NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

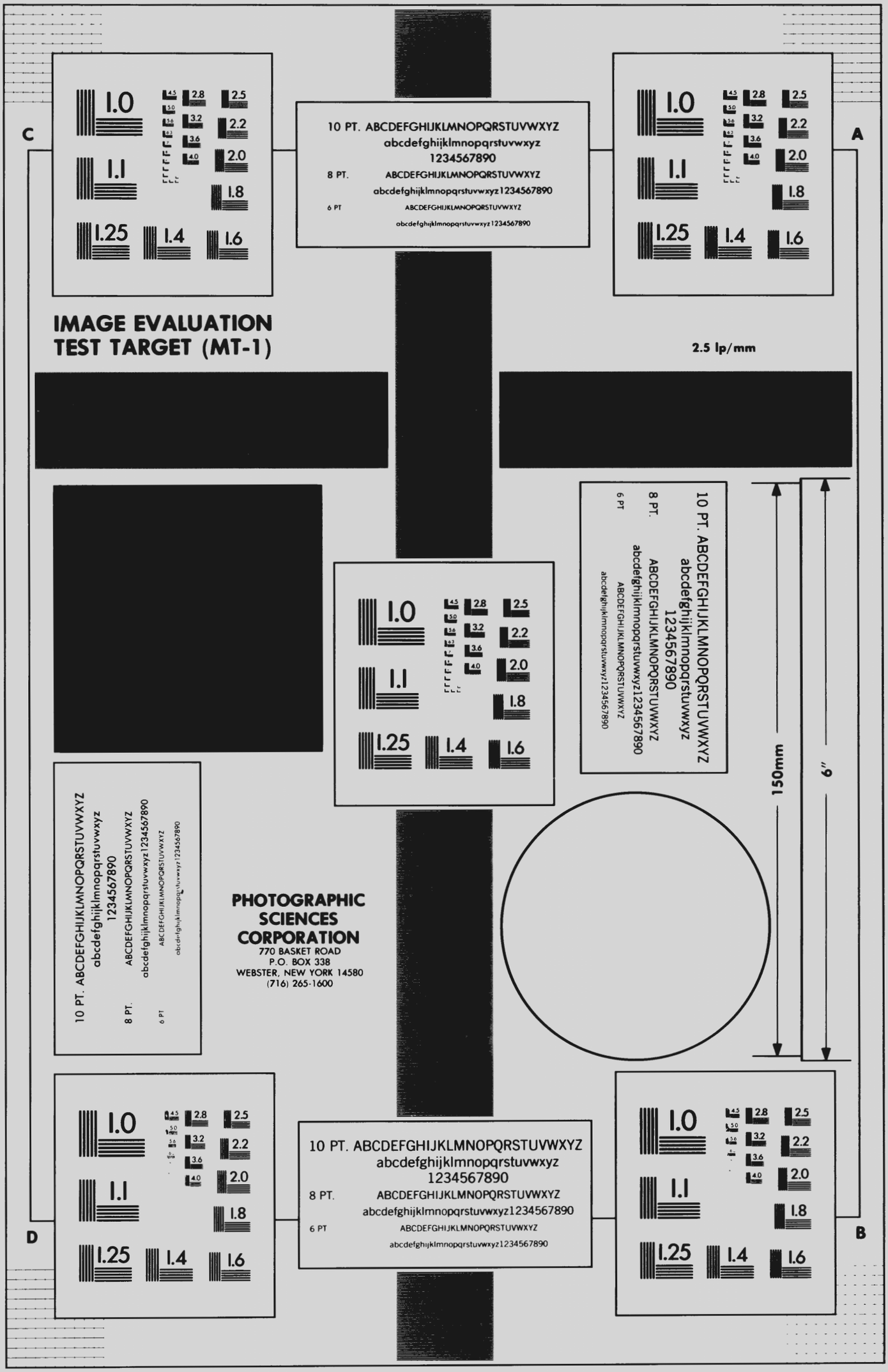
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600
A
B
C
D

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

166

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 166

Animals Division

From: Animals-Birds (guide card)

To: Animals-Reptiles, Turtles (37-20-2A)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

ANIMALS -- BIRDS

(includes amphibious, aquatic, flightless, poultry
all interfiled alphabetically by species)

-- miscellaneous -- year -- film number

-- [by species] -- year -- film number

NARA ARB 5/90

ANIMALS -- BIRDS, MISCELLANEOUS

See also

MAMMALS -- MISCELLANEOUS
FISH -- MISCELLANEOUS
INSECTS -- MISCELLANEOUS
REPTILES -- MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARS 5/90

BIRDS	Can No. 1- 89	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BUILDS "NOAH'S ARK"	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-27	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Olympia, Wash.

See BOAT (ARK)
Watercraft

Date of Event 10/31/29

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

BIRDS	Can No. 2-72	Roll No. 4

Subject Display queer barnyard denizens Unudual fowl attact wide notice at rural fair.	Cameraman LaCoanet

Length T 10	Neg. 17	Dupe 21	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Trenton, N.J.

See POULTRY SHOW

Date of Event 9/1/30
Kino 255

Used No.	Date
V2 72	9/13/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BIRDS:(mother feeding young in nest—
good positive cus

Issue Number
7814x10; 7817x5; 7814x8; 7765x6

Subject
MONTAGE MATERIAL:(Animals and Birds)

Cameraman
? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				

Cuts BkNos: ?
Can No. likely library stuff
not properly refiled after use

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

CS 7814x10:(cattle in drought
35ft CS——————— CS 7817x5: (Performing elep-
hants——50 ft.————CS7814x8: (Wild ducks—35ft————————
CS 7765x6: (cus - Positive of bird feeding young
in nest——very good shots———35ft————————————

STOCK SHOTS——MISC.ANIMALS——ELEPHANTS——DUCKS——BIRDS——HUMAN INT(Ani
mal-birds,cuts)———MONTAGE(Animals & Birds)——

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U S A

BIRDS	Can No. 153 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS TREES FOR BIRDS	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
358	359			

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--Xmas trees are put in public garden with fruit, seeds etc. for birds who find very little food in winter--preparing tree-- children putting finishing touches on tree Also listed as: VIENNA AUSTRIA--CHILDRENs- FOOD- XMAS TREES

Date of Event 2-20-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BIRDS (carved from nuts)	V.4 R. 38	5

Subject: CREATES NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM WITH NUTS--A.C.LAW DEVELOPS VOCATION FROM ODD HOBBY

Cameraman: R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 380 ft.
91	79			Can No. 263x-4

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--Shots of Law putting carved nut into jar and decorating it with cotton and sand--various shots of pecan,almonds,hazel, brazil nuts--carved as fish and birds

Also listed as: ODDITIES--INVENTION--FISH--NEW YORK--A.C.LAW--FRUITS

Date of Event: 1-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.38	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MISC.BIRDS (duck hunting)	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 3

Subject HUNTERS OPEN SEASON AS BIRDS DARKEN SKIES ON LONG FLIGHT SOUTH.

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 812x2 Can No. 550
77	66			

Description and Remarks

TULE ,CAL.--DUCKS

Also as:HUNTING

Date of Event 11/3/33 ~~11-8-55~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BIRDS(fed by plane)	Can No. 561 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FEEDING BIRDS BY PLANE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	153			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Caldwell,N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CALDWELL,N.J.--FOOD

Also as: DR.PHIL GOOTENBERG--AIR VIEWS(JERSEY HILLS,BRUSH COVERED)--AVIATION

Date of Event: 1-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5630 SM-6-32 U

OVER

BIRD(chums with cat)	Can No. 571 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
PET BIRD CHUMS WITH CAT	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
605	605			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Royal Oak,Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:ROYAL OAK,MICH.--ODDITIES

Also as:CAT--MRS.JOHANNA & MRS.CARL KNOPF

Date of Event 3-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

BIRDS (feeding by plane)	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject FEEDING BIRDS BY AIR	Cameraman Luts-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
597	597			

Description and Remarks men putting out feeder--semi.c.u.
same filled with feed--grain going into feeder
how it is covered to keep out snow--pheasants
eating--big.c.u.bird eating--birds feeding--ducks
on water--Dr.Phil Gootenberg gets into plane--c.u.
same & Ed.G.Mason pilot--c.u.Gootenberg--l.s.
truck drives up to plane with feed--bags of feed
put into plane--breaking open bag,showing feed--
takeoff--c.us.plane from ground showing bags of
feed being thrown out of plane
CALDWELL,N.J.--FOOD(bird)--GRAIN(bird feed)--
PHEASANTS--DUCKS--DR.PHIL GOOTENBERG--AVIATION

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

BIRDS (Bird man)	Can No. 765 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BIRD MAN	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
212	212			

Description and Remarks Brig O'Doon Ayshire,Scotland-- **Date of Event** 10-1-33

Chas.Galloway with blackbird--cu bird on violin box--angle of a Starling--angles same & robin comes into picture--a tit on bough--cu robin on one knee--looking across Brig-O'Doon--Brig from roadway--views of Brig--looking at wild country thru arch--view of Brig and Doon--cu same--view across Brig-O'Doon--dark tree lined waters of the Doon

Also as:BRIG O'DOON AYSHIRE,SCOTLAND--CHAS.GALLOWAY--BLACKBIRD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--BIRD(TIT)--ROBIN STARLING--SCENIC

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5520 SM 5-33-U OVER

BIRDS (Park zoo of Cleres) TALKING DESCRIPTION)	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANIMALS OF CLERES	Cameraman Actualites

Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 399 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. ANIMALS--CLERES-FRANCE.

Also as: DUCKS--GEESE--STORKS--OSTRICH--GAZELLES--KANGAROOS--MONKEYS--BEAVER.

Date of Event 11/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

Orig. sound, birds whistling etc. rooster crowing, cackling, of fowl etc.) MISC. BIRDS	Can No. 941x	Roll No. 4

Subject POULTRY EXHIBITION	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88		88 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks AUTHENTIC SOUND, BIRDS SINGING TWITTERING, etc.

Date of Event 2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as: PORTE DE VERSAILLES, FRANCE--SOUND--GOOSE--POULTRY

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BIRDS (in pet shop--cat watching thru window)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. 4

Subject CAT WATCHES BIRDS (HL)	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1324x2
36				Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAT WATCHES BIRDS--KENMORE,N.Y.

Also as: CAT--POLICE--FINGERPRINTING

Date of Event 5-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BIRDS (DOG & KITTENS TOGETHER AT ONE AND THE SAME TIME)	Can No. V.8 R.463	Roll No. 7

Subject FRIENDLY ENEMIES GET TOGETHER FOR AMAZING STUNTS

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1772x2 Can No. 705
74	62			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PETS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: STUNTS--ODDITIES--KITTENS DOG

Date of Event 5-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.BIRDS
(GARDEN OF EDEN FOR BIRDS

Can No. V.8 R.470

Roll No. 8

Subject BIRD-LOVER HAS GARDEN OF EDEN FOR WINGED PETS

Cameraman SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	176			1813x1

Can No. 810

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.--Mr.Jones & family seated and birds atop each and every member of family--boy covered with birds,pheasants eating from mouth--smaller birds eat from lad's mouth--cu birds on Nellie's hat--holding in hand--little girl sitting,birds all a round--man feeding birds--bird flies to nest and cu feeding young--beaks open waiting for food VERY GOOD CU--Sinkey shooting pix covered all over from head to foot with birds--cameraman shooting,Jones holding

Date of Event 6-17-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bird eating from mouth--cu birds eating from mouth--
robin pecks Jones' ear,then eats from his mouth,ditto,
ditto,ditto and again--ls Sinkey shootiNg--CUTS: add.
shots as used and scenes of birds on nests etc.

VANCOUVER,B.C.--JONES FAMILY--PETS

(2) 8-470-8

BIRDS (fowl,pigeons, peacock etc. owned by collector of white animals and birds)	Can No. V.8 R.472	Roll No. 6

Subject COLLECTING WHITE ANIMALS AND BIRDS A STRANGE HOBBY	Cameraman CONNELL

Length 77	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1825x3 Can No. 530

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. ANIMALS--NO. HOLLYWOOD,CAL.

Also as: BURK--PIGEONS--FARMS--PETS
PEACOCK--POULTRY--ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRDS (Children liberate hundreds of birds, Mexico, D.F.)	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN LIBERATE HUNDREDS OF BIRDS IN PLEA FOR PEACE	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49	37			1873x5	465

Description and Remarks

MEXICO,D.F.--parade of kids with cages closer view crowds of kids--cu's cages and kids open big cage, pigeons fly, kids open their cages, line of kids, releasing birds from hands, two shots cu's birds leaving hands--little girl kisses bird goodbye and departs--CUTS: Alfonso Cuesta Gallardo of Parks and Gardens Dept.--ring of birds, more of children and birds..

MEXICO,D.F.--CHILDREN--GALLARDO--PIGEONS

Date of Event: 8-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.BIRDS (DUCKS,POLLY,PENGUINS HERONS ETC.)	Can No. 1872 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MORNING HOUR AT THE ZOO

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

ZOO.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS, MISCELLANEOUS	Can No. V 9 R 558	Roll No. 4

Subject EGG OF ICEAGE ELEPHANT BIRD WORTH $10,000

Cameraman M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4/26/37
39	27			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTIQUE EGG

SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 4/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BIRDS
(FRENCH INTERNAT.BIRD SHOW)
SOUND CROWING, POULTRY NOISES

Can No. 2117 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
INTERNATIONAL BIRD SHOW

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
POULTRY

VERSAILLES, FRANCE

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS:(sanctuary--Canada--1937--story #2	Issue Number 2148x2;	2149x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #32	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #32

Description and Remarks

Date of June 1937

(1)"BRICE CANYON"--Utah--cuts 2148x2 filed--scenics of the Canyon--nice cloud scenes,too--Natural Bridge,etc

(2)"FEATHERED FRIENDS"--Vancouver,BC--cuts 2149x1,2 filed--Mr.&Mrs. Charlie Jones and their two young boys have created a bird paradise--birds even perch on their heads and on Mr.Jones' nose--birds eat right from his mouth--fotog even gets bird--all kinds of wild birds have learned to trust this family

UTAH--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Utah)--BIRDS--VANCOUVER,BC--

SEE OVER

BIRDS:(story #4

Issue Number 2310x2; 2272x4; 2311x2; 2311x1; 2311x3

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION# 37

Cameraman SEE REF.FOLDER

Length reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				SEE BK.NOS.IN REF. FOLDER UNDER SF #37

Description and Remarks

Date of Rpt. 1937

(1)"MAGNETIZED RESTAURANT"—new york city—cuts ~~2310x2 filed—steel~~ tableware in restaurant is strangely magnetized by Electro Generating plant next door—watches must be checked at the door or they'll be permanently damaged by the magnetism—strange things happen at the tables————

(2)"LARGEST POLICEMAN"—Dallas,Tex—cuts 2272x4 filed—big man is BB Gardner who weighs 396,who's a traffic cop(what else?)—rides a motorcycle,too—holds up two girls with no trouble————

(3)"WOMAN IS HUMAN ALARM CLOCK"—London,England—cuts 2311x2 filed—Molly Moore shoots peas at windows of certain people who wish

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2310x2, etc.

(2) SF #37
to be gently awakened at an early hour—shoots until occupant comes to window and waves————————

(4)"FEATHERED BANQUET"—Hollywood,Calif—cuts 2311x1 filed—owls,ravens hawks and eagles dine together—some scrapping goes on————

(5)"ACROBATIC MAILMAN"—Miami Beach,Fla—cuts 2311x3—filed—Milton Traeger delivers the mail in unusual fashion—does back flips, etc for entertainment of his customers————————

(6)"DOG HAULS LITTLE GIRL IN CART"—cuts 2310x3 junked in 1946————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—BIRDS—ENGLAND—

MISC.BIRDS SOUND WHISTLING & VOICE. Film No. Roll No.
(CLASS TEACHES BIRD CALL) 2389 x 1

Subject NOVEL CLASS TEACHES BIRD CALL

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
998				Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CAL.--WHISTLING & VOICE--class and Louise Burnett leads in whip-o-will meadow lark and blue-bird calls,cu's sev.children singing,cu Burnett action,class grouped around stuffed birds,Arvada Meyers also teaching--boys present owl call,Artis Cowdrey whistles to her stuffed bird,same Helen Joyce,Schoessow sisters sing & whistle. LOS ANGELES,CAL.--SOUND--SINGING--WHISTLING

BURNETT--MEYERS--ODDITIES--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRDS:(Misc.--1937--story #2

Issue Number 2442x1,2; 2436x3; 2437x2,3; 2438x1

Subject: GOING PLACES #37

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #37

Descriptions and Remarks:

(1)"MAPLE SUGAR"--Vermont--cuts 2442x1,2 filed--forest of maple trees--process of collecting the maple sugar sap from trees and then processing of same--

(2)"BIRD ISLAND"--Miami,Florida--cuts 2436x3 filed--scens of the bird santuary in the Everglades--Govt men checking,taking pix,counting etc--

(3)"MODEL PLANES"--Hollywood,Calif--cuts 2437x2,3; 2438x1 filed--actor Reginald Denny has a thriving business in building model planes fo sale--some to certain specifications--var.scs.his factory in operation--MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--SUGAR--BIRDS--US GOVT

MODEL PLANES--[illegible]

Date of April 1937

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS:(story #5	2450x1 Nu 2450x2; 2330x3,4,1,2,5	2331x2; 2331x1;

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #39	see ref.folder

See the reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	see tk nos.in ref. folder under SF #39

Description and Remarks

Date of April 1937

(1)"MINIATURE ROOMS"—Chi.Ill—cuts 2450x1 filed—Mrs.James Ward Thorne has exhibit at Historical Society of doll-house size rooms with authentic furniture copied in miniature so that even the tiny desk and commode have keys that work—fantastic detail in miniature——————————

(2)"CAT WITH 26 TOES"—Buffalo,ny—cuts 2450x2 filed—kitten with six toes on each hind paw and seven on each front one—var.scs.—

(3)BLIND NEWSBOY"—Friars Pt.Miss—cuts 2331x2 filed—Marshall Brown gets around with his papers,crosses streets,delivers papers,etc

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2450x1, etc

(2) SF #39

without a guide dog or cane—great how he gets around————

(4)"FRIENDSHIP ROCKERY"—Tacoma,Wash—cuts2331x1 filed—Walter Sutter' Rock Garden contains rocks from all over the world—he's been around it six times—var.scs.collection————

(5)"BIRD HOSPITAL"—Atlanta,Ga—cuts 2330x3,4—filed—Mrs.E.J.Karst runs a boarding school for canaries,teaching them to sing,bathe, etc.properly—she treats ill birds,too————

(6)"PHOTOGRAPHING CENSUS BUREAU RECORDS"—Wash,DC—cuts 2330x1,2 file microfilming the census records at the Bur.of Commerce—each 100 roll fotos 1700 pages or 85,000 names—var.scs—compare roll of film with three huge books copied on it————d

(7)"OYSTERS GROW ON TREES"—Everglades,Fla—cuts 2330x5 filed—ls of river banks,trees—actually outgoing tide leaves the oysters and the trees————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—U.S.GOVT(Bur.of Commerce)—HISTORICAL(Cen records)—BIRDS—

BIRDS (FANCIER SHOW)	Can No. 2602 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BIRD FANCIER'S SHOW

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks WESTMINSTER,ENG.--new horticultural Hall,ls sign on bldg. cu people enter etc.gen.views interiors cu's dif.type birds,canaries etc.in carriages,cu Toukan--girls on wing of Transport plane.

WESTMINSTER,ENG.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRDS (FANCIERS' SHOW)	Can No. v 10 r 635	Roll No. Canada

Subject 3,500 BIRDS SING FOR HUGE THONGS AT FANCIERS' SHOW	Cameraman X GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2602x6
82		72 dev	lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks WESTMINSTER LONDON: at new Horticultural Hall,ls sign,cu people enter,genvues interiors,cus diff type birds,canaries,etc in cages,cu toukan, gals on wing of plane (from U.S.)

WESTMINSTER LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS:(tricky bird--1938--story #8

Issue Number 3099xl; 3097xl; 3082xl; 3098x2,3
3098xl; 3097x3; 3097x2; 3043xl

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #55

Cameraman SEE REF.FOLDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
see reference folder				Can No.	See Bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF # 55

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue July 1938

(1)"DUCK WALKS ON BACKS OF FISH"--Linesville,Pa--Cuts 3099xl filed
ls pool--fish,ducks--duck walks over them--takes bread from
fish--fish massed together and the duck walks on their col-
lective backs----------

(2)"PLAYS MUSIC WITH BALLOONS"--NYC--cuts 3097xl filed--Jerry Lama-
SOUND of this----------

(3)"ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS"--France--cuts 3082xl filed--see the works

(4)"LADY BLACKSMITH"--W.Memphis,Ark--cuts 3098x2,3--filed--Mrs.J.
M.Kirtley at work--part-time work--raises four small kids,to

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3099x1, etc

(2) SF #55

(5)"MUD FACTORY"—Memphis,Tenn—cuts 3096x1 filed——men push barrow and push mud onto conveyors—out of pipe,into drum—load drums on freight car——specially treated mud is shipped to var.area for use in mine leak repairs,etc————————

(6)"SILK REELING MACHINE"—NYC—cuts 3097x3 filed—cocoons on table and he starts a thread thru his home-made spinner—John Costa raises his own silkworms————————

(7)"IRON LUNG MADE FROM OLD JUNK"—Seattle,Wash—cuts 3097x2 filed—Martin Cohn built this electric breastplate which could save lives of respiratory victims—he demonstrates its use himself—

(8)"TRICK BIRD"—Miami,Fla—3043x4 cuts filed—at Parrot Jungle—Japanese tumbler in cage learns how to get his food from a tin dumbwaiter—seed dropping on it,signals that food is there so he hauls up the dinner tray————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—BIRDS—INVENTIONS—FISH—DUCKS—

BIRDS:(1939--in Florida

Issue Number

cuts returned apparently

Subject GOING PLACES #68

Cameraman

Haeseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in ref folder under GP #68

Description and Remarks

"STRANGE BIRDS OF AMERICA"--cuts returned to Haeseler

Date of Event Sept.1939

PEARL ISLAND,FLORIDA--BIRDS--SHORTS(BW)--

FORM 2550-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS:Story #2,4

Issue Number 3772x1,2,3,4; 3768x7 | 3773x1;2;

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #75

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #75

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: April 1940

(1)"INDIAN MASKS"-Phila,Pa—cuts 3772x3 filed—collection of Indian masks belonging to Dr.Samuel W.Fernberger,prof.of psychology at U of Pa.——————————

(2)"WILD GEESE"—Balto.Md—cuts 3772x2 filed—flock of Canadian geese in flight—land on farm of Clarence Webb who feeds them and gives them a safe resting place enroute—allows no shooting here—fotog shoots pix—then flock apparently spotshhim and they take off—in flight—before they go,Webb tosses them corn—walks among them——

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3772x1,2,3,4 etc

(2) SF #75

(3) "HORSE CEMETERY"—Lexington,Ky—cuts 3773x1,2—var.scs. of the cemetery for race horses—vr.scs.stones,epitaphs,etc

(4)"TRICK BIRD"—Baltimore,Md—cuts 3772x4 filed—pet Siskin wild Canary owned,trained by Miss Pearl Kolb to pull chow wagon to get food and to pull chain to get water—var.scs.

(5)"PENCIL COLLECTOR"—Topeka,Kansas—cuts 3768x7 filed—B.D.Sumpter's collection of odd pencils—about 7000—some from famous people—trick pencils such as candy-filled,lighted one,big one that's 6 ft.long,weighs 13 lbs

(6)"FISH BOOKKEEPER"—Bonneville,Oregon—cuts 3772x1 filed—var.scs. of fish ladders built at the dam (72 "steps")to aid the fish to return to place where they were born,to spawn—as they pass thru they are counted and typed for U.S.Govt.to keep track of how they are running—historical trip for the fish,strange phenomena

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—HISTORICAL(Indian Masks)—GEESE—HORSES—BIRDS—FISH—

MISC. BIRDS (GEESE & DUCKS) FEEDING & IN FLIGHT	Can No. 4078 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEESE ON THE WING	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
513				

Description and Remarks

TULE LAKE CAL.

GEESE

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
BIRDS(AT BRONX PARK)OSTRICHES ETC(STRETCH NECKS & WINGS	13-977	1

US READY TO FITE SAYS FDR: WILLKIE AT VULTEE:GUNNERY PLANES:CHURCHILL&CZECHS: MAY DAY MEXICO:ZOO STORIES &ALSO PHILLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON, VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRDS:(Story #4

Issue Number 4181x1,2,3; 4180x3,4; 4182x1

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #94

Camera see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #94

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Sept.1941

(1)"MAKES PICTURES FOR BLIND"—Houston,Tex—cuts 4181x1 filed—Mrs.F.R. Makepeace illustrates books for the blind using a sewing machine with a stylus instead of a needle to trace outlines of pictures and portraits—does same for children's books,too

(2)"SKUNK FARM"—Barnard,No.Carolina—cuts 4182x1 filed—var.scs.of baby skunks on farm of Roy Roberts and sister Leta

(3)"MAKING CORNCOB PIPES"—Washington,Mo—cuts 4180x3,4 filed—var.scs. in factory showing manufacture (15 steps in operation)making pipes

(4)"BIRD SHOW"—Los Angeles,Calif—cuts4181x2 filed—Curator Mobley at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4181x1, 2, 3 etc

(2) SF #94

Santa Catalina Bird Sanctuary shows off several strange species of birds--cockatoo carrying on--spreads wings

(5)84 YR.OLD DOCTOR BACK TO SCHOOL"--Belton,Texas--cuts 4181x3 filed--Dr.J.MFrazier is only male student in Mary Hardin-Baylor College for Women--he with girls--shakes hands with prof--girl watching--

MISC.USA--ODDITIES,Misc--SHORTS(BW)--BIRDS--OLD PEOPLE-- LAUGH PARADE

MISC BIRDS (& BEAUTIES IN FONEY BEAUTY CONTEST) A GEM	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 3

Subject WELLES HONORED:SOLDIERS STAGE GIRLIE SHOW:BIRD BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONFERENCE
RIO

Date of Event 2-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—9-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRDSE:(Story #6

Issue Number 4435x2,3; 4436x1,2,3; 4433x2,3;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #105

Cameraman see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #105

Can No.

Date of Event June 1942

Description and Remarks

(1)"SMALLEST CHURCH IN THE WORLD"—Waco,Texas—cuts 4435x3 filed—Minister Bernie Hayter with tiny miniature church which has a two-way telephone especially so invdalids can hear Service in their homes—also and 8'x8' Church of the Crossroads near the road to serve needs of travellers,etc—we see wedding in that Church——

(2)"AUTO RUNS ON RR TRACK"—Balto,Md—cuts 4436x1 filed—old Rickenbacker auto converted to run on rr tracks for inspection tours by J.B.Nance,Supt of Md & Pa rr line—has double truck front wheels to take curves of track—no tires,just flanged rims——

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4435x2, 3 etc

(2) SF #105

(3)"ANIMALS MADE FROM TREE BRANCHES"—Mountainair,NM—cuts 4433x2,3 filed—Pop Shaffer fashions animals from tree roots and branches—not whittling,really,just fashioning the natural roots,etc———

(4)"WOMAN TEST PILOT"—Lockhaven,Pa—cuts 4436x2 filed—Alma Heflin, test pilot for Piper Cub Aircraft—see in flight———————

(5)"OLDEST SUSPENSION BRIDGE"—Cinncinnati,O—cuts 4436x3 filed—links Cinn.with Covington,Kentucky—2,070 ft.long—completed in late 1800s and still going strong,has not varied one inch since completion————————————————————

(6)"PET SPARROW IN APARTMENT"—Buffalo,NY—cuts 4435x2 filed—"Pete" pet of Mrs.Robert Paulus who found him injured and nursed him back to health—when she let him go,he would not leave,stays in the vicinity and comes in to eat at table with her—funny bit with a china cat————————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—LAUGH PARADE(Bird &China Cat)—BIRDS—HISTORICAL(Suspension Bridge)—

BIRDS(Drinking from glass in Sicily)

Can No. 1190x

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS(Flying over Eng. sailor with arms around girl in Tacoma, Wash.)	Can No. 17-273	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1600x6
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. 750 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on civilians [illegible] plane carrier [illegible] on deck plane elevator [illegible] people aboard—with British flag flying—ship under way, people at rail—on deck, foreground [illegible] girl, crowd in background moving up—girl going [illegible] ladder [illegible]—bunch of people looking over side of [illegible] people [illegible] girl [illegible] civilians [illegible] in mess [illegible]

Date of Event 2/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Canadian Pipe Band coming aboard at VANCOUVER, B.C.--they play and march on deck--civilians watch arrival at Vancouver, B.C. from flight deck--

TACOMA, WASH.--BONDS--PLANE CARRIERS--ENGLISH NAVY--FLAG--CROWDS--GIRLS--NURSES--SAILORS--PIPES--WALLACE--FOOT--ORCHESTRA--VANCOUVER, B.C.--WAR--

(2) 17-273-5

BIRDS (BIRD IN AIR ATTEMPTING TO FLY AGAINST THE WIND....HELD BACK IN SUSPENDED ANIMATION)

Can No. 18-448-3

Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] heavy [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] heavy wind--MS
[illegible] HELD BACK
[illegible] wrecked plane on
[illegible] truck on top of
[illegible]
[illegible] SKEGAGE--
[illegible]

Date of Event Recd 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS:(Misc.--odd types

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #145

Cameraman

Haeseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				

Bk Nos: 4349-7

Can No. see ref.folder under VV #145

Description and Remarks "QUEER BIRDS"----------

Date of Event 1945

MISC.USA--(North American birds of various types including pelicans,owls,sparrow hawks,etc----------

MISC.USA--BIRDS(Misc)--PELICANS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS: (Australian children study birds, and reptiles)	Issue Number 2533x12;	2883x4

Subject	BIRD SANCTUARY IN AUSTRALIA: DUKE OF GLOUCESTER IN AUSTRALIA	Cameraman FOX(Australia)

Length 126ft ?ftg. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:4338-4;4400-10 Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2533x12:(BkNo:4338-4--BIRD SANCTUARY IN BADGER CREEK,AUSTRALIA--children of the school study nature in sanctuary--they see turkey eggs hatch out--shown how to handle falcons(heads covered by hoods)--watching emu gater and protect the eggs until they hatch--see emu chicks--a New Guinea squirrel (a CusCus)--shown how to handle non-poisonous snakes--------2883x4:(BkNo:4400-10------DUKE OF GLOUCESTER VISITS SYDNEY.(library scenes of Sydney in 1934-------Duke and Lady Alice arrive on 157th anniversary offounding of Australia--var.sc.them with two small sons--greeted--ceremony--procession thru street,see little Prince William at window of carriage--huge crowds welcome them--tiny Prince Richa

Date of Event Jan & Apr.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2533x12; 2883x4
five months old has pic taken(who cares,th inks he)----wreaths placed at Cenotaph--Acting Gov. and Lady Winston Dugan with them at his resi dence--at Canberra,they visit Parliament House----------

AUSTRALIA--BIRDS--CHILDREN(Australian)-----REPTILES(Snakes)---------

BR.GOVT--VISITS--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--FAMILIES(VIP)--CROWDS(Australia) SCENICS(Australia)--CEREMONIES(Australia)--ANNIVERSARY(157th of found ing of Australia)----------

BIRD (Unusual shot of bird and plane (Plane meets up with bird in the air over Burma)	Issue Number 4973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4; 4981x5; 4988x4	

Subject BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945 (five stories)	Cameraman GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT- & HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no for bk nos--captio junked unless noted

Description and Remarks 4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--206ft--Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C.---we had no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check film----------

Date of Event Feb.1945

----------2590x4:(BkNo:4359-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which include India Jungle fighters and veteran commandos under Command of LG Sir Philip Christison land on beach from British ships via landing craft

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945

--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--over the side,into landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--communications on beach-- --FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info----------

----------2740x4:(BkNo:4361-5--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no othe information on this--please see film----------

----------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has bee recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and Amer troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Paul V.Taylor holds short dedication service

----------4988x4:(BkNo:4364-[illegible]--293ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--RAF THUNDERBOLTS

(3) 4973x6,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1943

BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even meets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----------

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1943)--INVASION--INVASION FORCES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A---BIRD(unusual shot of bird and plane)--

BIRDS(HOUSING SHORTAGE--traffic lite birds atop--cu birds nesting--var shots nest young birds--birds(finches)being fed by parents)

Can No.	Roll No.
5451X	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	DUOBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks traffic lite birds atop--cu's lites--girl making 16mm movies--birds nesting--people making snapshots--var.shots nest young birds--ms U cameraman shooting--birds(finches)being fed by parents

D[illegible],[illegible]:[illegible]:TRAFFIC:CAMERAS:DUBOIS:
EX HOUSING EXARX

Date of Event 5-5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS (Misc): At Florida Bird Sanctuary (see below)	Issue Number SS 7474x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BIRD SANCTUARY	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
SELECTED SCENES ? Ftg.				BK NOS:4626-2,4627-7 caption FILED under X-number	

Description and Remarks

Date 3/13/46

JACKSONVILLE,FLA:(we filed only selected scenes from over 1000 ft.of film originally received--no scene listing on what was filed so please see film and then consult extensive captions filed under the X-number-----

JACKSONVILLE,FLA--BIRDS(Misc)--

SEE OVER

BIRDS(var.shots and angles of dogs retrieving birds in water--)

Can No. 20-25

Roll No. CANADA: CLEVELAND: CINCINNATI: BOSTON: OKLAHOMA LOCALE

Subject COLUMBUS, O. NYC. PITT RIVER, CAN ~~V.20R.25~~ Cameraman ~~CANADA: CLEVE CANCY: HOS & OKLA~~

CHICK HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP DEDICATION SAVITT: ASSOC

Length HOLY CROSS WINS COLLEGE CAGE TITLE FORDHAM MARKMAN RETRIEVER CHAMPIONS 92-87 CHICK 124-117 BASKETBALL 92-87 DOGS

Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ls University Theatre--marquee, stage--Harley family,cu's,Leo Yassenoff introduces Mrs.--cu,ext unveiling--curtain up unveiled,cu still face,ls--MAD.SQ.GARDEN: NCAA:Basketball,var.shots angles of Holy Cross vs Oklahoma U game--scores and winning team and cup Doggy Julian on shoulders--RETRIEVERS:var shots and angles of dogs retrieving birds in water--cu Diver of Trab,champ--CUTS:DITTO

COLUMBUS O;NYC:PITT RIVER,BC,CAN:HARLEY:DEDICATION CEREMONIES:SCHOOLS:BASKETBALL:HOLY CROSS U:OKLAHOMA U MAD.SQ.GARDEN:DOGS:BIRDS:DUCKS:JULIAN

Date of Event 3/24/47

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS(bird migration in Holland see mob of birds swirling like tornado while in flight)	Can No. 21-133	3

Subject: [illegible] BRIEF:(A)SEC.MARSHALL (B)TRAIN WRECK(C)ADM.SHERMAN(D)MRS.F.D.R.PARA(CART),PARA(BR) TH ROYAL FAMILY(E)BIRD MIGRATION	Cameraman: [illegible], FOX, POLYGOON GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date
6	74 40 73 50 56			HEARST RET'D 5757x1..650ft [illegible]..40 ft [illegible]..310ft [illegible]..7 ft

Description and Remarks: Secy.Geo.Marshall and group--plane--cu honor guard--Marshall talking--Marshall into car--ls interior hall--pan down from mural to speaker--delegates at tables--another group--Marshall seated--Pres.Osrina Perez speaker--ls hall--SAKA,JAPAN:ls wreck--closer wreckage--looking thru wreckage laying body on straw mat stretcher--belongings--line of bodies covered with matting,--relatives--carrying casualties closer guy hurt pan over to other injured--carrying bodies into hospital--weeping relatives--carrying cut coffin--weeping widows--GREECE:ls U.S.warships--closer looking at one warship--King Paul comes aboard ship (USS ROCHESTER)

Date of Event: 4-48

Capital Ship: [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-133-3

couple guns go off in salute--cu Greek and American flags
[illegible]--Barge leaves for shore--Adm. Forest P. Sherman
shakes with guy and walks toward house--cu Sherman--
LONDON:1s group--cu Queen, Eleanor and the King--entire g
group including Queen Mary, Margaret Rose and Phillip--
King and Mrs. F.D.R. and pan to Queen--HOLLAND:1s birds--
another shot--make like a tornado--make dif. shapes, whirl,
fantastic--and more whirling--CUTS:Pres. Perez receiving
Mexican decoration--speech by Mexican delegate--(JAIME
TORRES BODET) and shots Marshall on way to meeting--
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--plane carrying Trukish Min of
Foreign Affairs, Medgmettin Sandak to Athens--met at air-
port by Greek Min. of Foreign Aff. Mr. Constintine Tsaldaris--
BOGOTA, COL.--MARSHALL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CARS--PEREZ--
PAINTINGS--DELEGATES--OSAKA, JAPAN--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--
DEAD--JAPANESE--HOSPITALS--R.R. WRECKS--GREECE--MISC. WARSHI
USS ROCHESTER--SHERMAN--MARSHALL**PAUL--GUNS--FLAGS--BARGE
LONDON, ENG.--PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZ.--KING GEO
QUEEN MARY--MRS. ROOSEVELT--VISITS--BIRDS--ODDITIES--
MEDALS--TSALDARIS--SANDAK--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--
[illegible]--HOLLAND--[illegible]--BODET--

BIRDS(dog picks up bird and brigns it back to master at Canadian retriver cup trials)

Can No. 21-134 ~~21-134~~

Roll Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject (A) CANADIAN RETRIEVER CUP TRIALS (B) TORONTO AND DETROIT ENTER HOCKEY FINALS (C) OLYMPIC FUCHK CHAMPS HOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Feet	Dupe	Pos.
7	100		
7	75		
7	66		

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LADNER, B.C.: dogs--man points and dog dashes--blows whistle and signals dog--dog picks up bird and brings it back to master--fires gun, throws bird in air--dog goes and gets bird--another starts, his dog dashes into water--clocker--dog on way back gives bird to master--winner and cup--TORONTO: exterior arena--Maple Leaf Gardens--cup--on ice game under way--tumble--blocking hard, they hit boards hard--center ice, guy shoots and scores--Toronto scoring--center ice pile up--center ice two guys hit deck--gen'l shot game--guy shoots goalie blocks it--scrimmage in front of cage and Maple Leaf's score--5-3--OTTAWA: gang in front of station--sign PROUD OF YOU--shake hands all around with crowd and officials--

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-134-Canada

LADNER, B.C. --DOGS--WHISTLE--BIRDS--TORONTO--HOCKEY--CROWDS
SPILLS--OTTAWA--R.R.STATIONS--POSTERS--SCHROETER--BABIES--
LIETCHNITZ--KERBLS--RENAUD--BOUCHER--WATSON--PARADES--
[illegible]G(RETRIEVES TRIALS)--TROPHY(STANLEY CUP)--
RECEPTION(OLYMPIC TEAM RET.)--OLYMPICS--SPILLS(HOCKEY)

BIRDS:(med.shot umbrella,bird cage one,umbrella over cage--cu bird in cage;at hair style show in hollywood)	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HOLLYWOOD SPONSORS SCREWBALL HAIR-DO'S	JOHNSON, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1[illegible]6	99			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CALIF:med shot fella and girl, work on rear bustle, put cabbages in pocket [illegible] cu girl see back hairdo,flowers etc,turns smiles--med shot another girl braided hair-do,under chin over shoulder--med cu same, smiles--another girl,hair being arranged in wood framework thing,trellis on hair--cu her she turns,see hair on trellis--cu another girl,donkey (DEMOCRAT) hairdo,hair is part tail--now elephant hairdo turns to show it--med shot umbrella,bird cage one,umbrella over cage--cu bird in cage--
LOS ANGELES--MODELS--HAIR--STYLES--BIRDS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 4/27/48

Date No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS: FALCON: "B" STORY;
STORK: "C" STORY;
NARA 8/6 5/90

Can No. 21-176

2B,C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)EISENHOWER
(B)HISTORICAL PARADE(C)BABY PARADE
(D)AXE CHAMPIONSHIPS(E)3YEAR OLD SWIMMER

Cameraman
DUBOIS GAUMONT
HESS NO-DO
PRIESTLEY

Length 6 | Neg. 119 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

48 89
71 82

Can No.

Date of Event SEE BELOW 8/48

Used No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks
FRASER,COLORADO:speaking to crowd at Gen.
Maurice Rose memorial--crowd--ls hospital--
Ike puts mortar on cornerstone--put documents in stone--
Ike and Rose's mother shake hands--ls place his (ROSE'S)
helmet on stone,see bullet hole in it--cu inscription
with helmet on it--SWISH--cu Ike grinning in his fishing
hat--ls casting--~~cu Ike grinning~~ bs he's playing one and
pulls it in--pulls it ashore--he tries to unhook it and
it slips out of his hand--with host Aksel Nielsen and
they're measuring the fish--Ike showing size of "the one
that got away" and he grins--ANTWERP,BELGIUM:ls parade(tit
guy carrying [illegible]--men in costume-period of [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM E330—15M—[illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

guy on horse--ship like caravel--crowd--guy in armor--
float with Richard the Lion Hearted--bust of woman--
ASBURY PARK,N.J.:ls float with stork(title)--kids in flo
with roses,cu--two kids,sailor and gal in rowboat, sign
UP IN CENTRAL PARK--Miss America of future in polka dot
French bat ing suit--Betsy Ross--chubby Tarzan,walking--
kid crying for ice cream cone,which she gets--babe sucki
thumb--kid asleep--winner,Pat Cozzens with cup--AZPEITIA,
SPAIN:ls contest--one guy steps from on log to other--c
he smaks it and almost hits toe--cu he chips and assista
picks out chips--crowd drinking wine--ls guy chopping an
chips really fly--cu he almost hits toe again--xls whole
contest he's at last log--cu on last log--crowd excited
he stops off and almost collapses--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Ch
Michaels holding daughter straight out(title)--cu kid--
she goes off low board--cu in water she's paddling and c
crying--ls off hi board--cu swimming--of hi board slow
motion comes up and swims--cu smiling into camera and
waves--CUTS:[redacted]..var.shots Ike seated in front of

(3) 21-176-2

shots of Ike and Nielsen talking about the merits of var
flies for fishing--med shots Ike proceeding to fishing
location--var shots Ike casting in creek--add.shots fighi
mountain scenes in bg are Prapahoe range--more fishing sho
Byer's Peak in far bg--wide angle shot Ike's line caught i
pine tree,Nielsen comes to rescue--rear shots of the two
fishing downstream,mts in bg--add shots discussing catch--
5979x6...add.shots parade in Antwerp--5979x5,,.add.scenes
axe cutting contest--

FRASER,COLO:--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER--FISHING--TROUT--SCENI
NIELSEN--ANTWERP,BEL--PARADES--FLAOTS--POSTERS--BIRDS--
COSTUMES--HISTORICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--BABIES--ICE CREAM-
COZZENS--AZPEITIA,APAIN--CONTESTS--LIQUOR--CROWDS--LUMBER-
TREES--WASHINGTON,D.C.--SWIMMING--SLO MOTION--DIVING--
ODDITIES--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

BIRDS(cu birds in snow--pidgeons in Central park)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-206	2

Subject	Cameraman
SNOWSTORM HOLD EAST IN ICY GRIP	SMITH EDWARDS HARDE PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	104	.		Can No. SEE BELOW.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:people in Times Square along thru drifts--Xmas tree on Park Ave:pan over to cars--people along st.--wide angle Park Ave.--la and cus cars snowbound--Radio City--Xmas Tree in plaza--ROCKAWAY: cars covered with snow 2 shots--two kids looking out window--squirrel--guy dives and catches squirrel--feeding him--benches in Central Park--Trees and bldgs in bg--CUTS: 6046x7..700ft..NO DODE SHEET--6046x4..swans in Central Pk lake--feeding birds--kids on sleighs in pk--trees covered with snow--traffic & cleaning streets of snow--6046x5..133 ft snowing--cu birds in snow--pidgeons in park--cars coverd with snow--kids with mother's walking in snow--

DEC.19/20-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-206-2

6048x11 [illegible] SHEET(PRIESTLEY'S STUFF AT ROCKAWAY)--
6048x10..100ft..No dope sheet--6048x1..300ft No dope shee
6046x8..200ft:No dope sheet--6048x5..100ft:var scenes
around the Capitol in Washington D.C. showing light snow
covering inaugural stands that have been put up for Truma
inauguration in Jan.--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY--WASHINGTON DC--SNOW--STORMS--
TIMES SQUARE--SCENICS--RADIO CITY--TREES--XMAS STORIES--
CENTRAL PARK--CHILDREN--SQUIRRELS--BIRDS--PIDGEONS--

BIRDS: (Made of glass by artist in Canada)	Can No. 6258x1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTRY IN GLASS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ASSOC. Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANCOUVER B.C., CANADA: sev shots and angles John Lees at is working laths in the Physics Deopt of niv. of British Columbia-turning out glass apparatus for tudy and research work--ms Mr. Lees, wathhed by his kids, tarts work on a figurine, a glass rod, a flame of gas and xygen and a few simple instruments are his tools--var hots after first making a leg he continues to twois and old until we have a full figure with scarf--3 3 shots inal touches on figurine with scarf and cu completed--cu Lees working on an intricate glass tree--cu completed ree with var figures on branches, bird, squirrel, snake, etc and huntress with bow and arrow below--cu a model of a sailing ship, complete with gulss sails--

Date of Event 1/25/50

Use No. 85-50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 10M — 9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(z) 6258x1

cu an intricate ornamental flower ith tiny figurines on top--cu 2 shots a row of elephants ranging from sev.inche in size to a small fraction of an inch,all perfectly form cu turntable shot.a delicate model of a Viking ship with sail and oars--mcu Lees holding an exquisite model of a giraffe moulded in colored galss--

VANCOUVER B.C.,CANADA--GLASS--LEES--TREES--BIRDS--SQUIRRE SNAKE--SHIP MODEL--FLOWERS--ELEPHANTS--GIRAFFE--
ART & ARTISTS--

BIRDS: (Fly along above horses during race at Belmont Park)

Issue Number: CS 6666x4

Subject: BELMONT STAKES WON BY "COUNTERPOINT" in 83rd Running

Cameraman: MARKMANN-HARDE-edwards

Length: CS ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut: BkNos:5973-10,12; 5974-1 respectvly

Can No.

captions all issued after card made

Description and Remarks: BELMONT PARK,LI,NY:(var.scs. of race won by "COUNTERPOINT"with Dave Gorman up-- "Battlefield" and"Battle Morn" took 2nd and 3rd place--an unusual shot in the backstretch of birds flying along above the horses during race----------

Date of Event: 6/16/51

BELMONT PARK,LI,NY--HORSE RACE--"COUNTERPOINT"--BIRDS--

SEE OVER

BIRD: (Wild birds mass by hundreds in preparation for migration south)

Issue Number 25-407-4

Subject: WINTER'S COMING AND THE BIRDS KNOW IT BEST

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-105				no cuts

Description and Remarks: TULE LAKE,CALIF:(game birds in flight--hunter blasts skyward--bird falls,hits--birds fly,land in lake,others keep flying--sign "Wild Life Refuge"--geese on lake--take off--5 sc.flight,screen filled with them----------(Migrating birds)------

Date of Event: 1932

TULE LAKE,CALIF--BIRDS--MONTAGE(Birds in flight)--HUNTING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/65

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS:(long-legged birds in German zoo--4/52)"B"story	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED TANKS FOR SCRAP (B)SPRING AT ZOO	Cameraman (A) HEARST(DD) (B) WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	87 ft. 113 ft.			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(captured Korean Red tank, U.S.officer look at it--half-track--tank pulled by truck--stationery tank--Russian inscription--cut 'em up,3 shots,lifting turret--long line scrap piled up--ammo shells--in JAPAN: pan parked jeeps--banged up jeep--2 shots,piles of tires--2 shots Koreans carry shellcases----------GERMANY:(long-legged birds--sheep running in--lamb running after ma--cow with big horns runs alongside--2 shots baby kangaroo in electric pouch--man takes it out,it climbs back in--baby monkey along pole--mama picks its pelt--baby monkey with two big ones--lil one backward along pole--back to parents--fotog with curious monkeys,one goes into lens--------ABERDEEN,MD--METAL--TANKS--WEAPONS--JEEPS--JAPAN--TIRES--GERMANY--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INT--KANGAROO ORBITIES--MONKEYS--LAMB--BIRDS--COW--ZOO--

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 - 15M - 4/60.D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS: (Rugged wrestler carries pet parakeets into ring)

Issue Number: CS 7141x6

Subject: AQUA WRESTLING MATCH

Cameraman: EARL NELSON

Length: CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: BK NO: 6467-10 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Date of Event: 7/2/53

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(we filed a cut story from among foleing scs:crowds--at Civic Aqua Theatre,var.scs. of wrestling match between Gorgeous George and Danny McShain--ring is surrounded by water and wrestler tossed out of ring goes into drink and rescued by life guard in row boat--George with the usual folderol of a cockatoe perched on his marcelled hair and shows off pet parakeets handed him by his well-groomed assistant--George win the match----------

SEATTLE,WASH--WRESTLING--WATER SPORTS(Aqua Wrestling)--ODDITIES(Sports --GORGEOUS GEORGE--LAUGH PARADE--BIRDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS: (Hypotised by "White Fakir" in Denmark)

Issue Number

7234x8

Subject HYPNOSIS OF REPTILES AND BIRDS

Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116ft.			LAV.	BkNo: 6592-7 caption junked aft or card made

Can No.

Date of Event Jan 1954

Description and Remarks DENMARK:("White Fakir"Louis Brinkfort demonstrates his hypnotic techniques on poisonous Dog's Head Snake,a crocodile and an ox-frog--it does not work on a flamingo but does work on Australian Black Swan----------

DENMARK--HYPNOTISM--REPTILES--BIRDS--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2800 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS:(Poultry & Rabbit Exhibition-- The Hague,Holland--ls birds,hooded hen, feathery feet Dutch cropper--1/56--

Can No. 24-10

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ (B) MATURITY Horse Race (C) BASKETBALL(Dons vs.Bears

B24 D33

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON (B) ARQUETTE (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 (A)77(B)59(C)113				11 junked (A) CS 7519x10 Can No. (C) CS 7519x5

Description and Remarks THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(ls birds-- man of Royal Dutch Aviculture,guy looking at cage,hooded ~~xxxxxx~~ hen--taken out cage--cu of ~~xxxxxx~~ hen--feathery feet Dutch cropper--cu feet--one white-tufted hen,2 shots--rooster,2 shots--tufted rabbit--kids looking--long eared rabbit--Queen Juliana looking--Brahma cock--Queen Juliana--rooster again----------ARCADIA,CALIF:crowd--parade to post "Honey's Alzibi","Trackmaster" & "Guerrero"--crowd at Santa Anita Park--hs stands--race,round far turn & into stretch,tight race--crowd cheering--"Trackmaster" comes up starts to move,finish--crowd--winner was fast on outside-- "TRACKMASTER"-- 000--

Date of Event Jan 1956

Used No.	Date

---------- SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-10-3

BERKLEY,CALIFORNIA:(The California Bears and the San Francisco Dons,tap-off--Cal.ball,dribbling,sets and shoots from side--sinks it--crowd--Frisco ball,#23 dribbling (Perry), down court,around blocking,goes under & shoots--in--crowd--Frisco,sets,shoots,Russell taps it in--crowd--Calif.has ball,pass to guy on side,he stands there--lowshot standing-more--crowd jeering--guy stands--drum roll--pan from clock to court,freeze still on,guy kneels--crowd--Calif.shoots, misses,rebound--Frisco takes it--slowdown by Frisco--clock & score--Dons take it despite freeze,33 to 24----------

FREEZE lasted eight minutes

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--BIRDS--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES(Birds)--RABBIT--MISC.ANIMALS--CHILDREN--JULIANA--POULTRY

ARCADIA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--PARK--"HONEY'S ALIBI"--"TRACK/MASTER"--"GUERRERO"--CROWD--

BERKELEY,CALIF--BASKETBALL--SAN FRANCISCO DONS--CALIF.BEARS PERRY--RUSSELL--ODDITIES(Sport,freeze lasted eight minutes) CROWD--

BIRDS: (Food airlifted to ice-trapped people and birds) in Holland)	Issue Number 7525x8; 7526x8;	7540x3; 7570x3

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND---1956 (four stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON(All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Fps. aFP BW	Cuts Cas captions junked after sand made

BkNos:7076-5;7081-4; 7113-6; 7192-7--

Date of Event 1956

Description and Remarks

7525x8:(BkNo:7076-5--114ft--Feb.1956--RARE FLOWER:at Leyden University in the Hortus Botanicus,the two-day flowering of the largest flower in the world-the tropical Amorphophallus Titanum begins--this flower grows wild in Sumatra only and has a pungent odor (not a pretty fragrance)---
----------7526x8:(BkNo:7081-4--175ft--March 1956--HELICOPTER DROPS FOOD--good winter airviews while airlifting food to hungry-ice bound people and birds--trapped ship,etc--birds--frozen birds----------
----------7540x3:(BkNo:7113-6--81ft--April 1956--ANCIENT MILL--repair work on an ancient mill in Holland--during the repair work,special great brakes are put on each of the four blades--transmission is com-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7525x8;etc (MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1956
pletely overhauled--good shots of the flour mill and gears,etc---------
----------7570x3:(MxNo:7192-7--167ft--Sept.1956--TUNNEL UNDER THE
NORTH SEA CANAL--ventilation towers above the tunnel connecting the
North Sea with Amsterdam--on the south side,tunnels are nearly ready--
temporary lighting which slowly changes daylight to artificial light--
on the North side,see huge trench where the tunnel will be completed--
blast away the ready side of the tunnel partitions--Min,of Traffic and
Public Works is first to walk thru the tunnel----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS----------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--AIRLIFT--FOOD--
BIRDS----------CONSTRUCTION--TUNNELS--

BIRDS:(Dog retrieving bird,into pool with a big splash,gets bird swims back..Sportsmen's Show..Chicago Ill.

Can No. 30-24

Roll No. 4

--3/57--below (B)

Subject SPORTS.(A)NEWS RELAYS
(B)SPORTSMEN'S SHOW

Cameraman both BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 85 79	82 75			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO ILLINOIS:(At Chicago Stadium,le action on track--hi-jump, over bar,hits--cu winner Villanova Ind Phil Reavis--dash--cu winner Ira Murchison of West Michigan--pole vault,lands hard, rolls,clutching leg--unhurt, cu winner Don Bragg--hurdles--winner Milt Campbell,cu--finish big race,Ron Delaney alone across finish line--crowd--cu Delaney--

(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At International Amphitheatre,pan up girl's leg to her holding fishing rod and casting--le fishing hooks one, and lifts it out of water--she grabs the fish and unhooks it--dog retrieving bird,into pool with a mighty splash, gets bird,swims back and dachshund kibi

(A) 3/16/57
(B) 3/16/57

Used No. | Date

See over

FORM 2930—10M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

from edge of pool--4 girls in canoe,guy paddling--tip over at dock--guy down ramp on skis,flip in air,lands on ramp number 2 then in water trough--high dive,leaps into small shallow tank, WOW!----------

(A) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS(2 stories)--TRACK MEET--STADIUM--HIGH JUMP--RACES--REAVIS--MURCHISON--POLE VAULT--BRAGG--CROWD--DELANEY--HURDLES--CAMPBELL--

(B)STADIUM--MISC SPORTS--FISHING--GIRLS--FISH--DOG--BIRDS--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--CANOE--SPILLS--DIVING--WATER SKI--WATER SPORTS--

BIRDS:(Seagulls--new ones hatched in Holland--6/57)"A"story Owl nearby,2 shots,too)	Can No. 30-48	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)SEAGULL STORY (B)KING SAUD & HUSSEIN (C)BABY GIRAFFE

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)HEARST (C)BARNETT

Length 5 (A)3-59 (B)3-45 (C)3-4	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7648x3,200ft Can No. (b-C)junked

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(title--2 shots of an owl--1s birds fly around pond--bird on wing,closer, hovering--mother seagull near nest,looks it over--egg open & see baby's head--1s mama by nest,she takes off--hover around maternally--three chicks on ground, fluff balls--cu babies--1s swamp------cuts;add.same----------
(B)JORDAN:(title--King Hussein awaits King Ibn Saud,his guest--Saud down from plane--Hussein group applaud--kissing as they meet,others look on--Hussein & Saud walk--honor guard at attention--groupl walking--decorations,signs,etc--car entering palace gate----------
(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(title 1s house,tall narrow doors,giraffe wanders on lawn--pen fro

Date of event 6/57 6/57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-48-2

hooves up to head--int.entrance,giraffe comes thru--man on balcony feeding giraffe,on leavel with head,pan down-------

(A)HOLLAND--BIRDS--OWL--SEAGULLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(B)JORDAN--HUSSEIN--SAUD--VISITS--JORDAN GOVT--ARABIAN GOVT RECEPTIONS--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO--GIRAFFE--RESIDENCES--FOOD--HL OF YEAR(Nat

BIRMS:(In children's sec in Boston, Mass--8/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WIND TUNNEL (B)IKON CEREMONY (C)KIDS ZOO

Cameraman FOX(DD) (B) GAZLADIS (C) COOLIDGE

Length 5 (A)3-61 (B)3-57 (C)3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TENNESSEE;(title--is full work, machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube--int.tube--engineer walk to window,bore in tunnel--2 men inside tunnel,dwarfed--engineer,control room,panels--now an engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE;(title--shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn wait--people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--is it carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because of rough seas which prevent them from coming ashore--board small boat and sail out to liner--cu Ikon going aboard--in group, see Mr.& Mrs.John Roosevelt--pilgrims honor the

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 30-68-2

Ikon",kiss it----------(C)BOSTON,MASS;(top of bldg (Filene's),pan down--kids entering to see the African jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby pacing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion growling in cage--kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--see baby llama,2 shots----------

TENNESSEE--INVENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS--MACHINES--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWD STILLS(Ikon)--ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--MEC.STEAMSHIPS--

(C)BOSTON,MASS--MISC.ANIMALS--BIRDS CHILDREN--LEOPARD--LION--BEAR CUBBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Anim

BIRDS:(One rides on dog's back as he climbs ladder in Canine Circus--4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-30	4

Subject	Cameraman
CANINE CIRCUS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65	-		Can No. none

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss dogs walking inside--ss dog & woman hopping--ss monkey applauding--ss poodle on piggyback--ss poodle watching--cu same--ss dog climbs lad with bird on head--ss dogs watching--ss dogs jumping over each other--monkey applauds--dogs watching--ss monkey with cups on head--ss woman and dogs--ss monkey stands on head----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS--CIRCUS--LAUGH PARADE--MONKEY--BIRDS

Mskeup D[illegible] 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS: (In Holland starving in frigid winter--fed from plane which sprinkled field with feed--1/63)	Can No. 36-8	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRIGID EUROPE--NEW BLIZZARDS HIT CONTINENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-126		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND: (AS, plane flies over ice, 2 shots--in plane, dumping feed from plane to birds below, 2 shots--ls, birds run toward feed, eat--2 shots, birds eating--ENGLND: Thames, frozen--ls boat thru ice--cu same--ls picturesque snow scene--men walking with hay bales strapped to backs, 2 shots--feeding animals, 2 shots--resume sheep from under ice and snow, 3 shots, in last shots boost sheep on one man's back and he carries it off--BELGIUM: river frozen, 3 shots--pan boats frozen--3 shots boat stuck in ice--ls frozen river, setting sun reflected across ice and water----------HOLLAND--AIRVIEWS--ICE--WEATHER--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--BIRDS--RESCUE--ENGLAND--RIVER--SCENICS--SHEEP--BELGIUM--SUNSET--EL OF YEAR--SNOW--DISASTER--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRDS:(in Italy being fed in freezing temperatures--worst in years--1/63)	Can No. 36-10	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GLOBAL FREEZE--STORMS PARALYZE U.S. & EUROPE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-216		NONE

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(people walking, bundled up, 10 shots--pan Chicago Skyline seemingly everything frozen--Lake Michigan frozen--Chicago River,bldgs in back ground,water frozen, 2 shots--3 shots,boats in Chi.River,frozen 1s 2 shots,frozen river--SARDINIA,ITALY:bldgs--trains in snow,2 shots--birds in square--pan, frozen fountain, 2 shots,water still flowing--1s people in shopping area--people try on gloves,cu--people on frozen lake game,skating,running,sliding and falling--travel shot,car thru snow,2 shots--travel shot thru town,snow everywhere--wrecked houses,snow-cover chickens in snow being fed,2 shots--JAPAN:pan,houses in snow,digging--people shoveling,2 shots--woman shovel,2 shots--shovelling from train, 1 shots--stalled trains at station--snow covered house,2 shots--CHI.ILL. WEATHER--SKYLINE--LAKE--RIVER--ICE--SARDINIA,ITALY--SNOW--BIRDS--FOUNTA IN TRAIN--CHICKENS--LABOR--WI. OF YEAR--JAPAN

Date of Event 1/63

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS:(Released at funeral of Sir Winston Churchill--1/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-10	Roll No. Reel

Subject PAREWELL TO CHURCHILL (Funeral) SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-512	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Thames River-- Date of Event 2/1/65

is procession stands,birds fly--zoom in,sailors with coffin--ts same--pan down Westminster Abbey--Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France into Church--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard of Netherlands enter Queen Mother Elizabeth of England enter--Princess Margaret & husband, Earl of Snowden,enter--ls crowd--Lord Mayor on steps--he greets Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--ls up steps--cu Queen,PrinceCharles and Philip up steps--procession & coffin--people on Church steps--carry coffin up-- family follows--ls same,up steps,zoom in--hs int.coffin into Church-- ls crowd (SOUND OF BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC),interior,casket--ss cas-

SEE OVER

ket onto catafalque,2 shots--ss Royal family--ls Int.Church--shots of service,carry coffin out--cu steeple--casket down steps--hs same--anoth as past honor guard--ss family--casket onto caisson--ss Royal family on steps--hs casket on caisson--pan Royalty,etc.on steps--hs coffin on caisson and start march--ls Thames River--cannon fires,2 scenes--boat with casket down river--ss cranes dip in salute (VERY IMPRESSIVE SCENE)- barge down river--jets over--barge down river--jets over--pan of Thames & barges----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--FUNERAL--RIVER--BIRDS--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--
DE GAULLE--JULIANA--BERNHARD--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--MARGARET--JONES--QU.ELIZ.
PR.PHILIP--CHARLES--MUSIC(Battle Hymn)--HL OF YEAR--MACHINERY--ODDITIES-
SCENICS-- BARGE--SOUND--

BIRDS:(in Ceylon--7/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-54	3

Subject: A BIG,BIG STORY-------CEYLON's ELEPHANTS CAN STOP THE SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-143		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CEYLON:(pan birds, to elephants in water---ss washing elephants--cu elephant trunk--ss washing elephants--ss elephant walking--crowd pan elephants in circle--elephants walking holding tails--crowd--elephants dancing--crowd--ele phant standin up--cu trainer --ss elephants standing on small box--cu same on two legs--crowd--elephant leaning on man--elephant picks up man by head-crowd--cu elephants sit on box, pan-----

Date of Event: 7/5/65

CEYLON--ELEPHANTS--STUNTS--BIRDS--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS:(In Bering Sea area where sea are counted--9/65)	Can No. 38-78	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEAL NOSE COUNT--CENSUS SHOWS HERDS INCREASING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BERING SEA:(Is rocks and water--birds--seals in water--seals on land--same--men walking down slope--same--men walk to seals--man with watch--cu watch(counter) man and seals--pan seals--hs seals--as same--pan seals----------

BERING SEA--WATER--SEALS--DEVICES(Counter)--BIRDS--

Date of Event 9/27/65

SEE OVER

BIRDS:(1/66-Birds forced to walk in snow as heavy fall hits Paris France) SOUND ON (D)
D STORY

Can No.	Roll No.
39-7	2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEAVER SWORN IN (B)EUROPA ARRIVES (C)WHALES SIGHTING (D) SNOWSTORM

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Nos.	Pos.	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-67	(C)3-98		Can No. NONE
	(B)3-74	(D)4-151		

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--int.of East Room,people seated, Robert C.Weaver and wife walk in--cu crowd--ls crowd--cu crowd applauding--Mr.Weaver, first Negro Cabinet members,sworn in as Secy of Housing and Urban Development as President Lyndon B.Johnson looks on--same,shakes hands--cu shake with LBJ--crowd applause--Secy Weaver and wife--same,cu-----(B)NEW YORK CITY: ls of the German Liner "SS EUROPA"thru lifepreserver--aa same--ss ship--aa same--ss toward bridge--CU ship--under bridge--ls NY skyline--ls of Statue of Liberty--aa same--ss ship--ss NY Skyline--crowd on ship--ss ship(completing maiden voyage-this was formerly a Swedish ship, the "SS KUNGSHOLM" and is now a luxury liner)---------(C)CALIFORNIA:(ss

Date of Event: makeup 1/20/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people boarding boat--ls boat leaves--ss people on boat,2 shots--cu water--people take pix--ss whales in water--ls same--cu whale through water--ls same--cu same--people on boat--whales thru water--ls same----

(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(SOUND, music over the following scenes--ss bears in snow--statue in snow--cu bear--cu statue--snow & Eiffel Tower--cars in snow, trees,etc--man cleans car--birds in snow--man pushes car--cop puts ticket on car--snow in streets--kids--snowplow--shovelling snow--car skids,hits another--(music is French ballad about falling snow)----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--CABINET--WEAVER--FAMILIES(WEAVER)--CROWD--JOHNSON--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS EUROPA"--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(ship,bridge,thru life-preserver,etc)--"SS KUNGSHOLM"--

(C)CALIFORNIA--WHALES--HUNTING--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SNOW--MONTAGE--MUSIC--BEAR--STATUES--CARS--BIRDS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals & Birds)--

BIRDS:(in England rescued from oil soaked waters--3/67--"C"story

Issue Number: 4C-28-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW NATO HOME (B)HUMPHREY & POPE PAUL(C)OILY BIRDS (D)SUB LAUNCHED(E)LBJ BARBECUE(F)PERCY

Cameraman: UPI WEDDING(G)BE-IN

Length: see after each location

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: see bk nos.after each location

Can No.: NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: (A)MONS,BELGIUM:(BkNo:11 April 1967 20--40ft--ms NATO servicemen march--2 sc. Gen.Lyman Lemnitzer speaks(silent)--troops standing--inspection of command--flags of Nato nations on poles----------(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(BkNo:11-17--63ft--US VP Hubert Humphrey into room with Swiss Guards--Papal insignia--Pope Paul VI flanked by Mr.Mrs.H and beckons others join group--cu Pope--he show pictures in book--cu him--cu HHH--Pope shakes hands----------(C)CORNWALL ENGLAND:(BkNo:11-19--62ft--harbor, pan to aviary--[illegible] birds in to have feathers clean

Date of Event: 4/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-28-2

pf crude oil which coats waters after tanker broke apart a
few days earlier--birds wait--2 sc.birds treated by Dutch ex
pert,Dr.Izaak Hwak--bird put in cage--polluted beach,rocky,
contaminated with oil----------
----------(D)CHERBOURG,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-5--44ft-----
gen.vu Fr.sub "REDOUBTABLE"--cu nameplate--Pres.Chas DeGaull
& party on platform--sub--DeG presses button,sub down ways--
DeGaulle and party--ls sub in water----------
----------(E)JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:11-6--41ft--
Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson holds weekend barbecue for Latin-Amer.
Diplomats and wives--chef tends steer on spit--basting it
with big brush--woman mixing sourdough biscuits--cu chicken
parts on grill--flag-bedecked road--Mr.Mrs.Johnson & Luci
greet guests--big group pose on lawn--cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson-
---------- ----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(BkNo:11-7--35ft-----

(3) 40-28-2

wedding of John D. Rockefeller 4th and Sharon Lee Percy--ext.
they out of Church,walk toward us--bride's father,Sen.Charle
Percy--George Hamilton and Lynda Byrd Johnson--Mr.Mrs.John
V.Lindsay--bride and groom kiss----------
----------(G)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON;(BkNo:11-8--47ft-------
big crowd,singer strumming guitar in center--cu girl,zoom to
show others keeping time,nodding heads--bearded beatnik,cu--
group dancing,boy carry girl on shoulders--3 sc.dancers-----
(A)MONS,BELGIUM--NATO--U.S.GOVT--LEMNITZER,Lyman--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--HUMPHREY,Hubert--POPE PAUL VI--
(C)CORNWALL,ENGLAND--BIRDS--DISASTER--
(D)CHERBOURG,FRANCE--SUBMARINE--"REDOUBTABLE"--
(E)JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--BARBECUE--DIPLOMATS
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--WEDDING--PERCY,Charles--ROCKEFELLER,Joh
D.IV-------
(G)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BEATNIKS--FESTIVALS--

BIRDS:(oil soaked wings cause them to drown--4/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-33-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAPE COD OIL SLICK--(B)VERTICAL PLANE (C)AUSTRIAN FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 40ft (B) 54ft (C) 76ft				BKNOS:13-21,17,20 respectively

Can No.- no cuts -

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE COD,MASS:(2 scs. oil slick on water--man carries dead bird onto beach and drops it on pile--bird walk on sand--cu bird in net held by man--cu bird being picked up--cu held by boy ----------(B)MUNICH,GERMANY:(new British DO 31 VTOL transport plane on ground--cu Rolls Royce Pegasus engine, turning--ms pan along plane's wing,see lifts on end of wing --ms fotog--ms test pilot Drury Wood of Dornier Aircraft in plane,hovering,turning----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Austrian fashions shown in [illegible] Central--two models show

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-33-3

knitted coats and dresses--3-pc.knitted ensembles with pleated skirts--knit pants suit shown by model--crowd women watch--model wedding gown with Egyptian-style hat and a shredded cape--another wedding gown--another wedding gown--

(A)CAPE COD,MASS--OIL--DISASTER--BIRDS--HL YR("A"&"B")
(B)MUNICH,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-plane)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

BIRDS:(In Australia--1967--"F"story	Issue Number 40-103-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)PLANE CRASH (C)SCULPTURE (D)HYDROFOIL BOAT(E)QUINT WEDS (F)BIRDS STARVING

Cameraman

UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
(A)68 (D)50 (B)60 (E)55 (C)44 (F)43				BK NOS:47-27;20,24; CAT-19;46-24;47-17;46-9 respectively - no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(lightning sets off oil refinery fire--thick billowing black smoke rising--hard hats watch,pan to flames,thick smoke--same from behind parked truck,pan up cloud of smoke overhead--flames & heavy smoke swirling--white smoke from chimney combing with heavy black smoke from fire(good shot apparently)--people watch--cloud of smoke over factories

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(nite scs--firemen on scene pour water on blaze--DAY SCS:pan shopping center where AF plane hit after pilot & other man aboard ejected after trying to land it on golf course--debris,bldg--[illegible] burned--burned frame [illegible]

Date of Event

Dec.1967

SEE OVER

people walk among debris————————————————————————

(C) NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park,la derrick lowering big piece(2 to total work) of art work into place—cu workmen manipulate curved part of same—man in controls of derrick—cu curves section moved in place—another sectin in derrick cable—Park Comm.August Heckscher looks on—(this is part of "Sculpture of the Month"project to exhibit NY's cultu al talents)—sign marked "UPSTART"[name of the work] 1967 by Clement Meadmore on loan to the City of New York"—big thing finally set into place and positioned—cu pan down of piece of curved work to foundatio

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(cu new USN hydrofoil gunboat named "TUCUMCARI"—slowly moves out,foils lowered to allow least resistance—cu Capt.in cabin,headset on—NATURAL SOUND OF ENGINE,6 ft—fast runnin shot,away from us—look out from shore,comes into pic,fast pass us—hs look at boat from stern as it goes away from us—steering handle, pilot's hands on same—hs it speeds along,cuts reflection of sun in water(scenic shot)—lowangle as it continues under full speed————

(D)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Ana Maria Bergallo and her father down

aisle—pan statue of Christ on Crucifix to couple [Groom is 23 yr.old Franco Diligenti who is one of quints born and then hidden from the public by his father who was determined to raise them without notoriety and he was wealthy enough to do it without help)—cu they at altar—we pan to them holding hands—ms look down aisle toward altar—cu as he puts ring on her finger,we pan to both of them—guests at Church, dolly shot—they down aisle toward us,after ceremony—int.they smile, congratulated———(Unfortunately,father is now estranged so probably that why no family pix)———————————————————————————————

(F)AUSTRALIA:(two scs.gen.vu birds swarm thru trees in flight—man look at flight—gen.vie birds—ls birds landing near dam,seeking water during worst drought in Australia's recent history—cu birds hover over water[so crowded they can't get down]—ms many birds by water—at shoreline,dead birds,some dehydrated,others killed in the crush to get to water—ms full screen of hundreds of birds over water—

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF—FIRE(Oil)—SMOKE(white,black mixing)—

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—FIRE(Shopping Center)—

(C)NYC—ART—HISTORICAL (D)SEATTLE,WASH—USN—HYDROFOIL—(E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA—DIPLOMATIC—[illegible]TS—[illegible](F)AUSTRALIA—BIRDS—

ANIMALS -- BIRDS
[by species]

NARA ARB 5/90

ANIMALS--BIRDS
[by species] A-F

ALBATROSSES. See reference.
AMPHIBIOUS-AQUATIC. See reference.
BATS. See reference.
BLACKBIRDS; BLUE HERONS. See reference.
BOB-WHITES. See reference.
CANARIES
CHICKENS-CHICKS
COCKATOOS
COCKS
CONDORS
CORMORANTS
CROWS
DOVES
DUCKS
EAGLES
EMUS
FALCONS
FLAMINGOES
FOWL

[illegible] 5/90

ALBATROSSES.

See

GOONEY BIRDS

NARA ARC 5/90

AMPHIBIOUS/AQUATIC BIRDS.

See

[by species]

NCRS ARS 4/90

BATS.

<u>See</u>

MAMMALS section in this division.

MARA ARS 4/90

BLACKBIRD (Close up)	Can No. 765 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BIRD MAN	Cameraman TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
212	212			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BRIG O'DOON AYSHIRE, SCOTLAND--
BIRDS

Also as:CHAS. GALLOWAY--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
BIRD (TIT)--ROBIN--STARLING--SCENIC

10-1-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BLACKBIRDS: (Live on sheep-but sheep don't seem to mind)

Issue Number 7356x3

Subject: BIRDS LIVE ON SHEEP

Cameraman: FARRIS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407ft.				BK NO: 2477-2 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Origin: Oct. 1940

Description and Remarks: KLAMATH FALLS,OREGON:(var,scenes of blackbirds that land on the backs of grazing sheep--the sheep pick up seeds in their wool and the seed stick to the wool so the blackbirds found that they do not have to work for their food that way and the sheep don't seem to mind at all--we have no actual scene breakdown--just general grab shots of these funny old parasites----------there are some scenes of geese with this material, too,I believe---please check---------(NOTE:Geese were for another story but believe were filed with this material---)----------

KLAMATH FALLS,OREGON--BLACKBIRDS--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE--GEESE--

SEE OVER

BLUE HERON.

See

HERONS

NARA ARC 5190

BOB-WHITES.

See

QUAIL

NARA QRS 4/90

CANARIES [used for locating gas]	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COLLIERY DISASTER	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
121			121 dev	

Description and Remarks

MINES & MINERS--LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

Also as: AMBULANCES--MORGUES--DEVICES--DISASTER*-TYPES--EARL OF CRAWFORD

Date of Event 11/33

Used No.	Date
N-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CANARIES (SOUND - BIRDS SINGING)	Can No. 841 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANARY BIRDS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134			134 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--1s man entering bird store-with canary in cage--he speaks to proprietor--SOUND CANARIES SINGING SWEET SOUNDS--var.shots cages,man taking notes on singing of birds

Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--SOUND--BIRDS

Date of Eclair 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5850 SM 6-33-U

OVER

CANARY (TRAINED)	Can No. V.7 R. 385	Roll No. 5

Subject TRAINED CANARY (HI)	Cameraman GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1429x8; Can No. 240
51				

Description and Remarks NYC--out of cage,up ladder--cu Dickie out on rope,swings down to swinging rope,leaps to swing,off to ladder again--up ladder,cu--cutin is on rope,jumping pencil--cu coming down circular ladder--jumps to house--CUTS: Mr.Ralph J.Raphael is trainer.

NYC--STUNTS--RAPHAEL

Date of Event 9-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CANARY BIRD(SINGS, ER I MEAN WHISTLES 'YANKEE DOODLE')SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 4

Subject PATRIOTIC BIRD PROVES HIS 100% AMERICANISM	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2303x1
84	74			Can No. 785

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF.--ls and cu canary bird and then he commences to whistle Yankee Doodle--ls and closer vues-- CUTS: Newton Burkhardt with his fine feathered friend.

PASADENA,CAL.--SOUND--ODDITIES--BURKHARDT

Date of Event 6-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANARIES (SINGING & WARBLING) SOUND	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SINGING CANARIES	Cameraman ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--at Hotel De Ville--interiors etc.cu's indiv.cages CANARIES WARBLING ETC.cu-canary on guy's bald head to the nose,etc,cu on bald head,cu champ

PARIS--SINGING--WHISTLING

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANARY (FLOWN PIGGY BACK ON PIGEON IN SPECIAL "CAR"	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANARY DELIVERED IN PIGGY BACK TRIP BY PIGON	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3315x3
78	68			Can No. 684

Description and Remarks shots pigeon flying over city. Date of Event 3-17-39
big b;dgs bg--cu homing pigeon with canary
on its back landing onto coop,cu into coop,pigeon and
container on back,canary out compartment--cu --shot
GILLEN in St.Clare's Hosp. receives canary--cu same--with
Bob Rochon of NEA--cu girl and canary in cage-Cuts-ditto
NYC--STUNTS--PIGEONS--HOSPITAL--GILLEN--ROCHON

Date Margar

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRDS (pan to canary in cage)

[illegible]MANY: [illegible] DC: [illegible]: HOLLAND

Can No. 20-103 - 2

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF: GERMAN STUDENTS: OLLIER TROPHY: CURIOSITIES: OLD LADY: FELLERX ECLAIR: DORAN POLYGLON

Camera: DEPTLDORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
106-100 49 54 39 66				B, E, D, -Junk (A) 5693x7 115ft. (B) 5693x4 15ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]bed-out schools, registering, interviews [illegible]s bldg the school, laying brick, ls shelter, int. [illegible]ame, students at work, darn sox etc, int. library [illegible]edic room, students in tiers, 3 shots--COLLIER TROPHY AWARD [illegible]Y TRUMAN--Pres & L. Robert engineer, cu each, shake hands etc [illegible]URIOS: fireless cooker, removes lid, swan container, walking [illegible]egs, knives, cigaret parasol, lites, guy with guy, clock, breaks [illegible]un, wrong time--FELLER(PRES.COCKER)--cameramen fg, dog, cu [illegible]utt, cameras, dog, crawls, cu crate with name, cu dog--CUTS: ad[illegible] [illegible]ERMANY: WASH DC: PARIS, FR: HOLLAND: RUINS: BOMB SHELTERS: GER[illegible] [illegible]DUCATION: TROPHY: ROBERT: TRUMAN: AWARDS: ODDITIES: GUN: DOG: OLD PEOPLE: BIRDS

Date of Event 12-47

Used No.	Date
TROPHY	AWARD

[illegible]ld woman Opie Herfst 106 withkids 73 and 53 yrs--var. cus woman pan to canary in cage, same thing.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BIRD (CANARY): (Does extraordinary tricks)	Issue Number 33-75	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (PLANE WRECK-76 Escape Death (B) HURRICANE DONNA AFTERMATH (C) TRICK BIRD C STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	~~3-90~~ 3-79 3-80	Pos.	Cuts None	Makeup
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--ss airport Date of Event 9/15/60

Is plane & crowd--ss wreckage--ss same--cu plane upside down--ss firemen--cu wreckage--cu motor--ss wrecked plane--MISC. U.S.A.--ss fallen trees--3 more same--pan wrecked house--int. same--ss wrecked boat--2 more same--another pan same--2 more--ARGENTINA--ss man takes bird from cage--cu same--ss bird climbs on fingers--cu same--man kisses bird--bird on man's head--cu man--bird climbs up man's arm--ss man turns bird on stick--ss same grabs bird--ss tossing bird from hand to hand--ss bird plays dead--cu same--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-75-2

LONG ISLAND, N.Y.—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—AIRPORT (N.Y.-LAGUARDIA)
FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
MISC. U.S.A.—HURRICANE—WRECKAGE—TREES—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—
ARGENTINA—BIRD (CANARY)—STUNTS (Bird)—HUMAN INT. (Animal)—
LABOR PARADE—

CHICKENS-CHICKS

See also

COCKS
FOWL
HENS
POULTRY
ROOSTERS

NARA QAS 4/90

CHICKENS	Can No. Vol 3-21	Roll No. 4

Subject: Childless hen rears puppy foundlings-Deserted canine orphans adopted by barnyard widow.

Cameraman: Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	49			

Description and Remarks: Russelville, Ark.

See ANIMALS(DOGS)

Date of Event: 3/3/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21	3/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICKENS	Can No. 79 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ANIMAL PARADISE	Cameraman H.Winner.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Allentown, Pa.--c.u. Trixie with kittens--c.u. Baldo with Mickey kitten & peepy chicken--l.s. of dogs, cats, chickens, ducks, pigs, goats and not an enemy--c.u. chickens, kittens and dog at drinking trough--Anna Gerlack with pets, duck, pig, goat, cat & chickens--c.u. Baldo boss of flock, with cap, glasses & corn cob pipe--shots of small chickens, kittens and puppies eating together

Date of Event 7-25-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: KITTENS, TRIXIE (pet dog)--BALDO (police dog)-ALLENTOWN, PA.--ANNA GERLACK--GOATS, PIGS, DUCKS.

(2) 79x1

CHICKENS	Can No. 136 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ANNUAL POULTRY SHOW	Cameraman CIN-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
596	596			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Japanese fowl Toss--various shots--chicken--c.u.3 legged chicken--c.u.legs--prize winning turkeys--c.u. "Light Brahma" & "White tailed Jap.Bantam"--l.sanimated poster showing chicken with 3 legs in motion and live chickens around table--c.u.chicks--coups--l.s.poultry display
Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL--TURKEYS--POULTRY SHOW--ODDITIES3 legged chicken--

Date of Event 12/1/31 ~~12-2-31~~

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

Birds (Chickens)	Can No. V3—25	Roll No. 4

Subject Housewives Save 20% as Egg Production Goes on 24-Hour Shift	Cameraman Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 55			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

c.u of the hens in stalls as they lay the eggs
they roll out and are deposited on an endless
belt c.u of automatic sorting machines
that sort eggs according to their weights
c.u of tiny newborn chick

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V3 25 3/25	31/

SEE OVER

OVER

CHICKEN	Can No. V.4 R. 23	Roll No. 6

Subject RED HEN ADOPTS ORPHAN PUPPIES

Cameraman Russell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67	54			Ret.

Description and Remarks Tallahassee, Fla.--various shots of hen mothering pups--loading pupies around yard--in roost with dogs flocking under hen

Also listed as: TALLAHASSEE, FLA--ODDITIES--DOGS

Date of Event 1932
NARA ARC 5190

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 23	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

OVER

CHICKENS	Can No. V.4-R.40	Roll No. 4

Subject	POULTRYMEN UNITE IN WORLD'S LARGEST EGG HATCHERIES PROJECT	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 ft
92	80			Can No. 259 x 1

Description and Remarks Bellingham, Wash.--Shots of eggs in incubators--c.u. of eggs breaking chicks coming thru--baby chicks being packed in boxes--various shots of same--in barnyard high priced pullets and roosters

ALSO LISTED AS :-BIRDS MACHINERY BELLINGAM, WASH.

Date of Event 1932 PARA APR 5/40

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5590 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICKENS (Poultry) freight car wreck	Can No. V.6 R.250	Roll No. 3

Subject FAST FREIGHT JUMPS TRACK (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHESTER, VA.--R.R.WRECKS

RAILROAD

Date of Event 4-24-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CHICKENS (Hen Race)	Can No. 937 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEN RACE	Groat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: SONORA, MEX.--MEXICANS--RACES--SENORITA DELFINA BEJARANO

Date of Event 2-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICKENS (determining sex of young chicks)	Can No. 1138 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DETERMINING SEX OF YOUNG CHICKS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 ft. pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu rooster, COKA DOODLE DOOING;;cu interiors talking out of a compartment-of chicks--another, cu of chicks just hatched, dissolving into cu and extreme cu's same--cu individual chick--cu Jap. expert Yogo separating male from female--cu Yogo --cu rooster being kicked around and gamecock fights back.

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--SOUND--YOGO

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHICKEN (hen mothering a brood of ducks)	Can No. 1404 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PIG ADOPTS DOG	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIG--LOCKPORT, ILL.

Also as: DOG--FARM--DUCKS--ODDITIES
POULTRY

Date of Event: 7-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHICKENS (on farm with bull calf with #7 on face)	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 8

Subject SERIES OF SEVENS MAKES YOUNG BULL CALF A "NATURAL"	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43	31			1877x3

Can No. 540

Description and Remarks

SEE: CALF--HATFIELD, PA.

Also as: COWS--BULL--ODDITIES--DOG

8-11-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICKENS (at Vincennes Zoo, France)	Can No. 1758 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMAL EXPOSITION	J.F.A.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: VINCENNES ZOO--VINCENNES,FRANCE

Also as:MISC.ANIMALS--PYTHON(SNAKE)
BABOONS--SWANS--LEOPARD--DOG--BEAR

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICKENS(KIDS STAGE ROOSTER RACES)	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
5000 YOUNGSTERS MARCH IN COLORFUL CHARO DAYS FETE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE TEX.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICKENS(LEGHORNS LAY EGGS FOR EASTER SHIPMENTS	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
MILLIONS OF EGGS READY FOR GAY EASTER SEASON	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk
69	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s chickens, basketful eggs--2 shots chickens and eggs--chick out egg, other other looks on--group chickens,2 shots worker candling eggs--boxes down belt,closing boxes full eggs--cu girl shows eggs--rooster crows- Cuts--shots baby chickens,var.shots chickens and roosters--baby chicks--grading,candling and boxing eggs--carry eggs in baskets--workers-

SEE: TORONTO ONT.--EASTER --INDUSTRY

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICKENS(INCUBATED AT BIG HATCHERY(	Can No. 13-968	Roll No. 3

Subject THE LID'S OFF GIRLS NEW EASTER HATS HAVE GLAMOR:CHICKS HATCHED

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79-69 57-53				Can No.

Description and Remarks

nyNYC

EASTER

Date of Event 3-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICKENS:(At egg farm--1943

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #123

Cameraman

Jennings

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				Ex Nos:3027-5;3029-8 see reference folder under VV#123

Can No.

Description and Remarks "ANY CHICKENS TODAY?"---

Date of Event 1943

in Wallingord,Conn at the Hall Bros.Hatchery--
var.scs.of egg farming--see lil chicks to grown chickens,
etc--var.scs.incubators,etc--(There were library scenes
used in the reel,too)----------

WALLINGFORD.CONN--SHORTS(BW)--EGGS--CHICKENS--INDUSTRY
(Conn)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICKENS (CROWDS LOOK AT CHICKS AT MACYS- RAISE YOUR OWN SAYS OPA)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RATIONING PROTECTS YOU	O.WI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
241	235			4764x1,2,3	1890

Description and Remarks

WASH DC: Paul O'Leary Deputy OPA adm. talks on coming food rationing--ls and cu--soldiers at mess, Army kitchen dishing out grub--interior market no butter today sign, meat counter, sold out sign--ext. meat market, sold out more meat sign etc.--stopping trucks, checking them, dirty backyd somewhere, blackmarket slaughterhouse--filthy, int. old place, dirty couple of calves and dead one hanging, ls and cu--int shot dirt filth, inspector, picks up foot--legit packing house, carcasses hanging--

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

showing 2 stamps on meat,guy cutting meat offn bones putting Govt stamp on,int market ls cuts of meat in showcase chain store,cu meat in showcase,prices and points values marked--butcher sells woman meat,take out showcase,cu scale,weight--takes coupon from book gives to butcher,gives her change coupon,group food marked cheese,meat,canned meat etc.fats,cooking fats etc.--unrationed fresh fish,eggs,perishable cheeses--sev.shots housewife making dif.dishes 3 shots prepping dishes prior to cooking,finished products sev shots, int.signs poultry equipt at Macy's--chickens cus in coops--ls crowds look in,see chickens,ls and cu filling box with chicks,string around it,backyd chicken yd L structure bg,cu chickens,owner holds one,looks it over,dog with book under paw,not his barks twice--
SOUND--CUTS:Prentiss Brown talk add shots as used.
WASH DC:RATIONING:HL OF YR:O'LEARY:OWI:INTERVIEW:
SOUND:FOOD:OPA:USARMY:COWS:USGOVT:STORES:CHICKENS

(2) 16-174-5

CHICKENS:(Nursery for chicks run by Mr.B.Cole in Painesville,Ohio 3-5-43)	Can No. 7437 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NURSERY RAISING CHICKS	H..IR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
491				

Description and Remarks: PAINESVILLE, OHIO--Mr.B.Cole, owner of nursery, putting one day old chicks into brooding pens--shots dressing chickens for market--shots of "De-feathering" machine in action--su chickens ready for market--shots chicks from 1 to 5 days old in br oder pens--brooder lifted showing 6 day old chicks eating--feeding and caring for chicks--cage full of 6 week old chicks--nearly full grown chicks in the runways--pens holding var. age groups--feeding the reds ..feeding whites--is, chickens ready for market in fg--pan green houses --cu nursery sign--su Cole--gal checking thermometer in brooder pen of day old chicks cu temperature,91--7 yr old boy eating chicken--

Date of Event: 3/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PAINESVILLE, OHIO--CHICKENS--NURSERY--INDUSTRY--
MACHINERY--WEATHER(CUSTHERMOMETER)--FOOD--BOYS--

(2) 7437x3

CHICKENS:(1944--story #3

1725x1; ~~1725x1~~ Number 1660x2 | 1706x2;

Subject	Cameraman
PERSON ODDITY #128	see ref.folder

Reference	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see BK nos.in ref. folder under

Can No. PO #128

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan 1944

(1)"MRS.LOWELL THOMAS RUNS FUR FARM"--Bkfield Center,Conn--cuts 1725x1 filed--she raises silver foxes--var.scs. the farm----------

(2)"HOMEMADE CLOCKS"--Sonora,Calif--cuts 1706x2 filed--Charles Goelz shows off his handmade timepieces----------see him working on one----------

(3)"CHICKEN DRUGSTORE"--PELALUMA,CALIF--cuts 1660x2 filed--run by Pharmacist McFadden,makes pills for ailing chickens--Dr.D.E. Davis treats an ailing chicken----------

(4)"TEACHERS TRAINING(MODEL FARM)--cuts junked

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

172541, etc

(2) PO #128

(5)"COFFEE MAKER MAKES CLOWN OF HIMSELF"—cute junked

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—CLOCKS—CHICKENS—THOMAS,Mrs.L.

CHICKENS (interior of flock of hens in hen house--CU chicken)

Can No. 18-452

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
109	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] R.C., CANADA--interior of [illegible] in hen house--CU chicken--[illegible] --CU basket of eggs, [illegible] handling room, examing and sorting [illegible] up to light--CU pushing skid-ful of [illegible] place for packing--CU eggs marked with [illegible] of eggs proceeding on wharf, ship in [illegible] group of officials and ship's officers watch last [illegible] ship TS COLUMBIA STAR--load of eggs [illegible], officials watching--pan up side of ship, [illegible] (34 MILLION)--aboard ship, eggs [illegible], last load--

~~Date of Event~~ 11/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., CANADA--POULTRY--CHICKENS--GIRLS--
EGGS--SHIPPING--CARGO--EGGS--SHIPS--SS COLUMBIA STAR--

(2) 18-452- Canada

CHICKENS: (Raised on huge poultry farm for use by Armed FORces)

Issue Number 2798 x 3

Subject CHICKENS FOR SOLDIERS

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
874ft.				BK NO: 4379-12

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SELBYVILLE,DELAWARE:(boom in chicken production:--cus Plymouth Barred Rock Rooster and New Hampshire Red Hen used for cross-breeding--basketful of eggs--following 21 days of hatching in the incubator,chicks removed from it--baby chicks graded and counted and sent off to the brooder--in 14/15 wk they have grown to about 3 lbs.each--3,000 chickens ready for shipping-arrive at processing plant,they are killed,bled and feathers removed--on weighing scale,they go for shipment overseas to our servicemen--shot of a strutting rooster----------

Date of ~~12/23/45~~ 3/23/45

SELBYVILLE,DELAWARE--CHICKENS--MONTAGE(Chicken farm)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICKENS(Being put into one sections..kids holding chicks in Canada)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HAS BUMPER CROP OF POULTRY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~[illegible]~~ Can No.
99	00			Junk

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Candling eggs and putting into tray--cu of man candling--opening incubator doors and putting eggs in trays turning--cu of Black chick out of [illegible] shell--man pulling trayfull of black chicks out--cu of plant [illegible]--Extreme cu white chicks--lifting chicks [illegible] large [illegible] and putting into cardboard containers--cu of [illegible] in cardboard containers, more chicks dropped in one section--cu of chicks in 2 sections of container, [illegible] chicks [illegible] chick--putting cardboard top on--cu of [illegible] CANADA'S APPROVED CHICKS--CU little girl holding [illegible] little boy next to her looking at chick--CANADA--TAG FOOD--CHICKENS INDUSTRY--FARMING--

~~Date of Event~~ 3/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICKENS (IN YARD)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-389	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN TO GET OUR FOOD SURPLUS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2787x4
91	93			Can No.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--[illegible] and James G.Gardiner,Can.Min. of Agriculture looking over papers for sig- signing paper--cu of signed paper--2 shots of cattle roundup--2 scenes of feeding cattle--cattle carcasses hanging in cold room--handling carcasses--chickens in yard--candling eggs--putting eggs in crate--CUTS:all on scenes used and [illegible] LS of pigs,packing pork--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--WAR--FOOD--LLEWELLIN--ENG.GOV'T.--GARDINER--CAN.GOV'T.--CATTLE--ROUNDUPS--MEAT--CHICKENS--EGGS--PIGS--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICKENS (running in field---sailor chasing chickens)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-438	2

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS BECOME FARMERS	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	85			5137x1; Can No. 516 ft.

Description and Remarks [illegible] farm--sailors feeding [illegible] drinking water--chickens running [illegible] scenes Turkeys--sailor with 2 calves-- [illegible] sailors walking with pails past line cows- [illegible] milking cow--sailor fills cup from cow and [illegible] pouring milk into storing container--milk over [illegible] pipes--[illegible] convalescents on lawn..nurse brings out [illegible] out milk to 4 bandaged men--XCU clicking [illegible] on lawn..stretcher case drinking with [illegible] drinking milk and licks his lips--CUTS:add. [illegible] and:unloading cows on Guam--calve eating out [illegible] sailor chasing chickens--sign GUAM on cow--one [illegible] drinking milk--

Date of Event	
5/45	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUAM--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WAR--FARMING--COWS--CHICKENS--
TURKEYS--POULTRY--MILK--ODDITIES--MEDICAL--VETERANS--
NURSES--CATTLE--HOSPITALS--

(2) 18-438-2

CHICKENS(MISS SLICK CHICK--EGG & I: chickens running about--gals sprucing up hen, gals faces--
PETALUMA, CALIF. var shots see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.11	3

Subject	Cameraman
MISS SLICK CHICK	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks EGG & I:chickens running about, gals sprucing up hen,gals faces,cu spraying perfume,nail polish on spurs,hens,mirror,contestants lined up,judging,cu's entiries,lineup winning gal gets box of grit--cu's checking, cu gal & hen--CUTS:DITTO

PETALUMA,CALIF:CHICKENS?BEAUTIES:CONTEST:ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICKENS (down on the farm showing chicken farm) Roll No.

20-89 TRAILER

Subject

TRAILER. WHEAT HARVEST
(FOOD CONSERVATION)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF AGRIC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239 CO.MB. PIX				Can No. None

Description and Remarks

Scenes depicting food conserva-
on -down on the farm showing chicken farm,
igs, grain harvest--food shipments aboard,
OLD WINTER IN EUROPE - ice-chocked rivers--
ant in France-Germany-Italy--cus kiddie types
amished, 1-smoking cigarette--breadlines
eople get loaves of bread--flashback to US.
perimposed titles save food etc.--CU'S CHAS.LUCKMAN TALK

S.A.-EUROPE--FRANCE--GERMANY--ITALY:FOOD:AGRICULTURE
RAIN:HARVEST:COMMITTEE:PIGS:CHICKENS:FARMS:WINTER:
MAN:BABIES:BREADLINES:LUCKMAN:SPEECH

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICKENS (newly hatched chicks wheeled into sexing room)

VINELAND, NJ.

Cust No. 5728 x ~~5728~~

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BABY CHICKS	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks: newly hatched chiks wheeled into sexing room, cus operation between pullets and cockerels, Wene owner, cus chisk, incubators in trays before unloading, handlers, delivery

VINELAND, NJ: CHICKENS:

Date of Event: 8-9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICKENS(chickens in coup)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RED FEATHER (C)CANADIAN NAVY	BR.PICT.PROD. A3366. A3366.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	79 89 101			6011x4..

Can No. cut story(A)

OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event 10 48

Description and Remarks

NGLAND,5 shots nurses into planes(DAKOTAS) [illegible] Date
rops turning over--pilot & co-pilot--take [illegible]
wo planes in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots--
hutes coming down--one hits ground--gen shot some landing
nd some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy
al with plasma--two nurses around guy--TORONTO,oNT.:shot
f Red Feather--Robert Cummings,movie star,surrounded by
CA gals--signing autograpsh--holding onto sign"GREETINGS
O Y TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER,
.Y.,U.S.A.--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his
lane--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tape--getting red
rom babe and gets kiss--Y gals in street putting feather

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-188-Canada

21. [illegible] and pan
[illegible] to red New Hampshire??? chickens in coup--guy getting
feather pinned on him--cu feather in lapel--OTTAWA,ONT.:
ittle,R.C.N. men lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificen
lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carr
er--planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing on
arrier--bs one coming into landing,crash--crashed plane
ver deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
nd map with pointer showing where they're going--hs
oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
arbor--

NGLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
EDICAL--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Y?CA)--
UMMINGS--GIRLS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--
IRCRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--
ATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

CHICKENS(2 shots of chicken on roof of house during flood in Japan)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-189	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN LEGION ND TRUMAN (B)DEWEY (C)FLOODS IN JAPAN

Cameraman: R.EARLE FOX EDWARDS (PARA(CA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	107 82 80			(A)6014x1.402 (B)6014x3,4. (C)JUNK

Can No.

Date of Event: 10/48

Description and Remarks

Miami,FLORIDA.Truman arrives at International airport, shot getting off plane--shaking hands also shaking hands are Margaret,Bess and Secy.of Navy John L. Sullivan--inside Dinner Key convention hall----Bess waves to crowd--Margaret waves too--2 shots Truman in Legion uniform waving to crowd--hs later,inside hall--California standard--Gov.Earl Warren shaking hands with James O'Neill,Nat'l commander of the Legion--hs parade--guy wi parrott--float from the Volunteer State of Tenn.--Santa Claus,Indiana flaot,post 242--drum majorettes--gal atop float waving--forty & eight dressed in diapers--NEW YORK CITY,(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)ls crowd shot

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-189-3

rom [illegible] side--Dewey speech(SOUND)--
s applause--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN:hs gen'l debris--men digging
hru rubble,looking for stiffs--men with pad in hand check
ng up--body of little kid--two guys carrying box of bodie
o funeral fire--piling wood up--Jars praying--bodies burn
shots railroad wreckage,tracks--gen'l wreckage--2 shots
hicken on roof--mud--gen shots wreckage,hs--CUTS:scenes
route thru downtown Miami--scenes at Convention before
rrival of HST--Nat'l Commander James O'Neil is whown with
at'l Sgt-at-arms Ed Humer both at attention while advance
ent of Colors take place--Morton Downey,standing with ONe
ings Nat'l Anthem--Harry Dudley,Nat'l Adjutant issues cal
or convention--O'Neil shaking hands with Fla.Gov.Millard
Caldwell--Rovert L.Floyd Mayor of Miami--Bess & Marg T.
ve at hall and then Harry comes--var scenes of Truman's
ddress--crowd scenes,convention hall and departure of
arry---6014x4..shot of audience from stage--Dewey comes
n stage--Sen.John McGrath speaking--add.Dewey speech--
014x3..crowd shot from front--add.Dewey speech(SILENT)

(3) 21-189-3

AMI,FLA.--LONGER KEY,FLA.--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--
ONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(AMER.LEGION)--SULLIVAN--CROWDS--
REN--O'NEILL--PARADES--PARROTS--FLOATS--COSTUMES--
EW YORK CITY--SPEECH--JAPANESE--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN--
LOODS--DEAD--FIRES--RELIGIOUS--CHICKENS--WRECKAGE--
UMER--DUDLEY--CALDWELL--FLOYD--McGRATH--(SPEECH..MCgrath)--

CHICKENS(Hap feeding the chickens)	Can No. 19-509	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HAP ARNOLD'S HAPPY LANDING	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
86	80			

Description and Remarks [illegible] shots..Gen. "Hap" Arnold [illegible] his uniform before putting it [illegible] his two dogs--LS [illegible] of his dogs to roll over-- [illegible] in front of his ranch with dogs--LS [illegible] ranch in Valley of the Moon, see Hap walking--Hap feeding his chickens--5 scenes of Hap brushing and [illegible] his horse--

[illegible] CALIF.--ARNOLD--SCENIC--DOGS--CHICKENS--

[illegible]

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 5/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICKENS:(Prize foul in Spain)	Can No. 22-227	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)URBAN LEAGUE (B)BARNACLES(C)MARDI GRAS(D)RAMS	FORDHAM SMITH CROTCHETT FOX NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	52 69 69 68			ALL JUNKED BUT Can No. (D)6076x7 150ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ls group(title)Lloyd Garrison,[illegible] pres. hands Levi Jackson,Capt.of Yale football team an award,Levi is the 1st Negro ever to be chosen Capt.of a major college football squad--cu Levi--award handed to Gene Tunney--cu him--Tunney shakes with Winthrop Rockefeller--BROOKLYN,N.Y.:ls ship into drydock and cu see name Anglo Norse--scrape barnacles off side--scraping off bow--ship up on drydock--scraping off rudder--scraping props 3 shots--pile barnacles,guy throwing em--cu big bunch of em--NEW ORLEANS:gal with typical Mardi Gras mask(title)--great crowd and var.floats in bg--ls Rex on float and cu waving--ls crowds--float Louisiana

Date of Exp. 3/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-227-2

XXXXXX Utopia of the South--float with guys throwing somet
thing--crowd,two guys dressed as clowns with big noses and
sign Which Twin has the Toni--2 monkeys,one lady with big
bosom--little clown taking it all in--guys with funny
black masks--2 guys walking along waving arms--1s crowds--
ZUMARRA,SPAIN:gen'l shot fair or market 2 shots--goat or
ram getting rubbed down--other ram--hs in center of ring
and they belt into each other head on BONG--they crash
again,break and whacko again--couple more time of the
same thing and finally one falls--(WHAT FUN!)--CUTS:
add.scenes rams banging hell out of each other--other
scenes around the market of prize foul,fruit etc--
NEW YORK CITY--GARRISON--JACKSON--TUNNEY--ROCKEFELLER--
PRESENTATIONS--BROOKLYN,NY--WHALERS--ANGLO NORSE--
BARNACLES--SHIPYARDS--DRYDOCKS--NEW ORLEANS--CELEBRATIONS-
CROWDS--PARADES--FLOATS--CLOWNS--ZUMARRA,SPAIN--
GOATS--MISC.SPORT(?)--CHICKENS--FRUIT--

CHICKENS:(Newly hatched in time for Easter celebration)	Can No. 22-240	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
THE FLOWERS THAT BLOOM IN THE SPRING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	20			Can No. 6113x1

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA:ls field of flowers--field full of whit flowers--tulip buds cu--gals picking flowers--2 shots dafodils--pin daffodil on pilot--gal with bouquet--cu gal--CUTS:add scenes used--Toronto Ont.: plane loaded with flowers arrives Toronto--tadxiing--unloading boxes--gals pose with flowers--MontrealQue: ls plane--var shots loading plane with cases of bacon & eggs--cu parcel containing doz eggs and pound of bacon--British war bride talking to pilot of plane--take off--var shots of newly hatched chicks bein. taken out of incubator--var shots of chicks--kids with chicks--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--FLOWERS--BOUQUET--TORONTO--AIRPLANES--MONTREAL--EGGS--CHICKENS--CHILDREN--EASTER

Date of Event 4/14/49

Can No.

FORM ... PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICKENS:(Best Dressed Chicken, Kansas City, Mo)
Underlined

Can No. ~~23-334~~ 23-334-2

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject ON THE LIGHTER SIDE:
(A)BARESKIN CLUB
(B)BEST DRESSED CHICKEN

Cameraman NELSON HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	83 89			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YAKIMA, WASH.:girls out of snowbank,see backs of swim suits-pick up skiis--run up to gal with clothes on [illegible] (3150) run her behind tree--behind sign(Bareskin Club)--one gal says take her clothes off,and they do--med shot gal being carried along--St.Bernard dog with cask looking on--roll gal down bank,she only has bathing suit on now--dog looks on,leaves to aid her--walk up to gal,she gets revived(juice) gets hug--KANSAS CITY,MO.:ls crowded hall everybody eating--cu sign with chicken--live chickens in pen--egg grader separating eggs--boxing eggs--cu chicken of today,dresses bird--chicken of tomorrow--group shot gals with best dressed chickens--cu chicken in fancy dress-

Date of Issue

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2330—TSM—9-48-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-334-2

another--one with top hat--gal with chicken with bow tie--chicken in striped suit effect--

YAKIMA,WASH--BATHING BEAUTIES--STUNTS--DOGS--ORGANIZATIONS
KANSAS CITY,MO.--CHICKENS--CONTESTS--EGGS--COSTUMES--

CHICKENS:(on farm in Israel,1/51-
showing industry of the people
for their self-support)

Can No. 24-421 ~~24-421~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: KATE AITKEN ON TOUR OF HOLY LAND

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			6511x1,570ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: JERUSALEM, ISRAEL:(at Kissalon ~~1/9/51~~ village,is same--man pour water into pail--people seated out front of hut--girl walk on head--kid cleaning pot with sand & old kindergarten, 2 shots--cu Kate Aitken, Ace of Canada,speaks to Jewish youngsters--sign a baby--other baby look on from crib--kids in vegetable garden,2 shots--orange grove, sev.shots--dairy farm,working,etc now the chickens, 2 shots--donkey pull boys by on cart--CUTS: Mrs.Aitken,Mr.Friedgott who represents Movement in Israel,Mrs.Dr.Kirstein,head of Zionist Organization)publicity & Mrs.Mindel,head of babyhomes for Jerusalem area alighting from car--HLS all

Date of Event: 1/9/51

Used No. Date

Can. Zionist WIZO(Women'sIntl.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-421-Canada

in kindergarten--children playing a circle game--Mrs. Aitken talks to nurses--the sign(used in story)"WIZO DAY NURSERY"--Yemenite woman cooking in the street--sev. shots of village, containing scenics of village streets & the Judean Hills--(Home takes care of children of working parents)--At Hadassim Children's Village, Mrs. A. talks to Mrs. Hadassah Samuel, Pres. of WIZO in Israel, shown thru village--At Hadassim Vill & Nahahal training farm, exchange of oranges for chocolate which Mrs A. brought for the children--boys working at the Nahahal training farm--playing games in front of school bld (This farm trains boys & girls from 14-18 in agriculture--later they'll join collective settlements)--Most kids at the farm now are from No. African countries)----------
JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--VILLAGE--JEWISH TYPES--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--SANITATION--INDUSTRY--AITKEN--SIGN--BABIES--CARDEN--FOOD--CHICKENS--DONKEY--BOYS--CHARITY--FRIEDGOTT--KIRSTEIN--MINDEL--car--FARMING--AGRICULTURE--CANADIANS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

CHICKENS: (Incubator chicks hatch in Holland)

Issue Number 6551x9; 6716x6

Subject ASSORTING OF CHICKENS: BOARS ON THE VELUWE

Cat POLYGCON(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Res.	Cuts
139ft. 95ft. rspctvly			both LAV	BkNos:5899-3;6023-12 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1951

6551x9:(BkNo:5899-3--March 1951--ASSORTING OF CHICKENS--eggs in incubators--chicks breaking out of shells--chicks in incubator after they are dried and fluffy--research-workers can change the sex of chicks right after they are born--(only small number of males are kept for breeding purposes----------

----------6716x6:(BkNo:6023-12--Aug.1951--in the woods on the Veluwe, lone cyclist comes along--he brings food to the boars each night--see boars around the food--some even eat out of his hands--after eating, they go back to their woods----------

HOLLAND--CHICKENS----------FOOD--BOARS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICKENS:(Baby chicks..hundreds of them walking around.."tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among chicks--its Tim Hovey 10yr.old star--Tim gently picks up chicks,hands them to friends--IN BRIEF:(A)SNOW STORM(Can. (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C)REVOLVING ROOF (in Japan) (D)TIM HOVEY (boy star) see (D) over) 5

Can No. 29-22 | 3

Subject: | Cameraman: (A) ASSOCIATED (B)SEDI (C)PATHE (D) LEDERER

Length: (A)84 (B)84 (C)56 (D)60 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: all junked but"B" (B)CAC3 7529x1.2 (A)C37529x8 (C)7529x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(title, truck wheels spin in snow,2 shots--hs traffic stalled in street--man dig path--kids help push car--men on sidewalk--bouncing back of car to release it--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel tracks--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school,playing,rolling in snow--kids into schoolhouse-- ---------(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(ls and cu POPE PIUS XII on chair in procession,2 shots--people waving--Pope on chair giving blessing,2 shots--2 shots,dignitaries & Cardinals--Pope kneeling--audience & dignitaries--ls nave of St.Peter's Basilica--Pope walk down aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at throne--ext.huge crowd

Date of Event: March '56 3/56

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUTS:all add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals celebrates Pontifical Mass----------

(C)ATAMI,JAPAN:(ls looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlyweds(unidentified)climb circular stairway--enter bridal suite--they look out window,ls ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and the room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,cu she look shyly at him and the looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window----

(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mcu tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Tim Hovey (U-I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--cu holding chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chikks walk over it--Tim out of

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--ou Tim smiling

MONTREAL, QUEBEC,CANADA--TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC. AMUSEMENT(Rolling in snow)

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE-CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TISSERANT--

ATAMI,JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Newlyweds)--

PALO ALTO,CALIF--COSTUMES--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

CHICKENS:(In coop in Italy watch 16 new pups of one litter move around near the coop--1/59--"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-6	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)16 PUPPIES (B)IKE & VARIETY CLUB (C)AUTO & BOAT SHOWS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-61 (B)3-37 (C)3-140				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ITALY:(ss door, pan down to bottles of milk--ss puppies (one litter) in basket--cu mother dog--ss puppies drinking milk--cu same--ss same with mother--cu puppies drinking milk--cu mother,pan pups--pan little girl with puppies--ss puppies with mother--ss chickens--ss puppies near chicken coop----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss group on steps includes actress Kim Novak, singer Perry Como and showman John H. Harris--int,ss Pres. Eisenhower with group--cu Ike and Como, pan to George Eby giving Ike gold lifetime membership card in Variety Clubs--ss Ike takes card--ss same----------(C)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls Auto Show-girls gets into Chrysler--sitting down in swivel seat--ss man show model of wheel-less Ford--crowd--cu car without wheels--ss model on car ss model in car with head-rest--cu same--ss in foreign cars--ss [illegible]

Date of Event 1/19/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

car,model gets in--ss int.with bed--ls NEW YORK CITY:(Coliseum--ss up escalator to boat show--ss model with transparent boat--ss same--ss girl with model of houseboat--ss girl in houseboat--pan boat show------

(A)ITALY--DOGS--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--CHICKENS--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS NOVAK--COMO--HARRIS--EBY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHARITY--

(C)CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOMOBILES--MODELS(Girls)--MODELS (Cars)--EXHIBITIONS-

NEW YORK, NY--COLISEUM--MISC.BOATS--ESCALATOR--MODEL(Boats)--HOUSEBOAT--

(2) 32-6-2

CHICKENS:(In Holland rescued after flood from dike,break----1/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-6	FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD TIDE IN HOLLAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	81			NONE

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(pan flooded area--ss houses--ss boat rescue--ss taking woman off boat--ss canal--ss people on boat--ss rescue of woman--ss rescue of pig--ss rescue of chickens--more same-- pan flooded area----------

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--DAM (Dike break)--FLOOD--DISASTER--WATER--ANIMALS--PIG--CHICKENS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event: makeup 2/18/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHICKEN(Animals): (Hits home runs to get fed)	Issue Number 33-86	FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject CHICKEN PLAYS BASEBALL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-79	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA--hi shot chicken hits ball & goes to eat--cu chicken eating--semi cu chicken hits ball & goes to eat--cu chicken hitting ball--semi chicken hitting ball & goes to eat--semi same--cu chicken eating--cu chicken hitting ball & eats--more--hi shot same~~00~~

Makeup

Date of Event 10/24/60

CANADA--CHICKEN(Animals)--BASEBALL--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

CHICKENS:(IN Italy being fed in the snow--worst winter in years--1/63)	Can No. 36-10	Roll No. 2

Subject GLOBAL FREEZE--STORMS PAPERIZE U.S. & EUROPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-216		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(people walking, cus all bundled up, 10 shots--pan Chicago Skyline seemingly everything frozen--Lake Michigan frozen--Chicago River,bldgs in back ground,water frozen, 2 shots--3 shots,boats in Chi.River,frozen ls 2 shots,frozen river--SARDINIA,ITALY:bldgs--trains in snow,2 shots--birds in square--pan, frozen fountain, 2 shots,water still flowing--ls people in shopping area--people try on gloves,cu--people on frozen lake same,skating,running,sliding and falling--travel shot,car thru snow,2 shots--travel shot thru town,snow everywhere--wrecked houses,snow-cover chickens in snow being fed,2 shots--JAPAN:pan,houses in snow,digging--people shoveling,2 shots--woman shovel,2 shots--shovelling from train, 3 shots--stalled trains at station--snow covered homes,2 shots--CHI.ILL WEATHER--SKYLINE--LAKE--RIVER--ICE--SARDINIA,ITALY--SNOW--BIRDS--HEARST R TRAIN--CHICKENS--LABOR--HL OF CHARR R JAPAN--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COCKATOOS

See also

PARROTS- POLLYS

NARA ARS 4/90

Birds(Cockatoos)	Can No. V2 -104	Roll No.

Subject War birds celebrate anniversary.... Actor-cockatoos on 25th birthday show how they entertained soldiers in France

Cameraman LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 51			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.

Ca. of bi rd wheeling another one
the ferris wheel
bird fires gun building on fire
tips pail puts out fire runs up flag

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 104	12/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COCKATOO (obeying master) SOUND	Can No. 765 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PRIMROSE PATH	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253			253 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Australia--shots of cockatoo held by man--man fires questions at polly and he answers 'em--he sings,he dances a waltz--smoking a pipe--drinking a hooker of booze--the rummy

Also as:AUSTRALIA--POLLY--ODDITIES--SOUND--BIRD

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

COCKATOO (causes cars' tires to go flat)PART SOUND	Can No. 877 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KISS COCKY	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179			179 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--ODDITIES

Also as:GAS STATION--POLLY

Date of Event 11/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COCKATOO (at London Zoo, London, Eng.)	Can No. 1790 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
A VISIT TO THE LONDON ZOO	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LONDON ZOO--LONDON, ENG.

Also as: PENGUINS--BABOON--MONKEYS
BEARS

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COCKATOO(Birds) In Chicago travelling zoo)	Issue Number 30-61-4 A	

Subject CARNIVAL CAPERS (A)TRAVELLING ZOO (B)FERRIS WHEEL (C)BIKE-RIDING BEAR	Cameraman(A)BARNETT (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)J.BLUM

Length (A) 3-88 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-84	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cam. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(truck pulls in--kids on line along,pass windows--see reflections of kids in windows--armadillo held in hands--kids watch--hold up lizard--kids hold snake--possum on ground --kids watch--raccoon on shoulders--s kids look at two men with animals,cockatoo--cu cockatoo----------B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(war ruins,3 sc and swish--drive wheel,pan up to ferris wheel,2 sc--people up steps--people look out of car--city below--s wheel turning----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(bear and trainer, Willie Walldorf,waltzing--crowd--girl rides bear--ls tower,pan up--bear climbs ladder,cu and ms--cu open-mouthed child--cu bear climb on bike--cu same,2 angles--ls same--semi close same----------

Date ~~[illegible]~~ JULY '57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-61-4

(A)CHICAGO,ILL..MISC.ANIMALS..CHILDREN(Illinois)..ARMADILLO..LIZARD..
-- SNAKE(Reptiles)..HUMAN INT(Kids & Animals,in "C"story,too)..
..POSSUM..RACCOON..COCKATOO(Birds)..
(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA..RUINS(Austria)..AMUSEMENT PARK..FERRIS WHEEL..
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ..BEAR..STUNTS(Bear on bike)..DANCING..LAUGH PARADE..

COCKS

See also

POULTRY
CHICKENS; HENS
ROOSTERS

NARA ARB 4/90

COCKS: (Fighting) National sport in Puerto Rico)

Issue Number 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

Subject GOING PLACES IN PUERTO RICO (PROD.FTG)

Cameraman NORMAN ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx. 4000 ft.				BRNGS:1527-12;1545-2 stock shots-captic Cutted after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1937

PUERTO RICO: 915x3:(3 men in boxing ring,2 in robes--var.scs. of boxing match between unidentified men--referee--end bout--boxers shake,etc--mcu box with ornate belt on waist(MAY be Sixto Excobar)--------freighter with clouds in bg--harbor scene with big ship at pier in fg,sailboat at jetty and small power boat underway--ls freighter tied up,cloudy sky & 2 small boats pass in fg in oppositie directions--med.bldgs on shore, taken from boat--waves onto beach,plateau,houses on top,bg--huge rocks with waves crashing-----bldgs,people,cars in fg--bldgs,tree branch in fg------more scenic shots of waves breaking---lhs city,2 soldiers in fg with machine guns-----pan down to city,harbor,ship at anchor,cars,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

buses past,horison shot--more of city,soldiers with rifles on gaurd---pan perimeter of fort,horizon,ocean in bg,flag wave on wall,house with palm trees-----bldgs,tree branches waving in breeze in fg--med.many bldgs,palm trees,etc----------

----------1008x1:(2 men hold fighting cocks,cages in bg--var.scs. of t cock fight with spectators squatting in circle around them-------crowd of kids looking at camera--------med.narrow street,people walking,etc-var.scs.same--street scenes,various--narrow streets,traffic,etc--pan d bldg from U.S.Flag on roof flagpole to cars in courtyard,ornate balcon rail,palm fronds in fg----------

----------1008x2(big waves rolling on beach--jetty with house on it in bg as waves roll on beach------scenic of house on bluff against sky, waves roll in fg--many,varied scenes of waves rolling on various area-water flowing by building on peninsula-----varioys harbor scenes,storm sky in bg,man points to sea and walks out of picture--sun sinking behi clouds--sun disappears behind horizon----------more boxing scenes--spe

(3) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

tators during bout----------
------1008x3:(ocean,horizon,tree in fg--bldgs at waterfront,shot from
boat--cruise ship past waterfront-------across harbor,ship underway,
plants,palm trees in fg--bs as ship sails out,smoke out of funnel-----
more on cock fighting----------scenics,mountain thru trees,var.sc
------very hs valleys,mtns,etc--farmlands in valley to mtns--var.clou
and sky shots------girl walk down tree-lined road,mtn in bg--2 cars pa
on tree-lined road--Airviews farm--AV same,mtn------var.scs.farm count
with clouds,sky scenics,etc--lil boy drink from gourd--kid crying--boy
punch hole in coconut,drinks--------pan modern bldgs to water & beach-
----------1115x1:(women & girls sewing in woods--var.scs.same includir
cu girls hands sewing--kids stand about,3 women sewing--man talk to
women sewing in tree---------hs city(unidentified)--more scenes of wo
& girls sewing in var.locati ns,including offices and homes---trying
sewn clothes on both live models and mannikins----------
----------1115x2:(6 men prod oxen pulling wagonload of wood or sugar
cane--var.scs.same--wagon by a cattle herd--more on oxen and on cattle

(4) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

--var.sceenes harvesting sugar cane--load onto cart--hacking it down--oxcart--men toss cane in cart while ox chews grass--cut cane with a machete--wagon away with cane load----more on cock fights-----3 girls in bathing suits atop fort,waving,flags in bg--pan folo shot of seapla passing overhead--gals wave to plane--plane flying by clouds--cloud bank in bg----bathing beaut smiling at us--another gal smiling--mcu of man with girls,reading "Esquire" magazine----------

PUERTO RICO--SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--BOXING--SHORTS(BW)--WAVES--BEACHES-COCK FIGHTS(Misc.sports)--COCKS--TRAFFIC(P.R.)--CLOUDS--SUNSET--MISC. SHIPS--MOUNTAINS--SKYLINE(P.R.)--INDUSTRY(P.R.Sewing)--HARVEST--SUGAR-OXEN--CATTLE--BATHING BEAUTIES(P.R.)--

CONDORS

See also

FALCONS
HAWKS
VULTURES

MMA ARB 4/90

CONDOR (tame)	Can No. 1256 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A TAME CONDOR	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
359				

San Diego Cal.--1s Carl Ring, keeper at San Diego zoo--Bum, the vulture hops astride hi & flaps wings--Ring sparring around with Bum--med. shot other vultures high on perches watching the show--folo Bum following Ring around cage--feeding rodents--cu head & neck--Bum folos boss.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF--VULTURES--CARL RING--ZOO--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 2-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2020-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

BIRDS (Cormorants)	Can No. V-2-R-3	Roll No. 2

Subject USE BIRDS FOR HOOKS AS FISHING SEASON OPENS	Cameraman OHOI

Length T-15	Neg. S-72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Gifu, Japan

See FISHING (With Birds)

Date of Event 12/28/29

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-3	1/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BIRDS (Cormorants)	Can No. 365 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CORMORANT FISHING

Cameraman Kreinukyo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
386	386			

Description and Remarks Hangchow, China--2 dox. boat leaving shore for fishing--on way showing cormorants in boats--more than 150 cormorants diving for fish--several c.u.s. of cormorants with fish--showing fishermen and cormorants at work

Also as 'HANGHOW, CHINA--FISHING FLEET--FISHING.

Date of Event 7-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5590 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CORMORANTS (at Chicago Zoological Park, Brookfield Ill.)	Can No.	Roll No.
		8-480-6

Subject ISLAND GROTTO MAKES SEA-LIONS FEEL AT HOME

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1955x3,4; 107C Can No.
86	74			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHICAGO ZOO--BROOKFIELD, ILL.

Also as: MISC. ANIMALS--PELICANS--SEA GULLS--SEA ELEPHANT--ELEPHANTS

Date of Event 7/28/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CROW(BIRDS)	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Wild crow adopts boy- "Old Black Joe" goes places and does things with favorite youth.	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	31	21		Can No.

Description and Remarks Stoughton, Mass.

C.u. of Boy Richard Wahl) and crow.
Dog also shown with crow.
Black Joe hangs from boy's hand
C.u. of Bird

Date of Event 11/11/30

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

CROW (Pet crow steals window wipers)	Can No. 2313 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PET CROW STEALS WINDOW WIPERS	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BENTON HARBOR, MICH.--var.shots of crow in action stealing wipers etc.

BENTON HARBOR, MICH.--STUNTS--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 6/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CROW(PET)HAS TABLE MANNERS	Can No. 11-742	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:SNOW STORM: KING BOREAS BATISTA SAILS MEXICO: PET CROW SCARECROWS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

STORMS

Date of Event 1-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CROW: (Trick crow does all kinds of tricks for trainer)

Issue Number ~~[illegible]~~ SS 1933x1; ~~[illegible]~~ CS 7777x5

Subject ROSCOE THE TRICK CROW

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ?ftg.				Cans No.

~~BR NO: 1986-5~~ stock shots-PROD.FT junked

Description and Remarks

~~CHICAGO, ILL.~~ (Is of Roscoe jumping onto cane haeld by his owner and trainer, Louis Tops, cu too--is crowd takes cig out of pack and give it to Tops--var.scs.same--Roscoe smoking cig--catches rubber ball--Roscoe gets shot with air gun and releases colored paper held in its mouth, cu--plays dead crow, cu same--gets drink of whiskey and staggers under its effects--cu same--crowd perched on shoulder of Tops' daughter----------

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--CROW--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Bird)--

Date of Event ~~Jan. 1943~~ 1/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOVES

See also

PIGEONS

NARA ARB 4/90

DOVE (ROSAITA ROYCE'S DANCING DOVE (PERCH ON SHOULDER)	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. BOSTON

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED DOVE DANCER VISITS THE CAPITOL IN PLEA FOR PEACE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE R.I.

ROYCE

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOVES:(Released in Hiroshima at anniv. of Hirsoshima	Can No. 5970X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3RD ANNIVERSARY - HIROSHIMA	FARA-F.G ELS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks: cenes around stage showing J
roneatra playing--OUs Jap spectators--
cenes snowing Gen Robertson making speech--
nots allied spectators--also snots on stage of members
ustralian delegation and one lone American officer--
s corwd and stage--snot Robertson on stage--also Jap mayor
f Hiroshima--the bell ringing--releasing doves--crowd--
not bearded photographer--scenes Hiroshima afetr three
ears--street scenes--advertising"Best years of Our Lives"
s new Amer.movie house in Hiroshima--scenes taken at Jap
ed Cross hospital snow five victims of atomic bomb raid--

Date of Event: 1948
NARA REC 5/92

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--ANNIVERSARIES--[illegible]--CORWDS--
BERTSON--AUSTRAILIANS--SPEECHES--[illegible]
SPITALS--RED CROSS--ATOMIC BOMB--MUSIC--SCENICS--
MOTION PIX--U.S. ARMY--BANDS--DOVES--BELLS--THEATRES--

(2) 5970x2

DUCKS

See also

POULTRY

NARA ARC 4/90

DUCKS	Can No. 2- 98	Roll No. 4

Subject: Odd poultry featured at exposition- Spectators gape at rare fowl on display.	Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	38			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See POULTRY SHOW

Date of Event 12/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 98	12/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

DUCKS:(7814x8

Issue Number
7814x10; 7817x5; 7814x8; 7765x6

Subject
MONTAGE MATERIAL:(Animals and Birds)

Cameraman
? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				BkNos: ? likely library stuff not properly refiled after use

Can No.

Date of Event
?

Description and Remarks

CS 7814x10:(cattle in drought—35ft CS——————— CS 7817x5: (Performing elephants——50 ft.——————CS7814x8: (Wild ducks—35ft——————— CS 7765x6: (cus - Positive of bird feeding young in nest——very good shots———35ft——————————

STOCK SHOTS——MISC.ANIMALS——ELEPHANTS——DUCKS——BIRDS——HUMAN INT(Animal-birds,cuts)———MONTAGE(Animals & Birds)——

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS(DUCKS)	Can No. Vol 3-6	Roll No. 3

Subject Thousands of wild ducks find haven in municipal refuge.	Cameraman Lyng

Length T 9	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Oakland, California

C.u. of ducks feeding on shore
man is giving them feed.
L.s. of ducks in air.

Date of Event 1/10/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31

SEE OVER

OVER

DUCK	Can No. V.3-R.61	Roll No. 6

Subject BARNYARD PET WEARS SHOES

Cameraman D.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 36 X 1
95	84			Can No. 35 X 4

Description and Remarks Bartlett, Ill.....

Mary had a little duck -- B. Quack (duck)
is wearing shoes belonging to Mary's
little brother
High speed shots of duck walking
various shots

Also listed as: MARY WALKER, BARTLETT, ILL.

Date of Event 7-9-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.61	7-30-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
DUCK	V.3-R.68	6

Subject	Cameraman
Pet duck becomes sandwich man--Tessie goes into the advertising business	Nelson Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	51			Can No. 49 X -6

Description and Remarks

Baltimore,Md.-- Witha a sign advertising the wears of the Mace ~~Produce~~ Produce Co. hung ar und her neck a pet duck struts up and down in front of the shop--c.u. of duck showing the sign "We dress and kill our own poultry"

Also listed as:BALTIMORE MD.,ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-5-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.68	8-22-31

SEE OVER

DUCKS	Can No. V.3 R. 94	Roll No. 7

Subject SEASON OPENS AT DUCK HUNTERS PARADISE --4,000,000 BIRDS GREETS EAGER NIMRODS	Cameraman Barnett

Length 60	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 121 x-1

Description and Remarks Bath, Ill.--various shots ducks flying--hunter approaching behind decoy--a hunter(Witt Cochrane)--aims and fires--two birds fall--hunters lined up with their catch

Also listed as:WITT COCHRANE--BATH, ILL.

Date of Event 11-18-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R. 94	
	SEE OVER

OVER

DUCKS	Can No. V.3-R.95	Roll No. 2

Subject First Snow Brings Record Flocks To Open Hunt Season	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No. 122 X 3

Description and Remarks Tule Lake, Ore.--Hunters In snow shooting ducks--Dog Takes on off ice--Flosks millions in air--Hunters having their numbers checked by game wardens
Also listed under--Tule Lake, Ore.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.95	

SEE OVER

OVER

DUCKS	Can No. V.3 R. 99	Roll No. 3

Subject BENEFACTOR FEEDS STARVING GAME FOWL --A.H.WESTERMAN CREATES SANCTUARY FOR WILD DUCK ARMY

Cameraman Sinsky

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	51			Can No. 133 x-5

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--various angles a huge duck flock on water and on shore of lake--flying--and Westerman feeding them grain

Also listed as; SEATTLE,WASH.--A.H. WESTERMAN

Date of Event 1931
NARA AAE 5190

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.99 12	-1-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DUCKS	Can No. 79 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ANIMAL PARADISE.

Cameraman H. Winner.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Allentown, Pa.--c.u. Trixie with kittens,--c.u. Baldo with Mickey kitten and peepy chicken--l.s. of dogs, cat, chickens, ducks, pigs, goats and not an enemy--c.u. chick, kittens, and dog at drinking trough--Anna Gerlack with pets, duck, pig, goat cat & chickens--c.u. Baldo boss of flock with cap, glasses & corn cob pipe--shots of small chickens, kittens and puppies eating together

Date of Event 7-25-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: ANNA GERLACK--GOATS--PIGS--ALLENTOWN, PA-
TRIXIE(pet dog)--BALDO(police dog)CHICKENS, KITTENS

(2) 79x1

	Can No.	Roll No.
DUCKS (fowl)	121 x	1

Subject DUCK HUNTING IN ILLINOIS VALLEY

Cameraman Barnett CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	98 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bath, Ill.--Shots showing ducks--in air--Hunters

Also Listed Under--Ducks--Hunting

Date of Event ~~10-29-31~~ 10/21/31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

DUCK	Can No. V.4 R. 4	Roll No. 6

Subject BARNYARD ATHLETES BATTLE FOR MAT TITLE	Cameraman G.O.Russell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
68	57			Ret.

Description and Remarks Panama City,Fla.--various shots of goose and dog battling with said goose knocking dog on his tail several times

Also listed as:PANAMA CITY,FLA.--DOG--GOOSE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1932
NARA ARC 5190

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.4	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DUCKS	Can No. 4-12 ~~V.4 R.12~~	Roll No. 5 ~~8~~

Subject: FOUNDS NEW PROFESSION--TOM REED WINS RENOWN AS WORLD'S ONLY WILDDUCK TAMER	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	60			Can No. 183 x-1

Description and Remarks: Coral Gables,Fla.--various shots of Reed feeding drove of ducks on water--ducks sailing away about facing--scrambling onto shore

Also listed as: TOM REED--CORAL GABLES,FLA.
~~BIRDS~~

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.310

310

Date of Event 1932
NARA 5/90

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.12~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DUCKS (wild)	Can No. V. 4- R. 35	Roll No. Can. Sectio

Subject Water Fowl Parade In High Park	Cameraman Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89			89 dev.	

Description and Remarks Montreal, Can.--on way to summer home--rear shot--leaving--passing camera--nearing Lake--arrival at Lake--removing passengers from coops--into Lake they go--swimming flapping wings

Also listed as: CHINESE & CAN. GEESE--FOWL--MONTREAL, CANADA.

Date of Event 1932 NARA 11 5/90

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	
	SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

DUCKS (nest in tree)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 3

Subject DUCK NESTS IN TREE

Cameraman E.Logan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
59	51			

Description and Remarks Syracuse,N.Y.--m.s. of duck on nest in tree-crotch--c.u.elev.looking down on her--m.s.goshings in nest--ms.other ducks on ground--goshing hops down one at a time--m.s.8 goshings follow mother

Also as:DUCKS--SYRACUSE,N.Y.--

Date of Event 8-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-32 U

OVER

DUCK (barter)

Can No. V. 4 R. 85

Roll No. 3

Subject BUSINESS BOOMS AS CITIZENS RETURN TO OLDTIME SWAP BASIS

Cameraman Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 454x9
109	97			Can No. 220

Description and Remarks Suffern, N. Y.

Date of Event 10-15-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SUFFERN, N.Y.--TRADING

Also as: MARKET--TURKEY

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R. 85	10-15-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5630 5M-6-33 V

OVER

DUCKS (10,000 wild ducks)

~~SEATTLE, Washington~~

Can No.	Roll No.
V 4 NO 102	2

Subject MILLIONAIRE IS HOST TO 10,000 WILD DUCKS SEEKING CITY REFUGE

Cameraman Chalmer D. Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330
68	57			Can No. 507x3

Description and Remarks Driven from north thousands of wild ducks land on Lake Washington in Seattle, where they are fed by nature loving millionaire. Long shot of caretaker spreading wheat and ducks swimming in to get it. CU of birds feeding. 6" shot of same. Slow motion of birds in flight also reverse of same. Other scenes and angles of birds feeding and in flight.

CUTS: SAME AS ABOVE.

Date of Event 12/12/32 ~~12-12-32~~

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 102	

Also as: SEATTLE, WASH.—LAKE WASHINGTON—FOOD—SLOW MOTION—

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U REVERSE—

OVER

DUCKS (Mr. Duck & his ducks) duck farm	Can No. 556 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
MR. DUCK THE DUCK MAN

Cameraman
Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks
Eastport,L.I.--N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:EASTPORT,N.Y.--NAMES MATCHING BUSINESS

Also as:RESTAURANT--MR.JOHN DUCK--FOOD

Date of Event
9-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DUCKS (hunting) season opens	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 3

Subject HUNTERS OPEN SEASON AS BIRDS DARKEN SKIES ON LONG FLIGHT SOUTH	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 812x2 Can No. 550
77	66			

Description and Remarks: Tule,Cal.--var.shots ducks in flight--cutin of hunters set for kill--hunter shooting,duck falls--var.similar shots of hunters bringing down ducks and one shot of ducks in V. formation--cuts;var. shots as above

Also as: TULE,CAL.--MISC.BIRDS--HUNTING

Date of Event 11-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

DUCKS (fed by plane)	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
FEEDING BIRDS BY AIR	Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597	597			Can No.

Description and Remarks Caldwell,N.J.--

SEE: CALDWELL,N.J.--BIRDS

Also as: FOOD(bird feed)--GRAIN(FEED)--PHEASANTS--
DR.PHIL GOOTENBERG--AVIATION

Date of Event 1933
AREA ORG 5190

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

DUCKS (Animals of Cleres) (TALKING DESCRIPTION)	Can No. 810 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMALS OF CLERES	Actualities

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399			399 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. ANIMALS--CLERES, FRANCE

Also as: GEESE--STORKS--OSTRICH--BIRDS--GAZELLES--KANGAROOS--MONKEYS--BEAVER.

Date of Event 11/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

DUCKS wild (host to ducks)	Can No. 910 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTSMEN HOST TO 10,000 WIDD DUCKS	SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405	405			

Description and Remarks SEATTLE--ducks gather twice a day when C.M.Baskett Supt of Seattle Water Fowl Sanctuary scatters sev.bushels of grain on lakeshore--sev.gen.shots showing ducks grouping for feed--man scattering grain--wheat in water,birds dive in for 1st course--angles--flight scenes as birds are disturbed--forward & reverse--Baskett feeds a tamed cripple--slow motion forward and reverse flight scenes Also as:SEATTLE,WASH.--C.M.BASKETT--FOOD--SLOW MOTION--REVERSE.

Date of Event 11-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5520 SM 6-33-U

OVER

DUCKS (WILD DUCK TAMER)	Can No. V.6 R. 310	Roll No. 5

Subject TAMES WILD DUCKS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
49	39			

Description and Remarks

Coral Gables,Fla.--Tom Reed standing in boat feeding a large drove of ducks gathered around him--ducks converging on boat.

CORAL GABLES,FLA.--ODDITIES--TOM REED

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

DUCKS (Block & Sully with small ducks at Pet Show)	Can No. 1195 x	Roll No. 6,7,8.

Subject	Cameraman
PET SHOW AT GARDEN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PETS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BLOCK--SULLY--DOGS--PIG--LAMB--CALVES(COWS)

12-12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

DUCKS (WILD)REG.AND SLOW MOTION SCARED OFF..

Can No.	Roll No.
2703 x	4

Subject WILD DUCKS

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE--10,000 ducks find haven at wild fowl sanctuary,thousands of ducks on waters of Lake Washington,corn or cob thrown out--coming into to feed--sev. shots cu ducks feeding,scared off REG. AND SLOW MOTION--more feeding,reverse of flite--cameraman hiding in blinds to make pix.

SEATTLE--GEESE--LAKE WASH.--SLOW--REG.MOTION
PRESS.

Date of Event 11-27-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-35-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS (HUNTING..MILLIONS OF GEESE)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HUNTING DUCK	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330				Can No.

Description and Remarks KLAMATH FALLS,ORE.--millions of geese start annual migration,arrival of ducks and geese blacken the sky,Canadian Honker,the Can.White Goose,the Hutchins Goose, Ross Goose,Black Brant and Spreckled Breasted --millions of them in grain field,dog attempting to retrieve a wounded GOOSE--SEQUENCE OF GOOSE DUCKING UNDER AS DOG TRIES TO SNATCH IT-- DOG FINALLY GRABS GOOSE AND GAME WARDEN ON JOB--HUNTERS HIDE IN BRUSH AND FOLIAGE,FIRING,FLYING SCENES KLAMATH FALLS,ORE.--GEESE--HUNTING.

Date of Event 11-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS (HERDED BY SWANS)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SWANS HERD WILD DUCKS	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MO.--scenes show pen of live decoys in open on one end of lake,the swans,Mayor Bryce B.Smith going into blind--firing at wild ducks,dead ducks drifting on water,ducks being picked up,cus bunch,Mayor moving,firing,freshly killed ducks,cu Mayor,swans herding ducks,last scenes long shots.

KANS.CITY,MO.--SWANS--GEESE--SMITH--HUNTING

Date of Event ~~11-15-35~~ 11/15/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS (bathing girls feeding ducks, gulls and pelicans)	Can No. V.7 R.326	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
'36 BEACH CROP NOW IN TRAINING	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
99	91			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BATHING BE UTIES--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also as: MIAMI BILTMORE POOL--WATER SPORTS--
SEAGULLS--PELICANS

2-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36 (U)

OVER

DUCK (Peke adopts duck)

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject PEKE ADOPTS DUCK (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75				1321x6	125

CUTS OK

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: DOG--POULTRY

5-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

DUCKS (hen mothering a brood of ducks)	Can No. 1404	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PIG ADOPTS DOG	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
608				

Description and Remarks

SEE:PIG--LOCKPORT, ILL.

Also as: DOG--FARM--CHICKEN--ODDITIES
POULTRY

Date of Event: 7/26/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DUCKS (in Paris, France during snow storm)	Can No. 1537 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDRENS XMAS PARTY	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SNOW--STORMS--BLIZZARD--SCENICS--SEA GULLS--LEBRUNS--BANQUET--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--DINNER

Date of Event: 12-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS (in lake at Nat'l Sportsmen's Show at Grand Central Palace)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 5

Subject NAT'L SPORTSMEN'S SHOW BRINGS WILD WOOD TO GOTHAM	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 98	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1625x9 Can No. 145

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. SPORTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--HUNTING--WEAPONS--PHEASANTS--FISHING--MOOSE

Date of Event 3-1-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCK (pals with cat)	Can No. V.8 R 439	Roll No. 7

Subject PET DUCK PALS WITH CAT IN ODD COMPANSHIP.	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 67	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1645x1 Can No. 415

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--REDONDO BEACH,CALIF.

Also as: CAT.

Date of Event 2-26-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2500-5M-12-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCK (Pedro the duck that is water sky)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 9

Subject: IMAGINE A DUCK THAT WILL NOT TAKE TO WATER!

Cameraman: PR FFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			1831x1 / 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--CROYDON, PA.

Also as: FLETCHER

Date of Event: 7-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCK (DON'T LIKE WATER)	Can No. V.8 R.522	Roll No. 6

Subject NO WATER, PLEASE (LAUGH PARADE)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
55	49			

Description and Remarks

CROYDON, PA.

LAUGH PARADE

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUCKS, GEESE ETC. (WILD FOWL IN CENTRAL PK.)	Can No. 1577 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WILD FOWL IN CENTRAL PARK	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 197	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--Central Park pond during snowstorm--ls pond--semi cu pond cu wild geese,ducks etc.--shot showing bridge & city bldgs--shot of path thru park--end shot trees and bldgs in bg.

NYC--DUCKS--GEESE--CENTRAL PARK--SNOW SCENICS--BLDGS.

Date of Event 1-20-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DUCK (& DOG FOLLOW OWNER TO STREET CAR)	Can No. 1585 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject DOG & DUCK FOLLOW OWNER TO STREET CAR	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length 546	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--MARIEMONT, OHIO

Also as: DOG--WETTERER

Date of Event 1-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS (BERLIN ZOO)	Can No. 1872 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MORNING HOUR AT THE ZOO	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

ZOO.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUCKS	Can No. V 9 R 557	Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL FAMILY PREPARES FOR CORONATION	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 106	Neg.	Dupe 94	Pos.	Cuts 2064x6, 2234x2, Can No. 720

Description and Remarks

PREPARG CORONATION

LONDON ENGLAND

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUCKS (WILD DUCK CENSUS)
ADDING MACHINE USED

Can No.	Roll No.
V.10 R.644	3

Subject GIRLS TAKE WILD DUCK CENSUS WITH AN ADDING MACHINE

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	46			2741x2	480

Description and Remarks LOST LAKE,FLA.--ls gen.view lake,closer ducks,thru counting gate,ls works,cu girl on adding machine,cu ducks girl typing cu and duck on shoulder pecking away at grain in her blouse,girl feeding 2 ducks,table,girl typing other with adding machine,ducks on girls shoulder eating from her pocket--CUTS:ditto.

LOST LAKE,FLA.--ODDITIES--LOST LAKE

Date of Event 2-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 SN-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS
(TAGGED BY U.S.)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~V. 10 R657~~	~~5~~ 10-657-5

Subject GOLF LINKS BECOME WILD FOWL HAVEN BUT U.S. TAGS THEM

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE.

GEESE

Date of Event 4/1/38 ~~4-1-38~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS (HUNTERS GET BIG HAUL AS GOV'T OPENS CALIF. REFUGE	Can No. 10-714	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: HUNTING SEASON OPENS NAVY & PRINCETON GRIDDERS TEI

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TULE LAKE CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCK:(story #7,pet duck

Issue Number 3077x3; 3077x2; 3071x5; 3077x1; 3078x3; 3078x1; 3078x2

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #53

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #53

Description and Remarks

Date of B July 1938

(1)"ARMLESS ARTIST"—New Orleand,La— cuts 3077x3 filed— art instructor Paul Behme shows students how,using the stump of his arm with finesse——————

(2)"INDIAN IS EXPERT WITH BOW"—Tonawanda,NY—cuts 3077x2 filed— "Two Arrows" a Senaca Brave,shows his prowess——————

(3)"TYPEWRITER DRAWINGS"—Memphis,Tenn—cuts 3071x5 filed—A.L. Teeters "paints" all sorts of pictures with his typewriter——

(4)TRAINED FISH"—Key West,Fla—cuts 3077x1 filed—Paul Vasquez at pool to fish which come and eat from his hand,etc——

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3077x3, etc

(2) SF #53

(5)"ROCK OF AGES"—Seaside,Ore—cuts 3076x1 filed—mussels cling to Haystack Rock at low tide—clams can be gathered with no problems and with the next tide,more cling to the rock———

(6)"TWO BOYS RUN SMALL TRAIN"—Star,MO—cuts 3076x1 filed—½mi.track built on private property for the sons of L.G.Jenkins to run their own miniature train for a nickel a ride———

(7)"PET DUCK"—Memphis,Tenn—cuts 3076x2—filed—10 yr.old Bobby Murrey takes his pet duck with him as he would a dog when he goes walking—duck walks,traffic doesn't bother him—looks into ice cream store———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—FISH—DUCK—LAUGH PARADE—

DUCKS:(Story #1—in crowded preserve—actually fight the fish for food and walk on fishes' backs

Issue Number 3099x1; 3097x4; 3082x4; 3098x2,3 3098x1; 3097x3; 3097x2; 3043x4

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #55

Cameraman SEE REF.FOLDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
see reference folder				Can No.	See Ek.nos.in ref. folder under SF # 55

Description and Remarks

Date of Julgt 1938

(1)"DUCK WALKS ON BACKS OF FISH"—Linesville,Pa—Cuts 3099x1 filed ls pool—fish,ducks—duck walks over them—takes bread from fish—fish massed together and the duck walks on their collective backs————————————————————————

(2)"PLAYS MUSIC WITH BALLOONS"—NYC—cuts 3097x4 filed—Jerry Lane-SOUND of this————————

(3)"ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS"—France—cuts 3082x4 filed—see the works

(4)"LADY BLACKSMITH"—W.Memphis,Ark—cuts 3098x2,3—filed—Mrs.J. M.Firtley at work—part-time work—raises four small kids,too

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3099x1, etc

(2) SF #55

(5)"MUD FACTORY"—Memphis,Tenn—cuts 3096x1 filed——men push barrow and push mud onto conveyors—out of pipe,into drum—load drums on freight car——specially treated mud is shipped to var.area for use in mine leak repairs,etc————————

(6)"SILK REELING MACHINE"—NYC—cuts 3097x3 filed—cocoons on table and he starts a thread thru his home-made spinner—John Ousta raises his own silkworms————————

(7)"IRON LUNG MADE FROM OLD JUNK"—Seattle,Wash—cuts 3097x2 filed—Martin Cohn built this electric breastplate which could save lives of respiratory victims—he demonstrates its use himself—

(8)"TRICK BIRD"—Miami,Fla—3043x4 cuts filed—at Parrot Jungleja Japanese tumbler in cage learns how to get his food from a tin dumbwaiter—seed dropping on it,signals that food is there so he hauls up the dinner tray————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—BIRDS—INVENTIONS—FISH—DUCKS—

DUCKS (WILD FOWL FIND REFUGE & FOOD AT WATERFRONT	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. CANADA

Subject WILD DUCKS	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	75			3214x6,125

Description and Remarks ducks, ls and cus,var. long shots, group in water,--ls,kids throw food to ducks, they fly away--away they go--
CUTS-ditto
TORONTO,CAN.-GEESE

Date of Event 1-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS(RACE IN GOOFY DERBY)	Can No. 11-742	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:DUCK DERBY:DIVING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

DIVING

Date of Event 1-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
DUCKS(GET TREATED FOR WOUNDS AT US GOV'T HOSPITAL(TULE LAKE)	11-810	2

PEPPER HITS EMBARGO:STEEL MILL BOOM:
COAST GALE: MOVIES 50TH BIRTHDAY:
DUCKS: MULE AUCTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DISASTER

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUCKS(AT WORLD'S FAIR) KIDS CATCH EM & KEEP 'EM	Can No. 3727 x	Roll No. 4,5,

Subject DUCKS AT FAIR	Cameraman MARKMAN LYONS GRAHAM

Length 4 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: kids who can catch a duck are entitled to keep it and swoosh they do--elev. kids thru water ~~at~~ after ducks--kids catching ducks--gen.shots same--cu lil girl with duck--group with ducks--

FLUSHING NY--FAIR*-CHILDREN

Date of Event 8-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUCK:(story #7

Issue Number 3702x2,3; 3703x1,2,3; 3700x5

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #72

Camera see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #72

Description and Remarks

Date of March 1940

(1)"CRAZY HOUSE"—Kernersville,No.Car.—cuts 3702x2 filed—odd 22 rm. mansion built by J.Gilmer Kerner(known as "Reuben Rink")—strange mixture of architecture inside and out—elaborately furnished but off-levels in interior and few windows,oddly spaced——————————————

(2)"OLDEST RACE HORSE"—Lexington,Ky—cuts 3702x3 filed—once famed horse "Merrick" now retired and already is thirty-six years old——————————————

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3702x2,3 , etc.

(2) SF #72

(3)"HORSESHOE COLLECTION"—Medford,Ore—cuts 3703x1 filed—Dr.B.R.Ell-
iott,dentist,has huge collection of all types of horseshoes——
(4)"ONE MAN RAILROAD"—Wendover,Utah—cuts 3702x2 filed—Mason Moore
runs one train a week to Gold Hill,an isolated mining town—it's
now a ghost town and apparently runs tourists up there on the old
train that has seen its glory days——————————
(5)"SIDEWALK TOMBSTONES"—St.Gabriel,La—cuts 3700x5 filed—old tomb-
stones that were not claimed when the cmetery was moved to make
way for levee construction were turned over to the church and were la
as a walk between the Church and the Rectory—see names,etc——
(7)"PET DUCK"—San Antonio,Texas—cuts 3703x3 filed—boy and his pet
duck go for a swim—"Dopey" leads the way and Cliff Cohen follow
gladly——————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—DUCK—RAILROAD—HISTORICAL(NR)—

DUCKS(& GEESE)FEEDING AND IN FLIGHT	Can No. 4078 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEESE ON THE WING	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
513				

Description and Remarks

TULE LAKE CAL.

GEESE

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCK:(1941---story #6

Issue Number: 4179 x 1,2,3,4; 4178x6 | 4180 x 1,2;

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #93

Cameraman: see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #93

Description and Remarks

Date: Sept.1941

(1)"SHELL ORNAMENTS"--Bonita Springs,Fla--cuts 4179x3,4 filed--factory owned by Harold Craft makes novelties of seashells and coral--see few of dolls,shrines,animals,swans,etc. in making and made--

(2)"MECHANICAL HOBBY HORSE"--Redmond,Oregon--cuts 4179x1,2 filed--var. shots of mechanical horse which runs on gas--built by engineer Roy E.Sheldon--pulls little cart--can ride horseback too--

(3)CHURCH HOLDS SERVICES TWICE YEARLY"--Laurel,Delaware--cuts 4180x2 filed--var.scs.of opening Old Christ Church--shutters,dusting raise lots of dust--ornate old church built in early 1770s--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4179x1, 2, 3, 4, etc.

(2) SF #93

(4)"GIRL TRUCK DRIVER"—New York,NY—cuts?—(BkNo:2560-1—was marked fo
cuts but no number given—Dorothy Seebeck was raised in Wyoming,
Delaware and learned to drive truck at early age—went to school
came to NY as a model,gave that up and went back to heavy trucking
and delivery—var.scs.her loading and delivering———

(5)"GOOSE STEPPING DOG"—Little Rock,Ark—cuts 4178x6 filed—see little
dog which is part English Bull and "your-name-it" has strange
gait which resembles the Nazi goosestep-belongs to Mrs.M.G.Brown—

(6)"DONALD,THE ARMY DUCK"—Camp Stewart,Ga—cuts 4180x1 filed—duck is
pet of Sgt.Stanley Tarrant—var.scs.bathing him—laugh parade stu
stuff—he also marches in front of any detail he sees on camp——

MISC.USA—ODDITIES,Misc—SHORTS(BW)—LAUGH PARADE—DUCK—

DUCKS:(story #2

Issue Number 4293x1,2,3; 4291x3;4288x3,4; 4289x3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #101

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk no.in ref. folder under SF #101

Date: November 1941

Description and Remarks

(1)"STEAM GOING AUTO"—Xenia,Ohio—cuts 4293x3 filed— odd contraption built with an old Stanley Steamer and assorted junk parts by Morris Oglesbee—messed around with this thing for last 28 yrs. and finally gets it running(?)

(2)"DUCKS WALK ON FISH"—Linesville,Pa—cuts 4293x2 filed—(see another card on this,too under SF #55)—fish so jammed in preserve that ducks walk on their backs,fight them for bread thrown by visitors-

(3)"WALKING MACHINE"—N.Bergen,NJ—cuts 4293x1 filed—Ray Gross with his outboard motor for his boat on which he has added a contraption to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4293x1,2,3 etc

(2) SF #101

allow him to "walk"the motor to the boatyard--straps his feet to it and the motor "walks" along street--wait for traffic,cop looks unbelieving at him--gets to boatyard,slips out of footstraps and attaches motor and away he goes----------

(4)"SPINNING WHEEL COLLECTION"--Williamsville,NY--cuts 4291x3 filed--Mrs.Lillian L.Sandys has collection of spinning wheels and makes them work and we see her spinning on them----------

(5)"FLAMINGOES"--Miami,Florida--cuts 4288x3,4 filed--in preserve,keeper mix mash for flamingoes--see many adult and baby birds--two mother birds fight over who sits on egg--one wins--var.scs.birds----------

(6)"SPIDER WEBS FOR DEFENSE"--Frederickstown,O--cuts 4289x3 filed--var. scs.catching spiders,working with them--see spider held in vise, spindle taking up the fine thread--webs are used for delicate optical instrumments such as telescopes,binocs,etc----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--INSECTS(Spiders)--DUCKS--FISH--FLAMINGOES--

(DUCKS) LABRADOR RETRIEVES ACTION SPORTS SHOW.	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:BIG BOBSLED: SPORTS SHOW:CROOKED OUTBOARD RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.SPORTS
BRIDGTON,ME

Date of Event 2-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCK CAT FIGHT) (VAR.SHOTS & ANGLES OF DUCK AND	Can No. 4713 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAT & DUCK FITE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—10M—9-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUCKS(Ls of plenty of ducks and geese in the foreground in Tule Lake,Calif)	Can No. 16-251	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1458x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS(var. shots and angles of dogs retrieving birds in water)

Can No. 20-25

Roll No. LOCALS

CANADA:CLEVE

COLUMBUS,O. NYC. PITT RIVER,CAN.

CINCY:BOSTON:OKLA

Subject

CHICK HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP DEDICATION
HOLY CROSS WINS COLLEGE CAGE TITLE FORDHAM MARKMAN
RETRIEVER CHAMPIONS

Cameraman

SAVITT:ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-87 CHICK 124-117 BASKETBALL [illegible]-87 DOGS				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks University Theatre--marquee, stage--Harley family,cu's,Leo Yassenoff introduces Mrs.--cu,ext unveiling--curtain up unveiled,cu still face,ls--MAD.SQ.GARDEN: NCAA:Basketball,var.shots angles of Holy Cross vs Oklahoma U game--scores and winning team and cup Doggy Julian on shoulders--RETRIEVERS:var.shots and angles of dogs retrieving birds in water--cu Diver of Trab,champ--CUTS:DITTO
COLUMBUS O;NYC:PITT RIVER,BC,CAN;HARLEY:DEDICATION CEREMONIES:SCHOOLS:BASKETBALL:HOLY CROSS U:OKLAHOMA U MAD.SQ.GARDEN:DOGS:BIRDS:DUCKS:JULIAN

Date 3/24/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS (var. shots angles mass ducks, rev. shots angles taking off, mobs in air flying along, hunters firing and ducks fall)
ULE LAKE, CALIF. V.20B-47 4

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE WING	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	116			5661x1,2 1275ft.

Description and Remarks: var. shots and angles mass ducks
rev. shots and angles taking off, mobs in
air flying along SWELL MOB STUFF--CUTS:
decoys setup, hunters firing and ducks falling.
dog retrieving--the catch

ULE LAKE, CAL:DUCKS:GEESE:HUNTING:DOGS

Date of Exp. 10-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS(rides on surf board with kid--cu slapping wings)	Can No. 21-173-2	Roll No.

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DONALD O'CONNOR (B)FIRE (C)WATER SKIIER

Cameraman
SO.AFRICA PROD. ASSOCIATED SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	108 73 84			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks
SO.AFRICA:hs looking down at Donald in cars waving--
bs waving at crowd 2 shots--crowds lining
streets--car carrying girl ls--gal signs autographs--
3 of beauties in separate shots--riding along huge crowd
palm trees in bg--closer crowds--cu Donald--swish to
natives dancing coming toward camera--going like hell--
Donald leading band--natives dancing--hs Donald dancing
with shield and spear--cu Donald pan down to his feet--
Donald toward camrea and back kicking feet--MONTREAL,ONT.
CANADA:ls freight yards on fire(title)--hs smoke and flam
pan burning cars--streams of water--hs general fire--
[illegible] water into cars lots of steam--cu flames [illegible]

Date of Event 8/48

Used [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-173-2

burning cars--firemen pouring water into wreckage--
twisted rails and blackened wreckage--med looking into c
with tubs--see whole charred area--DAYTON,TENN.:looking
down on kid and duck on surf board--she rides along with
duck in front--cu duck flapping wings--pan from duck to
kid she has hands on hips--cu kid very cute--hs look dow
on kid as she starts on skis and falls--cu she swims int
camera--she takes off again and makes it--sailing along
and waving--she rides along foloing camera--pan from fee
up to her face,she smiles--CUTS:5975x2..add.scenes of
Donald O'Connor in So.Africa--5972x10...add scenes of
RR yd.fire and damages that resulted--ambulance breaks
thru crowd pan over to thermometer reading 110degrees--
5973x3...add.scenes Frances Roller water skiing--more on
aquaboard--diving from low and hi boards--
SO.AFRICA--O'CONNOR--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--VISITS--CROWDS--
NATIVES--DANCES--MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--FIRES--WRECKAGE-
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DAYTON,TENN--WATER SKIING--DIVING--
FEATS--DUCKS--FR ROLLER--

DUCKS: (50 million fly south - hunters have picnic)

Issue Number 6030x4

Subject WILD DUCK CROSSROADS

Cameraman NATIONAL FILM BOA

Length 241ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 5335-10 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANA(Motor cruiser Thunderbird going down Red River past waterfront--skipper at helm Carl Hutchison--hunters in cabin,oil guns--Dr.Wilbert Weir,Dr.Joseph Benson and ship's cook Bob Scott--cu Weir--Cree Indian guides come alongside in rowboats--guides,skipper and hunters greet--cu Jack Levine and Dr.Benson--hunters in boats with guides at dawn--rising sun on water,rowboats--hunters,guides into marsh on foo--small flite of ducks--Weir loads gun--cu feet thru marsh--is four ducks fly--Benson shoots--duck falls--2 more same--Weir shoot,miss--he curses--Benson shoots--duck falls--Weir shot--duck falls--party back at cruiser with catch--catch spread out-----WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--HUNTING--DUCKS--SUNRISE--SCENICS(

Date of Event Nov.1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS:(At Poultry Farm, Lemfoerd Germany)
See Underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-259	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)L.I.DROUGHT (B)PLANE CRASH(C)POULTRY FARM	HARDE CROTCHETT PATHE(CIV.APP.

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	64 52 67			(A)6151x7..346f (B)(C)JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ONG ISLAND: field being sprinkled--closer same see sprinklers in action--cu head of cauliflower small and shriveled--ls field barren and dry--cu head scrawny cauliflower--potato kinda barren--closer plants dried and shriveled--cu hands picking up dry dirt,powdery--ms two picking dirt--tractor swings around in front nothing but dust--MEMPHIS,TENN.:ls gen shot plane with nose in brush--tail on road--sign this road closed--2 shot of overhead wire--(PLANE JUST MISSED THIS)--wreckage at nose of plane--inside cabin--wreckage outside--med shot plane--LEMFOERDE,LOWER SAXONIA,GERMANY:eggs on racks--

Date of Event 6/49 ~~JUNE 1949~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-259-2

turning on heat in incubator--little ducks 2 shots--
cutting ducklings in pails--hs duck houses ~~kee~~ (the ducks
look like schmmoos)--hs wave of ducks by--closer same--cu
ducks eating--walking along and one little one falls and
then picks himself up--CUTS:men looking at thermometer
reading 94 degrees,cu same--wheat field--farmhands pickin
lettuce before it burns up--farmers on knees praying for
rain also back shot same--pumping emergency pumps ls and
large frill making well for sprinklers--ls and cu showing
drill working--more shots ruined crops--
LONG ISLAND--FARMS--DROUGHT--VEGETABLES--FARMERS--DRILLS--
MACHINERY--RELIGIOUS???--TRACTORS--MEMPHIS--PLANE CRASH--
WRECKAGE--FIRE--LEMFOERDE,GERMANY--DUCKS--EGGS--SPILLS--
HL OF YEAR--

DUCKS:(In formations,being shot by hunters--see over)

Can No.	Roll No
22-295	3

Subject SPORTS:(A) PRO TENNIS
(B)ARKANSAS VS.VANDERBILT FOOTBALL
(C) BIRD FLIGHT-HUNTING (D)WRESTLING

Gamesman (A) EDWARDS-MARKMANN
(B) SANDERS (C)NELSO
(D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6				(A) 6211 x 1
86				(B) 6206 x 6
84				
102				
136				

Can No. (C) and (D) Junked

Description and Remarks

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN,NY:CU Pancho Gonzales serving,(he's from Los Angeles and king of the amateur court)--cu Jack Kramer, king of the pros--Hishot Kramer playing--Gonzales kills it,pan crowd--shot through net,Kramer in near court--crowd heads turning--hishot rally and Kramer point on back line--crowd applauds match point Kramer service,Gonzales hits net--Kramer wins, they shake----------CUTS: More of same----------
NASHVILLE,TENN:(At Dudley Field,crowd--Arkansas kicks--caught by Vanderbiltman--others bang into him--he starts run back, down--Wade of V. passes--intercepted right on goal by Capt.Alvin Duke--crowd--A's Geno Mazzanti catches

Date of Event Oct.'49

Card No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-295-3

pitchout, starts to run, in clear--fellow closes in, nails him--A'S Schauffele thru center for a TD--CUTS: Add.same--TULE LAKE,CALIF:(Hunters on the prowl--sunrise--small formation ducks--hunter fires--duck falls--another formation, hunter follows, one falls--single duck hit--falls--hunters with day's bag--sing entering Tule Lake--birds sitting on lake--big bunch floating on lake--mass flight, 3 shots---------- PARIS,FRANCE:(At the Sports Palace in center ring,big fella gives little fella elbow and both break and head for ropes where they bounce off--little fellow (Miquet) butts big fella (Assirati)--he goes down--in corner, little fella has Assirati against ropes--man watching--Miquet picks up legs of Assirati whose legs are around Miquet and is still on the ropes,Miquet hits Assira in pit of stomach--same funny fella watching--contestants standing around,Assirati picks up Miquet and slams him to canvas--man in audience in turtle neck sweater chewing nails--Miquet butts Assirati and has him flat on canvas--shot two fellas in audience--Miquet dives for Assirati and misses him and goes through ropes out of ring--worried

(3) 22-295-3

fellow locks on--Miquet climbs back in and Assirati picks him up--slams him to canvas and pounces on him--ref.pounds canvas and it's over--pick up loser and he doesn't look too good----------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN-- GONZALES--TENNIS--CHAMPS--CROWD--NASHVILLE,TENN--STADIUMS--ARKANSAS--VANDERBILT--WADE--FOOTBALL--DUKE--MAZZANTI--SCHAUFELE--TULE LAKE, CALIFORNIA--HUNTERS--DUCKS--HUNTING--SCENICS(Sunrise)--TUBS--SIGNS--PARIS,FRANCE--STADIUMS--WRESTLING--MIQUET--ASSIRATI--TYPES OF PEOPLE (French)--THRILLS(Wrestling)--FILLS--

DUCK:(At Vancouver,BC zoo-1950)	Can No. 23-375	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FUN AT THE ZOO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No. 6389x1, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(At Mother Goose Zoo,gen. view--boy with colt--rooster twisting head--youngster feeding duck--raccoon on shoulder--little gal feeding goat kid with bottle--closer boy feeding goat--gal feeding lamb,[illegible] shots--bull calf eating out of child's hand--two skunks on kids' shoulder--pigs trying to get at bottle--fawn being petted by gal--cu fawn chewing on gal's hair--(Andalusian Gamecock--sign"Children's Zoo"--ducks--director Alan Best holds young Nubian Goat--add.same00 THE ARE CUTS)--VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--ANIMALS--BOYS--GIRLS--CHILDR HUMAN INT.--HORSE--ROOSTER--RACCOON--DUCK--LAMB--GOAT--BULL SKUNKS--FAWN--PIGS--SIGN--BEST--

Date of Event 8-1-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS:(Hunting ducks in Tule Lake,Calif--Oct.1950--"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
23-403	3

Subject SPORTS:(A) FISHING
(B) DUCKS
(C) DOG TRIALS

Cameraman (A) NAT'L FILM B
(B) NELSON
(C) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 102 71 124			

Cuts (A) 6464 x 2, appx 40
Can No. (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CAN.
(On Great Slave Lake,gill nets over side--
cu trout caught,big batch on deck--two fishermen on lake--
man reeling one in--cu fish in water--haul fish in and the
throw him over, only 20 lbs.--away again--gets strike,reel
in--cu trout,bigger--man gaffs it and into boat--the day's
catch--CUTS:more on fishing--fishing boats,etc.--cs fighti
fish--guide remove hook from fish--ls fishing party ap-
proach guide who has strung up catch--ms pan,party go to
board seaplane--mcs plane takes off--ms Hay River welcome
sign,fish truck passes,pan,goes down highway to Edmonton--
TULE LAKE,CALIFORNIA:(mass formation in flight(ducks)--
cu smaller formation--hunters walk along--more ducks in

Date 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-403-3

flight--hunter lights pipe--single flight--start firing away--one goes down--more shooting,one down closer--more shooting--and one drops very close--the day's bag of ducks

SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS:(dogs in circle,yapping at coon in cage--cu coon in cage,he's a fighter--cu couple dogs--flag down and away go dogs across country--cu shot folo dogs, fast action--scenic shot across hillside--dogs at foot of tree,jumping--down,coon,dogs below--scenic shot lake--coon out onto log--dog jumps in--cu dog swimming,he keeps movin cu another dog in,circling around--dog swims away,leaving racoon the master--------NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CAN.--FISHIN LAKE--NETS--TROUT--SCENICS--FISHING BOATS--SEAPLANE--AVIA-TION--TAKEOFF--SIGN--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--TULE LAKE,CALIF--DUCK HUNTING--HUNTERS--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Hunting ducks & coons)--SPRINGDALE,ARK.--DOGS--RACOON--FLAGS--SCENICS--TREE--SWIM-WATER--

DUCKS:(Retrieved by dogs in trials--5/4/51--in Canada)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RETRIEVER TRIALS HELD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks PARKSVILLE,BRIT.COLUMBIA:(dog out of van--parade of men and dogs--Harry KILLIAM and his two dogs--crowd lined up--dog out after bird in water--cu dogs--dog with bird in mouth--"DUCKEYE'S PENNY",dog gallops in,owner takes bird,dog gets some feathers--another dog "Skypilot's Jock" jumps up on guy,after bird--timers and judges--Canadian dog "Raynard",back--cu him,he won 2nd place----------
PARKSVILLE,B.C.--CONTESTS--DOGS--KILLIAM--DUCKS--CROWD--JUDGES--HUNTING--

Date of Event 5-4-51

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCK: (Gets ducked by Chimp in swim pool and swallows shower)

Issue Number 26-486-4

Subject: CHIMP BEATS THE HEAT

Cameraman: CUTS JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-110				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ANAHEIM,CALIFORNIA:(2 se. African Chimp "Jerry",owned by Jack C.Dutt:.on,with hose,fill pool--ou chimp looks around--taking bath,2 se--see duck wadling--chimp out of pool--drag duck by neck to water--duck try escape--chimp pull back in--chase duck around,ducking it,gets away--over to shower,take drink--ou wide open mouth,catch drink--swallows the shower--

Date of Event: 7/23/33

ANAHEIM,CALIFORNIA--CHIMP--DUCK--LAUGH PARADE--WATER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCKS: (Feel pinch of winter as crust of ice bars them from their feed)	Issue Number 27-540-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BITTER WINTER--EUROPE LASHED BY GALES AND SNOWSTORMS	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(snow blowing--more snow blowing--men shovelling--train plow along--snow flying,2 scs--men slog thru snow--in ENGLAND:Nelson's famous flagship "VICTORY",snow covered--cannon--ship with cannons along side--fountain,var.figures spout water--pigeons--cu pigeons--ducks out of water,one trips----------

MISC.EUROPE--WEATHER--SNOW--ENGLAND--"HMCS VICTORY"--PIGEONS--DUCKS--

Date of Event 2/1/34

SEE OVER

DUCKS: (Unperturbed by thirty inch snowfall)	Issue Number 27-540-Canada	

Subject RECORD SNOW IN VANCOUVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can only 7243x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan 1954

VANCOUVER,BC:(ls city from hills--street scenes,residential--trees and fence--schoolhouse--ducks in park,ice round edges of pond--penguins in snow--aa same--kid on sled--gang of kids on bobsled--boat on rack--ls cars all covered--men digging out--cu man up to waist,shovel--another man with car--ls house,several cars--cu icicles from roof--cu cars--ls used car lot----------

VANCOUVER,BC--WEATHER--SNOW--MONTAGE(after snowstorm,kids,people dig out,etc)--DUCKS--PENGUINS--ICE(Icicles from roof)--CARS(Snowbound)--
--SCENICS(Canada)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUCK: (Pose with dog, etc.)

Issue Number
28-663-3C

Subject
ANIMAL CORNER: (A) SEALS
(B) CAT MOTHERS FOXES (C) ANIMAL CIRCUS

Cameraman
(A) LEDERER
(B) TRAYNHAM
(C) PATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60					all cuts junked
(B) 55	C STORY				(C) CS only 7429x9
(C) 64					

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEREY, CALIF: (A) HARBOR, boats, etc--"Motel for seals", seals aboard--people in rowboat--seals--closer, seals, swim, seagulls nears--throw fish, feed--seagulls swarm--cu seals--on "motel", diving off, etc--cu old whiskers--.....(B) DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS: (cat, two kittens, four baby foxes, kids around--cu kittens, foxes eating--cu kitten and fox--foxes at pan of milk--nipple of bottle, rough--mother cat feeding them--mother held near one baby fox----------(C) BERLIN, GERMANY: (animals pose--fox push baby carriage, goose in it--dog with pipe pull toy duck--pose dog and duck--fox sniffs pipe--cat push toy with monkey in it--cat walks tightrope over mice, carrying pole--now over four rats, carrying

Date Shot
April 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-663-3

lighted pole(stick)--monkey grins----------

(A)MONTEREY,CALIF--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SEALS--LAUGH PARADE(all 3 stories)

"C"story too

(B)DEERFIELD,ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Animal)-/CAT--FOXES/-HUMAN INT.(Animal
all 3 stories)

(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOG--DUCK--MONKEY--STUNTS(Animals)--RODENTS(Mice,ra

DUCK:(Paddling placidly along in fg.,as boat passes--in Detroit River, Detroit,Mich.--8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-705	3

Subject SPORTS: (A) SWAPS-NASHUA (B) ROUGHT WATER SWIM (C) SPEED BOAT RACE

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS (B) MARQUETTE (C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 114 67 58				all junked

Can No.

Description and Remark CHICAGO,ILL:(At Washington Park,two horses to post--crowd--starting gate--they're off and running--crowd--swing wide on turn--on far side--still running close--crowd--drive on homestretch, Arcaro giving whip both sides--SWAPS sings to rail with NASHUA guining,Arcaro looks around,still using whip--finish with NASHUA about 6½ lengths ahead--------LA JOLLA,CALIF: FOR ROUGH WATER SWIM,shot of rocks & crowd--mad dash into surf--med.shot progress--crowd--final dash ~~by the men,crowd~~ waving--male winner clambers ashore--he's Dave Radcliff-- Finish of girls race,close,winner is Judy Primrose--boy and girl kiss--__ DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(On the Detroit River, OVER

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-705-3

scene of harbor, launches--boats off, fast--these are sleek hydroplanes--boats far side, one takes lead--past camera go two fast ones--cu one passes nearby, big wake--fast swish, boat goes by and see duck paddling placidly along in fg--2 boats close, racing for position, "TEMPO 7th" and another--flag comes down--TEMPO 7th takes it, winner driver Danny Foster----------

HORSE

CHICAGO, ILL--RACING--SWAPS--NASHUA--CROWD--ARCARO--LA JOLLA CALIF--SWIMMING--CROWD--SCENICS--RADCLIFF--GIRLS--PRIMROSE-DETROIT, MICHIGAN--RIVER--MOTORBOAT RACE--HYDROPLANE--WATER-HARBOR--SCENICS--DUCK--ODDITIES(Animal)--FLAG--

DUCKS:(Tule Lake,Calif.-ducks--sky filled with birds--ducks on wing,geese--decoys on water--10/55--(A)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-721	4

Subject SPORTS:(A) TULE LAKE DUCKS
(B) PITTS.26 - DUKE 7
Football

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 73 118				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks TULE LAKE,CALIF:(title scene shot prop boat on way--sky filled with birds--taking census--put out decoys--decoys on water--hunter waits--field of hunters in blinds--ducks on wing,geese--fires--one falls--hunters with their bag--sky filled with birds,2 shots--(good montage material)--

DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA:(At Duke Stadium,crowd--Pitt.ball,Salvaterra to Walton for 36 ydggain,complete to a TD--fadeback toss,received and over--crowd,[illegible]--Duke's Jurgenson fades for long pass complete to Blaney for 75 yds. to a TD--crowd,Duke goes wild--P's Neft runs to right option,avoids,down sidelines & then down for 44 yd gain--

Date 10/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2) 28-721-4

Pitts'Cimarolli booms over for TD, refs.hands up--P's Salvaterra fade pass with nifty catch by Paluck,goes for a 17 yd,gain but just short of goal--ref.puts foot down on spot--P's Cost around and over for TD--crowd quiet--P's Lewis down sidelines for 17 yds,down--P's Lewis completes pass to Walton for 15 yds in end zone,to a TD--PITT 26 DUKE 7----------

TULE LAKE,CALIF--DUCKS--MONTAGE--HUNTING--SCENICS--DURHAM, No.CAROLINA--FOOTBALL--U.OF PITTS--DUKE U.--SALVATERRA--WALTON--JRUGENSON--BLANEY--CROWD--NEFT--CIMAROLLI--PALUCK-REFEREE--COST--LEWIS--

DUCK:(The National Boat Show--boats & equipments--mechanical duck decoy--Seattle,Wash.-11/55-(A) ~~[illegible]~~ below)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-729	4

Subject SPORTS;(A) MOTORBOAT SHO.
(B) GIANT HIPPO

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 65 69				ALL JUNKED (B) C37507x13

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Title scene--convertible,top down--prices (tags) $11,000 ,another "$17,500"--int.girl in galley--gal at the wheelhouse--mermaid with plastic dinghy,2 shots--Chrysler Marine Engine with cutaway section--gal modelling with plaid skis, semi cu two girls matching suits--new the mechanical duck--------- - MADRID,SPAIN:(shot of hippo--pour water,wash down--thru cage,nail there--inside,feed potatoes--kids look on--thru cage,brush teeth--inside cage, work on teeth--hippo closes mouth--crowd watching--inside, wide open,brush teeth & tongue--cu inside mouth--guy's head in mouth--kids look on--signal,open mouth----------

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 11/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-729-4

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--MOTORBOATS--MOTORBOAT SHOW--GIRLS--
EXHIBITIONS--MACHINERY--DUCK--DEVICES--INDUSTRY--

MADRID, SPAIN--HIPPOPOTAMUS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES(Animal)
CHILDREN--CROWD--SANITATION--

DUCK:(rides in carriage in Amer. Legion parade in Atl.City,NJ--9/57--"A"story,no cuts

Can No 30-77

Roll No 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)40 & 8 [illegible] LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VIRUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HORSE SHOW (E)HEARST(BR) & FOX FACTORY (E)ROYAL FAMILY AT COUNTRY ESTATE

5

(A)3-69 (B)3-47 (C)3-60 (D)3-51 (E)3-59

(A)[illegible] (B) NELSON (C)NODO (D)BARNETT

Units (A-B-E) junked (C)C&CS 7662x11,72ft (D)7662x5,9 -700ft.

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ (nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Bklyn,USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive----

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON (title--"bomarc"missile,ls--closer same,people around it--cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile's rocket bobster

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

FORM 2937-15M-10-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Officer walks around missile--cu nose99ls missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY----shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,dus of the feet--------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same---

(3) [redacted] 30-7742

BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND:(title--is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz.Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--as same,she talks to calf--Philip walking,med.cu--Charles utging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf,it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)-NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Science)--NURSES-SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~XXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

DUCKS: (Entertains kids at Wildlife Park near Halifax) B Story	Issue Number 40-B-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) TERRELL TRAINING (B) 'LOTTI' THE OTTER Nat. Film Bd.	U P I & NFB

Length Bk.No:	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-21 (B)3-17		60-9 82-5		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks : HOUSTON,TEXAS:(cu Boxer Ernie Terrell in robe,shadow-boxing--him punching bag--2 shots sparring with partner----------(B)NEAR HALIFAX,NOVA SCOT at Shubenacadie Wildlife Park,kids run toward animals--cu lynx stalks-cu puma--cu raccoon--ducks in pond,2 swans in center--cu swan peeding at water--ms swan on shore scratching head--peacock on fence,kids bg--otter running up,playing with German Shepherd,man looks on--cu otter & dog playing,otter runs off--man's legs, otter sliding on belly in the snow--otter running thru snow--slides on belly toward man and climbs up on him----------HOUSTON,TEXAS--BOXING--TERRELL--TRAINING--(B) NR.HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--MISC.ANIMALS--OTTER--HL (LIGHTER SIDE)--DUCKS--SWANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--DOG--PUMA--LYNX--RACCOON--KIDS--PEACOCK--

makeup Event 1/23/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Sound) EAGLES	Can No. 265 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HOME OF SICK & INJURED BIRDS	Cameraman Ufa

Length 157	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 157	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Garnisch, Bavaria, Germany--2 eagles --owl delivered in crate--looking over sick-birds

Also listed as: GARNISCH, BAVARIA, GERMANY--OWL

Date of Event 1931
BIARA 5190

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

EAGLE (EAGLE NEW MASCOT FOR U.S.ARMY)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
EAGLE MASCOT FOR U.S.ARMY	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4668x2
62	54			Can No. 350ft

Description and Remarks at Ft.Bragg:soldiers at atten colors coming up,soldier with Eagle Young Abe--soldier walks to group,atten--2 shots review,cu Eagle,soldiers marching by eagle--cu Eagle's jead--cu Eagle head and insignia on soldier's arm AIRBORNE--CUTS:Maj.Gen.W. C.Lee accepts bird--Sgt.Griffith--eagle on plane etc.

FT.BRAGG,N.C.

Date of Event 11-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EAGLE (CU AMER.EAGLE ON FIELD)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIES READY FOR JAP THREAT	PATHE (AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
121	113			4762x2	472

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA: long line of tanks 1-43.
and amored cars stretched out,long line--
cutin cu Amer Eagle,tank men with pets,
feed lil porker,tankmen into tanks,int.tank
open breech inject shell into GENERAL GRANT--
tanks along terrain moving,down big ditch--
he makes upgrade,cu rolls along cu Houdini--
name on tank,taks along field,SWELL PIX
mobs GENERAL GRANT TANKS DEPLOY CLOUD EFFECTS
planes strafing,bomb hits,tank turns,tanks
goby,mass shot tank tanks rumble along ter-
terrain,5 swell shots,clouds,in bg,plains tanks--CU

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)16-171-7

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: USTANKS: EAGLE

WAR: MONTAGE: MISC ANIMALS

ANIMALS BY NAME (Emu)	Can No. 463 x	Roll No. 7

Subject EMU & YAK QUEER FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
208	208			

Description and Remarks Roxbury,Mass.--gen. view of animal cages--Emu & Yak in cage--keeper entering with food--animals feeding--c.u.s same--Yak looking into neighboring cage--Emu beside Yak--shot of Baby Yak feeding with other Yaks--scenes made in Franklin Park zoo

Also as:ROXBURY,MASS.--YAK(animals by name)--FRANKLIN PARK ZOO.

Date of Event 10-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-3-31

OVER

EMUS (8 babies)	Can No. 1114 x	Roll No 7

Subject FAMILY THAT DISGUISES ITSELF	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102		102 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks Emu's newly hatched chicks use protective coloration in endeavours to become invisible--in the bush,posing with kangaroos--Emus bathing 8 babies & mama taking a bath--cu's Emus

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FALCONS

<u>See also</u>

CONDORS

HAWKS

VULTURES

NARA ARA 5/90

FALCONS (trained)	Can No. 469 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject TRAINED FALCONS	Cameraman Eclair

Length 92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 92 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Gora,Germany--shots of falcons c.us. of sevesal--slow motion of falcon flying--onto man's hand--various shots of falcon flying onto hand--c.u.falconeating eating out of hand--throwing him into air and showing falcon landing

Also as:GORA,GERMANY--SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FALCONS (birds)	Can No. 736 x	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject FALCONRY IN ENGLAND

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
225	225			

Description and Remarks Sussex Downs,England--sev. shots capping & uncapping falcons--how bird is carried ON WRIST--THE "Crake" how carried--carrying same with 4 falcons--releasing falcon--falcon darting about in air seising prey--falcon tearing blackbird--how birds are kept tied--4 falconers with their birds

Also as:SUSSEX,DOWNS,ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FALCONS (USED IN SPORTING) FALCONS	Can No. 3207 x	Roll No. 1 TV

Subject	Cameraman
SPORT WITH FALCONS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
491				

Description and Remarks cus, Golden Eagle, with and without hood on head--holding one in hand, flies away--chases pigeon and downs it--returns pigeon to master--sports gaze upwards--falcon swoops down sieges prey--will battle human anytime--cus fine speimens---
PHILADELPHIA, PA.--

Date of Event 10-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FALCONS

21-176-28

See

BIRDS -- MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARC 5190

BIRDS:(Falcon):(training falcons to perform in Austria—6/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-48 ~~35-48~~	Roll No. 2B ~~9~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOVERCRAFT (B) FALCON TRAINING	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 ~~3-65~~ ~~3-98~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls crowd & Hovercraft which ~~[illegible]~~ 6/15/59 ls "flying saucer"-like craft which hovers above ground ~~[illegible]~~ air—scu pilot—cu tail—more same—ss cameraman—ss Hovercraft moving—ss same—ss crowd—ls Hovercraft in water—crowd—ls Hovercraft near Queen Mary—ss same——————————————BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA:(At the Waldorf Aviary,ss man walking with falcons—ss bird in tree—ss man call falcon—cu falcon—ss man calling falcon—ss falcon flying to man's hand—ss same—ss falcon on man's hand—ss man dragging lead—ss falcon flies on lead—ss man pulls lead with falcon on—ss man picks up falcon—ss falcon on man's hand—ss falcon flies around—ss swinging lead—cu bird—ss falcon fly around—more same—ss bird—ss falcon on man's hand—cu same—ss falcon biting man's hand—ss falcon under shower—cu ~~[illegible]~~ OVER

(2) 32-48-2

with hose--as falcon under shower----------

ENGLAND--GROUND--AVIATION--T PES PLANES(Hovercraft)--ODDITIES--SCIENCE--
INVENTIONS--PILOT--PHOTOS--GROUND--SS QUEEN MARY--

BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA--BIRDS(Falcon)--TRAINING--HUNTING--

FLAMINGOES	Can No. 2- 53	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Floating Zoo returns- Million-aire brings tropical beastics from trip to Galapagoa	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	58			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

See ANIMALS.

Date of Event 6/24/30

Used No.	Date
~~V2 53 6/30~~	~~/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

FLAMINGOS (in Berlin Zoo)	Can No. 869 x	Roll No. 9

Subject FLAMINGO	Cameraman UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76		76 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--at Berlin Zoo--showing herd of flamingos in zoo strolling about--cu's this is the flamingo winter quarters during the cold season

BERLIN--BERLIN ZOO

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-54 (C)

OVER

FLAMINGOES (flock at Hialeah)	Can No. V 9 R 543	Roll No. 8

Subject COLUMBIANA WINS WIDENER CUP	Cameraman TUGANDER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2170x1,2-980
93	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE AT HIALEAH

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 3/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAMINGOES (sea of them)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 8

Subject WHOPPER WINSX INAUGURAL RACE AT HIALEAH PARK	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2072x2,685 2075x2,740 Can No.
112	100			

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 1/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAMINGOES (IN LAKE CENTER OF HIALEAH PK)

Can No. V.10 R. 633

Roll No. 2

Subject: CLOCKS 30-1 SHOT WINS INAUGURAL H'CAP AT HIALEAH

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2663x3
102	92			Can No. 725

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE

MIAMI

Date of Event 1-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAMINGOES
~~FLAMINGO~~ (TRACK) (HORSE RACE)

Can No. 10-645
~~V 10-645~~

6 Roll No.

Subject MANY RECORDS FALL INDOOR MEET
NYU BASKETBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY
TRACK AAU

MIAMI FL.

Date of Event 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS (FLAMINGOS) JOIN IN HAT FASHION SHOW	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SAUCY NEW HATS DISPLAYED BY PRETTY MODELS AT RESORT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1283x5; 960 Can No.
87	77			

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH FLA.

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAMINGOS)(WATCH HORSE RACE FROM HIALEAH POOL	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: ICE BOATING: HORSE RACE: SKIING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTON MASS

SKIING

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAMINGOS STRUT THEIR STUFF AS PRELUDE TO THRILLING RUNNING OF FLAMINGO MOSS RACE

Can No.	Roll No.
11-749	3

Subject: SPORTS: AUTO RACE ON ICE: TRACK MEET: OUTBOARD RACE: FLAMINGO STAKES (HIALEAH)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINSTED CONN.

TRACK

Date of Event 2/19/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAMINGOS(BIRDS)AT HIALEAH PARK FOR HOSS RACE	Can No. 12-841	Reel No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:VENSKE BEATS CUNNINGHAM:INAUGURAL CAP:GIRL PISTOL CHAMPION:BOB SLED RACES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

TRACK

Date of Event 1-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAMINGOES(FAMOUS BIRDS AT HIALEAH RACE TRACK	Can No. 3710x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WIDENER CHALLANGE CUP RACE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 3-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAMINGOES (BIRDS STRUT BEFORE HIALEAH HORSE RACE	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: INDOOR SKATING: U OF CAL. CREW: WOMEN BOWLING: AAU TRACKMEET: FLAMINGO STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Flamingoes;(story #5

Issue Number	
4293x1,2,3; 4291x3; 4288x3,4; 4289x3	

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #101	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see reference folder				see bk no.in ref. folder under	SF #101

Description and Remarks

Date of Event November 1941

(1)"STEAM GOING AUTO"--Xenia,Ohio--cuts 4293x3 filed-- old contraption built with an old Stanley Steamer and assorted junk parts by Morris Oglesbee--messed around with this thing for last 28 yrs. and finally gets it running(?)

(2)"DUCKS WALK ON FISH"--Linesville,Pa--cuts 4293x2 filed--(see another card on this,too under SF #55)--fish so jammed in preserve that ducks walk on their backs,fight them for bread thrown by visitors-

(3)"WALKING MACHINE"--N.Bergen,NJ--cuts 4293x1 filed--Ray Gross with his outboard motor for his legs on which he has added a contraption to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4293x1,2,3 etc

(2) SF #101

allow him to "walk"the motor to the boatyard--straps his feet to it and the motor "walks" along street--wait for traffic,cop looks unbelieving at him--gets to boatyard,slips out of footstraps and attaches motor and away he goes----------

(4)"SPINNING WHEEL COLLECTION"--Williamsville,NY--cuts 4291x3 filed--Mrs.Lillian L.Sandys has collection of spinning wheels and makes them work and we see her spinning on them----------

(5)"FLAMINGOES"--Miami,Florida--cuts 4288x3,4 filed--in preserve,keeper mix mash for flamingoes--see many adult and baby birds--two mother birds fight over who sits on egg--one wins--var.scs.birds----------

(6)"SPIDER WEBS FOR DEFENSE"--Frederickstown,O--cuts 4289x3 filed--var. scs.catching spiders,working with them--see spider held in vise, spindle taking up the fine thread--webs are used for delicate optical instruments such as telescopes,binocs,etc----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--INSECTS(Spiders)--DUCKS--FISH--FLAMINGOES--

BIRDS: (Flamingoes--at Brussels Fair in Belgium--4/58)	Can No. 31-31 ~~21-97~~	Roll No. 1 T

Subject BRUSSELS FAIR--NEWEST ARENA FOR EAST-WEST RIVALRY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
94	87			

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (AS fair--as same--pan shot fair--cu water, pan to building--as of bldg--cu same, pan to railroad--[illegible]--cu Thailand Bldg--as Soudain Bldg--as Iran Bldg--ls Russian Bldg--cu same--cu U.S. Bldg----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FAIR--BUILDINGS (Belgium)--MACHINERY--

BIRDS (FLAMINGOS)

Release 4/27/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAMINGOES:(at Trade Fair at NY Coliseum-- 5/58) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-37	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE FAIR,NY (B)CARDINAL STRITCH (C)ST.PAUL'S CATHEDRAL (D)FASHIONS(Negligees)

Cameraman all Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-69 (B)3-39 (C)3-69 (C)3-48				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.NY COLISEUM--makeup 5/8/58 ls int--cu Italy exhibit--scu dresses--sc woman looking at car--ss woman looking at dresses--ss Venezuela exhibit--ss picture of city--ss people looking around--ss Puerto Rico exhibit,pan to people looking--ss clothing--ss people looking--scu of flamingoes--ss same----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ls hospital bldg--ss Samuel Cardinal Stritch--ss same--cu same--ss Cardinal with other Priest--cu same--ss woman kisses ring--ss cameraman--ss Cardinal walking away(released from hospital after arm amputation)---------- (C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(/ pan shot of bombed city--ss same with St.Paul's Cathedral (Anglican) in background--pan down Church--scu Church--wipe to Queen Elisabeth and Prince Philip enter--ls crowd inside--ss them down aisle of Church--ls Priests(Anglican)--ss Queen Eliz.at Altar

Used No. | Date 5/8/58

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-37-2

pan shot of Altar--ss Priest at Altar--ls Int.Church---------- ------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(ss model in negligee--crowd--ss model in black short nightgown--ss another model in sack nightgown--ss another model in pajamas & negligee--crowd--ss model in tight pajamas----------

NEW YORK CITY--FAIR--INDUSTRY--FASHIONS--BUILDINGS--FLAMINGOES--

ROME,ITALY(B&D)--STRITCH--HOSPITAL--MEDAL--[illegible]--CLERGY(Catholic [illegible] ing)-- RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCH--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CLERGY(Anglican)--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--RUINS--

FASHIONS--MODELS--[illegible]--

BIRDS: (Flamingoes flying after release previous to Flamingo Stakes race in Hialeah, Florida—3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-20	4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (HORSE RACES: "CANDY SPOTS" wins Santa Anita "NEVER BEND" wins at Hialeah	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

7-221

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

SANTA ANITA, CALIFORNIA: (1s of track—crowd—start race—as race, horses spill—crowd—backstretch—crowd—into stretch—finish "CANDY SPOTS" wins—crowd—winner—HIALEAH, FLORIDA: swish—Flamingoes flying up—crowd—start race, "Never Bend" up front, takes lead—crowd—into stretch, it's "NeverBend" crowd—winner's circle————————(Flamingo Stakes)———

SANTA ANITA, CALIFORNIA—HORSE RACES—SPILLS—CROWD—"CANDY SPOTS"—HIALEAH, FLORIDA—"NEVER BEND"—FLAMINGOES—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAMINGOES:(fly away just before start of Flamingo Stakes in Florida--3/65	Can No. 38-19	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: FLAMINGO STAKES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-117	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HIALEAH,FLORIDA:(ss flamingoes--
scu flamingoes fly away--crowd--grst of race--
cameraman--backstretch "#1 NATIVE CHARGER" in third spot,moves up
on outside, takes lead and wins with Johnny Rotz up----------

HIALEAH,FLORIDA--HORSE RACE--"NATIVE CHARGER"--ROTZ--FLAMINGOES--

Date of Event 3/4/65

SEE OVER

FOWL

See also

POULTRY
CHICKENS
COCKS
DUCKS
GEESE
HENS
ROOSTERS
TURKEYS

NARA ARS 4/90

FOWL (BIRDS)	Can No. 2-98	Roll No. 4

Subject Odd poultry featured at exposition--Spectators gape at rare fowl on display.

Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See POULTRY SHOW

Date of Event 12/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 98	12/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FOWL (water)	Can No. V. 4- R. 35	Roll No. Can. Section

Subject	Cameraman
Water Fowl Parade in High Park	Ass't td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89			89 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Montreal, Can.--on way to summer home--rear shot--leaving--passing camera--nearing Lake--arrival at Lake--remoging x passengers from coops--into Lake they ge--swimming--flapping wings

Also listed as: CHINESE & CAN. GEESE--MONTREAL, CANADA--DUCKS

Date of Event 1932
NARA Box 5190

Used in No.	Date
v.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FOWL (25,000 QUAIL) SHIPMENT ETC.	Can No. 2728 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUAIL	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
973				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PIEDRAS NEGRAS,MEX.

QUAIL.

Date of Event 2-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOWL:(Fashions for fowl)

Can No.	Roll No.
6265x ~~6065~~	12 ~~17~~

Subject	Cameraman
KEM FOWL FASHIONS	TRAYHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

LIBERTYVILLE,ILL.:gals making costumes--
cu var bonnetts--gal tries on bonnet--var
shots of fowls all dressed up--

LIBERTYVILLE,ILL--COSTUMES--FOWL--HATS--GIRLS--

Date of Event SEPT 16,49	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANIMALS -- BIRDS
[by species] G-H

GAME BIRDS. See reference.

GEESE - GOOSE
GOONEY BIRDS
GULLS. See reference.

HAWKS

HENS

HERONS

HUMMINGBIRDS

GAME BIRDS.

See

[by species]

GEESE-GOOSE

See also

POULTRY

NARA ARS 5/90

GOOSE	Can No. V. 4 R. 4	Roll No. 6

Subject BARNYARD ATHLETES BATTLE FOR MAT TITLE

Cameraman G.O.Russell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	57			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Panama City,Fla.--various shots of a goose and dog battling with goose knocking down said dog on his tail several times

Date of Event 1932
NARA 306 519

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 4	

Also listed as:PANAMA CITY,FLA.--DUCK--ODDITIES--DOG

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
GEESE	V.4 R. 20	3

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST GOOSE HERD BRED FOR EPICURES--VAST PROJECT USES EVERYTHING FROM EGG TO WISHBONE

Cameraman Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340 ft.
79	66			Can No. 207 x-3

Description and Remarks Santee, Cal.--shots of geese in yard clucking about--being called to eat--c.u. of group--at the eating troughs

Also listed as: SANTEE, CAL.

Date of Event 1932 NARA NEG 5190

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.20	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

GOOSE	Can No. V.4-R.25	Roll No. 3

Subject	Goose adventurer deserts farm--Odd companion prefers Gay White Way to rural haunts	Cameraman Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET Can No.
70	58			

Description and Remarks

Savannah, Ga.--Jack a goose follows Leo Coleman his master along crowded st.. several angoes of same action

Also listed as: SAVANNAH, GA.--LEO COLEMAN-ODDITIES

Date of Event 1932 [illegible]

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.25~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

GOOSE	Can No. V-4-R-35	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
Trick Goose --Leo Volgmuth's Pet	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No. 237x-6

Description and Remarks Martha's Vineyard, Mass.--Leo's truck stops on Main St.--Leo and Zenas get out of truck--on street--have corn for lunch--Zenas in c.u. taking corn from Leo's mouth--closer shot of same--off they go

Also listed as: LEO VOLGMUTH--ODDITIES--MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASS.

Date of Event 4-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHINESE AND CANADIAN GEESE	Can No. V.4-R.35	Roll No. Can. Section

Subject Water Fowl Parade In High Park	Cameraman Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89			89 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Montreal, Can--on way to summer home--rear shot--leaving--passing camera--nearing Lake--arrival at Lake--removing passengers from coops--into lake they go--swimming--flapping wings

Also listed as: MONTREAL, CAN--FOWL--DUCKS--

Date of Event 1932 NARA back 5190

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

Form 5330 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GEESE (wild) hunting	Can No. V.4 R. 91	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTSMEN FLOCK TO HUNTERS' PARADISE AS GAME SEASON STARTS	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900
86	75			Can No. 478x3

Description and Remarks Tule Lake, Cal.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SEE: TULE LAKE, CAL—
HUNTING (WILD GEESE)

Date of Event 11-2-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R. 91 11~~	~~V.32~~

SEE OVER

Form 5330 SM-4-32 Y

OVER

GEESE (wild)	Can No. 208 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WINTER RESORT FOR WILD GEESE	Cameraman Sanwald

Length 389	Neg. 389	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Cecilton, Md.--10,000 wild geese feeding on corn scattered over field0-Up into the air they go--Several scenes of the geese flying

Also listed under Wild Geese

Date of Event 1-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GEESE (eating scraps)	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO OWNERS TAKE TO OPEN ROAD	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	63			420	690x3

Description and Remarks CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND--CONVEYANCES

Also as:AUTOS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 7-34

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOOSE (trained)	Can No. V.5R. 206	Roll No. 8

Subject: TRAINED GOOSE SHOWS AMAZING INTELLIGENCE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	846x4,5
39				Can No.	340

Description and Remarks: Cameron,Mo.--Billy the famous trained gander fitted out with special shoes,he strolls along with his master E. N.Zeikle and a traveling salesman--thru crowded streets& traffic-goose following master--CUTS:add.shots of used story,,cu goose's head--shot of goose alone,into restaurant.

Also as:CAMERON,MO.--ODDITIES--EN. ZEIKLE

Date of Event: 12-11-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GERSE (On Grass) (GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 700 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NAZIS' SHOW (DEDICATE NEW BRIDGE OVER ELBE RIVER	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302			302 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELBE RIVER BRIDGE--TANGERMUNDE, GERMANY

ALSO AS: DEDICATION--NAZIS--FLAGS(NAZI)--SOUND--ELBE RIVER--ELBE RIVER BRIDGE--SCENIC--GERMANYARMY--NAVY--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 3-38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

GEESE (Park zoo of Cleres) (TALKING DESCRIPTION)	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANIMALS OF CLERES	Cameraman Actualities

Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 399dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE MISC. ANIMALS--CLERES, FRANCE

Also as: DUCKS--STORKS--OSTRICH--BIRDS--GAZELLES--KANGAROOS--MONKEYS--BEAVER.

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

GEESE (baby) Drought in mid-west V.6 R. 256	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject 200 DIE CROP LOSSES REACH $1,000,000,000 AS DROUGHT GRIPS NATION	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN MAHER-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1030x7,227,1031x5 Can No 710,1032x4,423
169	156			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-5-34

FARMS--DROUGHT

MISSOURI & KANSAS RIVERS--COWS--CHICAGO STOCKYARDS--CATTLE--CHICAG--FIRE--CCC --MILLINOCKETT,ME.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GOOSE (chased by chimpanzee)	Can No. V.6 R. 314	Roll No. 7

Subject CHIMP ADOPTS TINY TERRIER AS PLAYMATE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1205x3
108	99			Can No. 480

Date of Event 12-22-34

Description and Remarks

BELL FLOWER,CAL.--CHIMPANZEE

MONKEY--DOG--STUNTS--ODDITIES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

(Orig. sound, birds whistling GOOSE etc. rooster crowing, cackling of fowl, etc.)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 4

Subject POULTRY EXHIBITION	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88		88 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: PORTE DE VERSAILLES, FRANCE--SOUND--MISC. BIRDS--POULTRY

Date of Event 2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

GEESE (WILD DUCKS 10,000)	Can No. 2703 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WILD DUCKS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks

DUCKS

SEATTLE

Date of Event 11-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GEESE (MILLIONS OF DUCKS)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HUNTING DUCK	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KLAMATH FALLS, ORE.

DUCKS

Date of Event 11-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GEESE (HERDED BY SWANS)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SWANS HERD WILD DUCKS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUCKS

KANS CITY MO

Date of Edit 1-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE (10,000 wild geese at Niagara Falls)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 2

Subject 10,000 WILD GEESE IN FLIGHT FOR LIFE AT NIAGARA FALLS	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1506x4 Can No. 310
80	68			

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,NY--ls,flock on the water,more of same,some flying brink,birds fly up--closer shot,sev. little way back from brink,brink,birds flying above--hundreds flying--guy watching flock,others flying--skyful of birds--CUTS:swimming and feeding at brink of falls--add.shots.

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--NIAGARA FALLS--HUNTING

Date of Event 10-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GEESE (HUNTING & FEEDING GROUNDS)	Can No. V. 8 R. 521	Roll No. 8

Subject MILLIONS OF GEESE ATTRACT HUNTERS	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2052x2 Can No. 875
69	57			

Description and Remarks Tule Lake, Calif.--shots of millions of geese from Alaska, Canada & var points that stop at feeding grounds--government game reserve--feeding in wheat fields by thousands--hunters use blinds of straw--everyone gets the limit of 4 in a short time--government looking on--dog retrieving a goose etc.--imitation cows unlawful could not use--CUTS:ditto.

TULE LAKE, CALIF.--HUNTING--

Date 11-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE (U.S. Bird Experts mark wild geese by the thousands)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BIRD EXPERTS MARK WILD GEESE BY THE THOUSANDS	PARA-SMITH--FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
107	95			1724x2,320;1724x1,545 1724x4,735;1724x3,130

Description and Remarks

MERRYMEETING BAY,ME.--3 shots lots of geese flying--coming to shore, landing-- cu geese in penn--putting ring on one, 2 holding one bird, spread-eagled--head cu one bird--2 go on water, cu off goes another into space--CUTS:Lee Brackett, U.S. Game Management agent, and Sam Miller--cu's agents--also add. air views

MERRYMEETING BAY, ME.--BIRDS--BRACKETT MILLER--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event: 4-22-38

cu Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-2-38 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE, DUCKS ETC. (Wild Fowl in Central Park)	Can No. 1577 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WILD FOWL IN CENTRAL PARK	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 197	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUCKS, GEESE ETC.--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CENTRAL PARK--SNOW SCENICS--BLDGS.

1-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WILD GEESE (BANDING AT MERRY MEETING BAY)	Cat No. 9 R. 558	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT. PUTS BANDS ON WILD GEESE IN NATURE STUDY DRIVE	SMITH-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	116			2234x3,635

Can No.

Description and Remarks BRUNSWICK,ME.--at Merry Meeting Bay,flocks of geese massing,wardens coming by in boat,cutin caged geese,banding goose-- 2 men spreadeagle a goose--cu goose head releasing geese--another takes off,2 cu's goose head--throw goose into air,folo shots goose flying--CUTS:Fed.Agents banding birds,banding,cu etc.

BRUNSWICK,ME.--US.GOVT--MERRY MEETING BAY,ME.

Date of Event 4-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE (3000 ARRIVE AT FARM)	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
3000 DO GOOSE-STEP ON LAST LONG MILE BEFORE HOLIDAYS.	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	98			2530x1,2	1095

Description and Remarks MANSFIELD,MASS.--at Mansfield Depot,geese piling down plank out of boxcar,walking thru rr yd--down the road,formations dizzy,into the pond,ls etc.--CUTS:feeding geese etc.

MANSFIELD,MASS.--POULTRY

Date of Event 10-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GOOSE (JAKE(& DOG HERD TURKEYS	Can No. 2577 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DOG AND GOOSE HERD TURKEYS	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 349	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TURKEYS

HIAWATHA,KANS.

Date of Event 11-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WILD GEESE (HUNTING)	Can No. 2861 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WILD GEESE HUNTING	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
675				

Description and Remarks TULE LAKE,CAL.--hundreds of geese and hunters come to paradise,using anti air craft guns,govt.biological survey boys flight shots,hunters come from all parts,half million birds,var.shots and angles birds in flite,hunters with decoys putting them in fields,hunters in blinds,shots state police and officers going thru cars and checking birds,hundreds geese landing in wheat(stubble fields)

TULE LAKE,CAL.--HUNTING--DUCKS

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
GEESE (SANCTUARY)(SOUND SOUNDS)	v 10 r 635	4

Subject	Cameraman
BITTER WEATHER DRIVES WILD FOWL TO CITY SANCTUARY	FORREST GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	55			2626x3,745	

Description and Remarks NEW YORKCITY: Central Park Lake:pen down fr blgs to pond,cu swans f.g.,cu couple birds on bank,cu ducks bobbing in water,keeper throws food,scrmble for food,kid feeds duck,all scrm--CUTS· cu Egyptian geese--more feeding,cu swans, crowds.

NEW.YORKCITY..SWANS..SOUND..LAKE

Date of Event 1/20/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREECE (U.S. TAGS 'EM* GOLD LINK HAVEN	Can No. V. TO R657	Roll No. 5

Subject GOLF LINKS BECOME WILD FOWL HAVEN BUT U.S. TAGS EM.	Cameraman ENTRY

Length 54	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2827x2,570

Description and Remarks ls flock on water, man feeding them, pulls trap,catching some,enters grabbing,flops on his rear,cu armful of duck putting on bands, cu sets them loose CUTS feeding them,banding cu releasing.
portLAND OREGON DUCKS U.S.GOVT

Date of Event 4-T-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE (SHOT BY THE 100'S AS GOV'T OPENS REFUGE	Can No. 10-714	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: HUNTING: NAVY & PRINCETON TIE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TULE LAKE CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GOOSE (HATCHES EGGS IN SNOW)	Can No. 2829 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GOOSE HATCHING EGGS IN THE SNOW	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212				Can No.

Description and Remarks LAKESIDE,MICH.--
wild canadian
goose builds her nest,laid her eggs and
found herself sitting in snow,sev.shots.

LAKESIDE,MICH--EGGS--SNOW

Date of Event 4-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE (WILD FOWL FIND REFUGE & FOOD AT WATERFRONT	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WILD DUCKS & GEESE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3214x6 Can No. 125
85	75			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CAN.

DUCKS

Date of Event 1-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GEESE:(Story #2

Issue Number 3772x1,2,3,4; 3768x7

3773x1;2;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #75

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #75

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1940

(1)"INDIAN MASKS"-Phila,Pa—cuts 3772x3 filed—collection of Indian masks belonging to Dr.Samuel W.Fernberger,prof.of psychology at U of Pa.

(2)"WILD GEESE"—Balto.Md—cuts 3772x2 filed—flock of Canadian geese in flight—land on farm of Clarence Webb who feeds them and give them a safe resting place enroute—allows no shooting here—foto shoots pix—then flock apperently spotshhim and they take off—i flight—before they go,Webb tosses them corn—walks among them—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3772x 1, 2, 3, 4 etc

(2) SF #75

(3) "HORSE CEMETERY"—Lexington,Ky—cuts 3773x1,2—var.scs. of the cemetery for race horses—vr.scs.stones,epitaphs,etc——————

(4)"TRICK BIRD"—Baltimore,Md—cuts 3772x4 filed—pet Siskin wild Canary owned,trained by Miss Pearl Kolb to pull chow wagon to get food and to pull chain to get water—var.scs.——————

(5)"PENCIL COLLECTOR"—Topeka,Kansas—cuts 3768x7 filed—B.D.Sumpter's collection of odd pencils—about 7000—some from famous people—trick pencils such as candy-filled,lighted one,big one that's 6 ft.long,weighs 13 lbs——————————————

(6)"FISH BOOKKEEPER"—Bonneville,Oregon—cuts 3772x4 filed—var.scs. of fish ladders built at the dam (72 "steps")to aid the fish to return to place where they were born,to spawn—as they pass thru they are counted and typed for U.S.Govt.to keep track of how the are running—historical trip for the fish,strange phenomena——

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—HISTORICAL(Indian Masks)—GEESE—HORSES—BIRDS—FISH—

GEESE(ON THE WING)
ALSO FEEDING SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
4078 x	3

Subject GEESE ON THE WING

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
513				

Description and Remarks millions of geese--shots of 125 ft.steel tower erected by govt--cus men look thru glasses,birds feeding var.shots in flite--every species of goose and duck.

SEE: TULE LAKE CALIF.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE: (Pix of geese------)

Issue Number 7356x3

Subject: BIRDS LIVE ON SHEEP

Cameraman: FARRIS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407ft.				BK NO: 2477-2

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event: Oct.1940

Description and Remarks: KLAMATH FALLS,OREGON:(var,scenes of blackbirds that land on the backs of grazing sheep--the sheep pick up seeds in their wool and the seed stick to the wool so the blackbirds found that they do not have to work for their food that way and the sheep don't seem to mind at all--we have no actual scene breakdown--just general grab shots of these funny old parasites----------there are some scenes of geese with this material, too,I believe---please check---------(NOTE:Geese were for another story but believe were filed with this material---)----------
KLAMATH FALLS,OREGON--BLACKBIRDS--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE--GEESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE(Fill the air covering Mt. Shasts in Tule Lake,Calif)

Can No. 16-251

3 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1458x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

TULE LAKE, CALIF. [illegible]

(MT. SHASTA)

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE(in air,mobs and mobs of them, train passes and up they go,migrating,closer shots flying)

Can No. | Roll No.

NEW DELHI,INDIA. SPAIN:LONG BEACH,CAL 2,25 — 27 — 3

COUNCIL BLUFF,IOWA.

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:ASIAN CONFERENCE: FLOOD:SHARK BOATS:GEESE

Cameraman JACOBS:NO DO JOHNSON:SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
85-80 ASIAN -74 FLOOD -50 SHARK -60 GEESE.				5 [illegible] 196ft. JUNK [illegible] 1,2 1100ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1947

ntance to tent,delegates,meeting cus delegates--Mrs.Saojinin Naidu,interiors at mike--crowds,Mrs.Naidu--FLOODS:countryside homes under--bridge,floods,kids,homes under,etc.-- SHARK BOATS:P-38,sev.shots angles boat along girls on--GEESE IN AIR,mobs and mobs of them train pass and up theygo,migrating,closer shots flying--CUTS:ditto.

NEW DELHI,INDIA:SPAIN:LONG BEACH,CAL:COUNCIL BLUFF,IA: CONFERENCE:INDIANS:NAIDU:FLOODS:BOATS:GEESE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE (var. shots angles mass ducks, ev. shots taking off, mob
in air flying along, hunters firing and ducks falling)
ULE LAKE, CALIF. V. 20-47 4

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE WING	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	116			5661x1,2 1275ft.

Description and Remarks: var. shots and angles mass ducks
ev. shots and angles taking off, mobs in
ir flying along SWELL MOB STUFF--CUTS:
ecoys setup, hunters firing and ducks falling,
og retrieving--the catch

ULE LAKE, CAL:DUCKS:GEESE:HUNTING:DOGS

Date of Event: 10-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE(aceres of em flying--
V formation in duck hunting
story)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-189	4

Subject SPORTS (A) CLASS-RUSH
(B) DUCK HUNTING

Cameraman
MARKMANN FORDHAM
~~NELSON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
6	76 98			(A) 6013x1,2 (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks (COLUMBIA UNIV.)--frosh rush
ut onto field clash with sophs--closer
ite,clothes rull,pan to top of pole,dummy--
ighting--2 guys really mad,separated finally--fella tries
o shimmy up pole,another climbs on him--cu group,one guy
down,worked on by group,rough--pants being torn from guy
e has swim trunks underneath,cu--clash--med shot guy on
top pole,brag head off,waves--and cu on ground,guy down,
ulls pants together,fiet over--TULE LAKE,CALIF:title shot
guy gets out of car with guns--ducks flying,acres of em--
wo hunters--more geese,sev.shots--closer shot flying--
unter in blind,pan to two hunters--few ducks in V formati

Date of Event 10/48

Used For	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-189-4

hunter raises gun--duck falling,hits--hunters walking wit
bag of ducks--now sky full ducks,sev shots--CUTS:
6013x1...tug-o-war won by freshmen 2 out of 3 pulls--push
ball won by frosh,2 out of 3 pushes--add.climbing pole
sophs won this--6013x2...elev shots tug-o-war--elev.shots
push ball--add.personal contact between opponents--gettin
pumpkin head adorned with little blue beanie from top of
pole--
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--STUDENTS--BOYS--
CLOTHING--TUG-O-WAR--PUSH BALL--TULE LAKE,CALIF.--GEESE--
HUNTING--GUNS--PUMPKINS--HATS--

GEESE: Flying, on water, with hunter	Can No. 22-298	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW GEESE FLY SOUTH	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 7				6216 x 7, appx. 250 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAUPRE, QUEB. CANADA: pan thousands of geese flying--decoys on water--pan to geese flying--CU hunter in blind--echelon flying--shots--walking with geese in hand--hunter with geese--on the wing, many geese, 2 shots--------

BEAUPRE, QUE. CAN--GEESE--MIGRATION--HUNTERS--SCENIC--

Date of Event: Oct. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE: (Blue geese wing their way south from far north breeding grounds)	Issue Number 26-513-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
HUNTERS PARADISE	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-117				7201x3,200ft.

Description and Remarks

JAMES BAY,NO.ONT.CANADA:(flock of blue geese in air,2 sc--setting up hunting blind--look thru blind at flying geese--stand up and fire--one bird plummets down--picks up and arranges as decoy--wooden decoys--birds fly low over decoys--fire away--geese come down--fire again--more geese hit--another hit--is several hit--man carries load of birds--boatload of geese--hanging up string of birds------CUTS:add.same--Indian guides and retrievers--no dogs used due to Indian superstition vs.them-------
JAMES BAY,NO.ONT.CANADA--GEESE--SCENIC(Geese in flight)--HUNTING--

Date of Event: Oct.1953

SEE OVER

GOOSE: (Gets loose during storm and kids have grand time chasing it)	Issue Number 26-516-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHESTERN STORM TAKES HEAVY TOLL ON EAST COAST	HARDE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-85				cuts junked	CSonly 7206x9

Description and Remarks STATEN ISLAND,NY:(stores under water--rescuing by boat--closer,helping aged--is and cu wrecked houses,piled up--is gen.area,debris,truck stalled--roof on ground--in NEW YORK CITY:(hs look down on shopping district--stalled cars--on LONG ISLAND,NY:(kids chase a loose goose,finally catch him--truck pushing car--on shoreline,concrete buckled--Cabanas ripped apart--timber and debris----------

Date of Event 11/7/53

STATEN ISLAND,NY--FLOOD--WRECKAGE--STORMS--NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--
--LAUGH PARADE--GOOSE--CHILDREN(NY)--LONG ISLAND,NY--

SEE OVER

GEESE: (Waddle across Austrian border with Hungarian refugees)

Issue Number 29-91-2

Subject: LAST STAND--HUNGARIANS FIGHT ON AS THOUSANDS FLEE

Cameraman: FOX [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				1 feet

Can No. 7587[illegible]

Date of Event 11/56

Description and Remarks: BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(shooting
n streets,Russian tank,2 sc--tank shooting--Russian
oldiers fire from doorway--patriots firing from corner--bs over their
eads,3 scs--burning books and flags lowered into flames,3 sc--border,
efugees cross to freedom in Austria,7 scs,tearful--geese waddle across,
eo--border sealed--Russian tanks guard escape route----------
UTS:(Var.shots of Josef Cardinal Mindszenty briefly free before flee-
ng to safety of U.S.Legation--var.shots of the re-occupation by Reds--
treet-fighting--Russian tanks,etc--weapons--debris--dead--prisoners----
UDAPEST,HUNGARY--DISASTER(War)--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--WAR--RUSS.ARMY--
ANKS--HUMAN INTEREST--GEESE--MINDSZENTY,Josef Cardinal--PRISONERS--
L OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEESE:(being teased by baby lamb in zoo in England--springtime vigor--4/59)	Can No. 32-27	Roll No. 4

Subject VERBAL VARIETIES (Animals in the springtime)	Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	90			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ss baby lamb running--more same,chasing geese--ss lamb running--ls bear (polar) & cub near hole--ss same--ss same walking--ss bear & cub playing--crowd--ss cub following bear--ss cub down hole--ls same with bear watching--ss cub--ss cub and bear playing--scu bear carrying cub--ls same--

ENGLAND--LAMB--BEARS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--GEESE--PARKS--ZOO--

makeup 1/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GEESE:(At Winter Fair in Canada 11/57)

Can No. 30-94

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WINTER FAIR--ENTRIES BY HUNDREDS AT TORONTO CARNIVAL

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOCIATED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	109			JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(people and fruit--2 sc.apples-flowers,1s people look--first prize,daisies--cows,1s--closer shearing--sheep,2 sc--geese in cage--horse,jumping--PM John Diefenbaker watches--2 sc.more jumping--crowd--winner "DUKE OF PAEONIAN",gets trophy from Mrs.Diefenbaker.

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--FAIR--[illegible]--FRUIT--FLOWERS--COWS--SHEEP-GEESE--HORSE--"DUKE OF PAEONIAN"--TROPHY--DIEFENBAKER--

Date of Event: 11-6-57

Used No.	Date
same,	

SEE OVER

GOONEY BIRDS (ARRIVE VIA CLIPPER)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 3

Subject FIRST GOONEY BIRDS IN U.S. LAND AFTER 4000-MI.FLIGHT	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 56	Neg.	Dupe 46	Pos.	Cuts 2352x1 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO.--Phillipine Clipper being hauled ashore,unloading gooneys(Albatross to you)--sev.shots queer birds--CUTS:Victor Fleischacker who imported the birds--at new home.

SAN FRANCISCO--TYPES(PHILLIPINE CLIPPER) FLEISHACKER--SEAPLANE--ZOO.

INFO: Gooney Bird is a white Albatross

Date of Event 6-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRDS:(Gooney birds(Albatross]--1946 Hawaii--7836x3--lots of scenes)

7532x1;7532x1(3); 7836x3;7837x1,3; 7838x1,2,3; 7839x1,2,3; 7840x1, 2,3;7841x1,2,3; 7842x1,2,3

Subject	Camera
NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE	[illegible]YNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 15,000 ft				see bk.nos.after eac x-number below&over. all captions filed 7532x1.

Description and Remarks

SS7532x1:(BRNO:4606-12,shot Feb.1946--Selected scenes from the following: in HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, [illegible] is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--"Diamond Head",Honolulu prncipal landmark--many scs.of

Date of Event: Feb.-April 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7532x1,etc———

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)—huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long—city of Honolulu,var.scs.—cumulus clouds—above MOLOKAI,near Oahu—Kolaupapa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)—site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony—HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,scenic—AV North Maui,Kona—scs.of Haleakala Crater—typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch—ranch shots—Ronald VanHolt's ranch—Navy planes in flight over Oahu—shots of Kauai Cliffs—Barking Sands Air Station—(NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories—see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)———————————————————————

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3—Feb.'46—more selected scenes of HONOLULU—also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner work of the Naval Air Station—officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs—planes in flight—control tower,etc———see caption for much more detail—hangars,maintenance crews,etc———————————————————

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6—Feb.1946—apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll—more scenics of HONOLULU—more Aloha welcome—Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)—scs.of same—

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies—(see caption for more details(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)—MIDWAY ISLAND shots——Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)—these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh—lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)——many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service——————————

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUNKED"but we retained the caption in case of error—filed in same order as on these cards—ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1——

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11—same as above————

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1——same as above————————

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of [redacted] SHANGHAI, CHINA —Bk No:4637-7—scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek—see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek—var.scs.—shows large Post Of: and Embankment Bldg [illegible] bg—coolie labor carry large bales of cotton to

(4) 7532xl,etc

cotton to dock--coolies carry huge loads,get paid help from boys at the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats,rivercraft----------

7837x3; 7838xl:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow,China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously)talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs.of the Lion Forest Garden,typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill--------scenes on OKINAWA,RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonabaru Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers,GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha,which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October--------

7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(5) 7532x1,etc
supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---
shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three
days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis,
creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men--
men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to
go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical ac-
tivities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature
sub from Japan-------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--wea ther station
activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster
training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy per-
sonnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready fo
"liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS statio
activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc--
scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946-- on CEBU in Philippines--
see Filipino natives at work in fields,use carib... to move their

(6) 7532x1,etc

machinery—see carib[illegible] mother and calf,too—monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527—native villages,homes,schools,kids————————————————————

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(BkNo: 4652-5—April 1946—CEBU and MANILA,Philippines————more on Cebu village life,native Filipinos go about their business—little Catholic Chapel—cemetery—funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body—NATS activities at MANILA,PHILIPPINES—ships(airships,that is)—Airviews of CORREGIDOR—Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of war—help at hospital—at Middleside Barracks,damaged weapons not yet cleared out,var.scs.—work on mail plane TO the states—Coronado, Flying Boats,are used for this—see one lowered into Manila Bay to pre pre for takeoff—wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area——shots of war-damage not yet cleared up——at LUZON,PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being sava[illegible]es—shots of the Caribao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

(7) 7532x1,etc
are used as work animals——low AV of bldgs on Luzon,include Govt.bldgs——shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war————————————————

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9—April 1946—HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII————Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported—we don't see the Rabbit shape,however————————views of these locations—more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies————————super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu—in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways———— aerials of surf-boarders————outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club————on Waikiki—huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals—shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc————————————

7842x3:(BkNo:4658-3—April 1946——CALIFORNIA MATERIAL——MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients—Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients—shots of San Francisco with MATS planes overhead—shots of MATS terminal,activity—interiors of planes————

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x2:(BkNo:4657-8—April 1946—at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for NATS planes——————————————————

HAWAII—PHILIPPINES—U.SNAVY—AVIATION—SAILORS—HAWAAIANS—CEREMONIES—SCENICS(Hawaii)—cowboys—BIRDS(GOONEY)—LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)—ROADS & HIGHWAYS—SHANGHAI,CHINA—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—SCENICS(China)—TYPES PLANES(USN)—SEAPLANES(Mars transports)—HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)—MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)—HISTORICAL—

GULLS.

See

SEAGULLS

NARA QRS 4/90

HAWKS

See also

CONDORS
FALCONS
VULTURES

NARA ARS 4/90

BIRDS	Fish hawks	Can No. 1-62	Roll No. 8

Subject GUARD RARE BIRDS ON MILLIONAIRES ISLAND

Cameraman Capt. Knight

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-45	122			Can No.

Description and Remarks Gardiner's Island, N.Y.

1-L.S. Gardiner's Island incl. scenes of birds in flight.

2-Slow motion of male fish hawk returning to nest.

3-Male Osprey diving into lake, picking up a fish and returning with same to nest.

4-C.U. of Female receiving fish and excellent close view of mother feeding young.

Date of Event 7-15-29

Used No.	Date
62	8/3/29

SEE OVER

OVER

5- Several scenes in slow motion of fish hawk swooping down on beach attempting to attack an eagle that has been planted there.

(7) 1-62-8

HENS

See also

CHICKENS

FOWL

ROOSTERS

NARA ARG 4/90

HEN:(1938

Issue Number
2850x3

Subject
DOG AND HEN ARE FRIENDS

Cameraman
Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350 ft				Edlo: 1845-8 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(Pekingese and hen are pals--var.scs.them play together--dog is 5 yr.old "PeeGee" and the hen is 2 yr.old "Biddie"--been friends since hen was baby chick and used to ride on dog's back til she got too big for same--owner,Mrs.Virginia Finney put special harness on hen and dog takes leash in mouth--hen doesn't like it and harness is taken off--hen eats,dog watches--------sometimes they eat together--------

[Material found on stock shot shelves--1967]

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE--DOG--HEN--ODDITIE S(Animal)--

Date of Event
1/38

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HENS: (Cackle at ship aground on farmland)

Issue Number 6816x11

Subject
REFLOATING THE GLASGOW COASTER "ST.KEARAN"

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59ft.	FC	DUPE		BK NO: 6148-10 caption junked aftr heard made

Can No.

Date March 1952

Description and Remarks

CLYDE,SCOTLAND:the ship ran ashore in gales at end of 1951 and now salvage men try to salvage her and refloat her by cutting achannel deep into the farmland where she ran aground--week later,still stuck fast--week aftr week,little ship stuck fast,started at by the sheep and jeered at by the hens on the farm--many a sailor longs to leave the sea and buy a little farm; but they changed their minds when the Bo'sun cried "Belay there" and the hens cired back "O.K."----------probably there are shots of the sheep and hens near the marooned ship-------we copied the short caption--no spotsheet at all----------SCOTLAND--SHIPWRECK--SALVAGE--LAUGH PARADE--SHEEP--HENS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2880 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HENS (Chickens): Work hard for leading egg producers at Hen Derby)

Issue Number C

27-874-8

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE TAC (B)CONVEYOR BELT (C)EGG LAYING (D)BLOCKHEADS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)HARDE (C)MARQUETTE (D)[illegible]

Length (A) 47 (B) 64	(C) 73 (D) 64	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all cuts junked Can No. (A)C8only 7302x4

Date 5/54

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(plane taxis--Indo Chinese women in native garb--Pope Pham Long Tac down steps,greeted by VIPs--as greetings--Indochinese girl gives him flowers--crowd looks--Pope Tac with girl--(NOTE:He's spiritual leader of 1½ million countrymen of mixed Buddhist,Christian spiritualism------ ----------(B)JERSEY CITY,NJ:(cutting ribbon--walk on to new passenger conveyor belt--is moving toward us--continue along--people off at end of line--man's feet getting on,rides short distance--camera rides on it--public riding it---(NOTE:conveyor belt moves at 1½ mph up a 227ft. incline in the rr terminal)---------- ----------(C)FONTANA,CALIFORNIA:(people purchasing hens,pretty gal

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ands over fowl--cu gal and hen--woman takes hen--2 sc hens eat from
rough--man collect eggs,note output--3 eggs come rolling down from
ages--people looking--hen gets up,walks away from box--cu egg,goose
g--crowd applauds--winner,gal puts garland of eggs around hen's neck
nd hands check to owner---(NOTE:hens were not purchased actually,just
elected for use during the contest)----------
---------(D)SAN JOSE,CALIFORNIA:(At San Jose State Teachers' College,
locks--people choosing blocks from bin--people approach table,sit--
hey pile 'em up,one doing pretty well,puts on last piece and whoops!
ver it goes--gal's last piece,it topples--old man puts up last piece,
t stays up--one gets very high,it topples--sign on him "BLOCKHEAD"----
NOTE:consists of building highest tower possible of odd-shaped blocks)

A)FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--TAC,Pope Pham Long--VISITS--
B)JERSEY CITY,NJ--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MONTAGE(conveyance)--FEET--
C)FONTANA,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS("D"story,too)--HENS(Chickens)--CONTES
D)SAN JOSE,CALIF--CONSTRUCTION(towers of blocks)--ODDITIES(Sport)--

HERONS

See also

SHOEBILLS

NARA ARC 5/90

BIRDS (Herons): (Mother surrounds chicks with tender care in Heron nest)

Issue Number: 7408x2; 7418x5; 7421x4; 7450x6; 7473x8; 7617x10; 7497x9

Subject: MISC. STORIES-HOLLAND--1955 (seven stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see BkNos. after each x-no.--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: 7408x2:(BkNo:6836-9--226ft-Jan.1955--"MUSICAL BOXES" sound----original sound "By the side of the Zuydersea"--see playbox, after putting in one cent, that plays music--little spinet plays, "Mozart Minuet"--corps de ballet in a music box, dances--Kalliope musical case plays the Vogelhandler(canary)----------MUSIC SOUNDS----------7418x5:(BkNo:6855-8--98ft.--Feb.1955--"SNOW CLEARING AT THE AIRPORT"--at Schiphol, motorized snow-shovellers clear the runways----------7421x4:(BkNo:6861-2--84ft.--March 1955--"BLIZZARD"--in FRIESLAND, town is isolated by blizzard--rescue workers and snow plows get thru--at farms, milk could not be collected--roads being worked on-----

Date ~~of Event~~ 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7406x2,etc--"MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1955

----------7450x6:(BkNo:6905-8--134ft--May 1955--"BALLOON COMPETITION"--Balloon Competition starts at HEERTOGENBOSCH--included are Miss Van Gemer of Belgium who started a new balloon which she christened with lemonade----one male contestant snoozes before race starts---Mrs, Boesman of Holland won the race----------

----------7473x8:(BkNo:6921-11--152ft--June 1955--HERONS IN AN ORCHARD-filmed from a hiding place in the trees,we watch a father Heron return to an empty nest--the mother returned later and tended to her young--they slept but she was alert to our presence----------

----------7617x10:(BkNo:7001-10--122ft--Oct.1955--STEEL DRUM BAND---3 scs.unload drums--cut down drum,show markings--ls crowd and band--two scs.band--3 scs.kids listening--players--cu drum played--cu gal listening in rhythm--bs gals playing--male players--3 scs.kids listen--hs band--crowd applause----------

----------7497x9:(BkNo:7001-11--147ft.--Oct.1955--WINDMILLS--in Werver-shoof,the old mills being tried in generating electricity--good shots

(3) 7408x2,etc--"MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1955"

windmills--it is fitted with a new axis--grinding of the corn continues while mill is worked on--var.scs. of the mills in operation--var.types of mills including some with thatched top(dating from 1740)----------

(7421m4)

HOLLAND--MUSIC(Boxes)--SOUND(Music from music boxes)--SNOW--RESCUE----
AIRPORT(Schiphol,Holland)----------BLIZZARD----------BALLOON--RACE----
----------BIRDS(Herons)----------MUSIC(Steel drum band)----
----------WINDMILLS----------

HERON (BIRDS)	Can No. V.3 R. 70	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RARE BIRD COMEDIAN COMES TO NATIONAl ZOO	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	75			Can No. 55 x-2

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C.--shots of specie of heron on cage--refusing food from keeper--going into tank for food

Also listed as:~~BIRDS~~, NATIONAL ZOO, WASHINGTON, D.C.

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.21

Date of Event 8-24-31

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R. 70	8-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

HERONS (Invade farmland, Noda, Japan)	Can No. ~~2850~~ 2837 X 4	Roll No. ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
HERONS INVADE FAR LAND	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NODA, JAPAN--birds on plateau on trees, nesting on bamboo, young uns--herons all over place, mother comes back with food for young--silhouetted against sky..

NODA, JAPAN--

Date of Event: 7-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HERONS (Land of Herons, Omiya, Japan)	Can No. 1401 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LAND OF HERONS	SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Omiya, Japan--night and white herons that ~~7-10-35~~ are assembling--feeding the young--add shots same--a large flock of young white herons--nite herons--crowds.

OMIYA, JAPAN--~~BIRDS~~

Date of Event 7/10/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

BIRDS:HUMMMINGBIRDS--1935--3542x7

Issue Number
3542x7

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #7

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under

Can No. SF #7

Date of Event Feb.1935(Rel.)

Description and Remarks

(1)"WASHING LION"--Hollywood,Calif--cuts 2494x1 junked 1946--
(2)"MAIL TRAIN"--Oregon--cuts 2492x7 junked 1946--
(3)"FISHING PEARLS"--Newport,Ark--cuts junked 1946
(4)"MAN RUNS BUSINESS FROM BED"--Phila,Pa--cuts 2493x1 junked 1946
(5)"TYPE ARTIST"--Rome,Italy--used in 5-137-4--
(6)"ONE MAN TOWN--Loyalty,Missouri--cuts 2492x6 junked 1946
(7)"BLIND VIOLIN MAKER"--Fresno,Calif--cuts 2495x3 junked 1946
(8)"PET CEMETERY--Radnor,Pa--cuts 2493x8 junked 1946
(9)"MAN AND MULE"--Edwards,Colorado--cuts 2494x4 junked 1946

SEE OVER

3542x7

(2) SF #7

(10)"BURNING MOUNTAIN:—Burning Mt.,New Mexico—cuts 2495x1 Jkd 1946

(11)"HUMMING BIRD FILLING STATION:(San Fernando,Calif—cuts 3542x7
FILED———it;s a sort of private bird sanctuary for the tiny birds to eat and rest without fear————————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—BIRDS(Hummingbirds)—

BIRD:(Hummingbirds--story #4

Issue Number 4700X3

Subject PERSON ODDITY #116

Camera see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under

Can No. PO #116

Date of Event Jan.1943

(1)"ONE-MAN INSURANCE COMPANY"--cuts junked
(2)"WINERY ON ISLAND"--cuts junked
(3)"CLOCK COLLECTION"--cuts given to owner
(4)"HUMMING BIRD HAVEN"--Modjeska Canyon,Calif--cuts 4700X3--filed--
heavy screen around the haven protects huge flocks of the tiny
birds to feed,relax,rest and then fly on at will--run by the Calif
Audubon Society--see thousands of them feeding,flying,etc--
(5)"GHOST TOWN MUSEUM"--cuts junked
(6)"TWO YR.OLD GIRL SWIMMER"--cuts junked

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS(BW)--BIRDS(Hummingbirds)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMMING BIRDS(shot humming birds in flight at Bronx Zoo)	Can No. 5203 X ~~5205~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMALS AT BRONX ZOO	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
498				

~~Description and Remarks~~--Mrs. Fred Martin with 3 Tiger cubs, CU & LS putting water on them--shots feeding them with spoon--..Colt named "Baby" and Mother Mugsine walking with carriage--var. shots of same--IN pasture with mother feeding--with small pigs, CU Feeding same with bottles--shot of smallest owls in the world--shots of humming birds in flight--

BRONX, N.Y.--MARTIN--TIGERS--ANIMALS--ZOO--COMMITTEE--HORSES--PIGS--BIRDS(OWLS)--HUMMING BIRDS--

~~Date Shot~~ 8/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IBIS
LYRES
MYNAHS
NIGHTINGALES
OSTRICHES
OWLS

IBIS
MISC.BIRDS
(Ibis) bird life

Can No.	Roll No.
910 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
HALF MILLION BIRDS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158			158 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks KERANG,AUSTRALIA--birds in trees,they are scared off and thousands of Ibis are frightened away--cu's in air--ls of birds on barren trees-birds walking about inswamplands--eggs hatched in swamps--cu youngsters--cu birds in trees showing their peculiar long bills

Also as:KERANG,AUSTRALIA--~~IBIS~~--EGGS

Date of Event 9/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

LYRE BIRDS:(Cu of a lyre bird in Australia--see below)

Can No.	Roll No.
6745 x	10

Subject	Cameraman
AT HOME WITH SHYEST BIRD	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cu of Lyre bird--cu young chick Lyre these birds are found only on the East coast of Australia and is regarded as the finest mimic and most gifted vocalist in all nature--each winter a pair of Lyre Birds rear just one chick, which is jealously guarded--

AUSTRALIA--LYRE BIRDS--ODDITIES--

Event 8/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRD:(Talking Mynah Bird in England 11/58) "C"story
SOUND ON "C"

Issue Number
31-89-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION (B)SPACE MAN (C)TALKING BIRD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-87 (B) 3-87 (C)3-83				NONE Can No.

MISC.USA:(ms USMC minesweeper--makeup 11/6/58

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

ms fires cable,explosion--ss minesweeper comes ashore--cu cable launcher--ss fires cable--cable in air,lands,explosion ----------(B)WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO:(man on pole going up and down--aa same --cu man watches--aa man going up and down--ss man on vibrator board--ms man vibrating--aa same man at instruments--cu headshot man vibrating --man puts on helmet--man in heat chamber--ms men at instruments--cu graph goes to 160 degrees--cu man in chamber--ss two astronauts--------- (C)ENGLAND:(ls house--cu sign--ss bird sanctuary--cu man & woman with mynah bird SOUND--2 more shots SOUND--them with bird SOUND--cu 2 birds

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in cage-SOUND.....

MISC,USA..U.SMARINES..MINESWEEPER..MINES..EXPLOSION..
WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO..TESTS..SCIENTIFIC..ASTRONAUTS..DEVICES..
ENGLAND..SOUND(Bird talking)..BIRDS(Myna)..

NIGHTINGALE, BIRD(CANARY STATUES REALLY SINGS SOUND	Can No. 4027 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKEFELLER UNVEILS MURAL	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STATUES

Date of Event 2-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Ostrich	Can No. 2- 31	Roll No. 8

Subject Ostrich census taker has to make re-count as Easter brings new arrival.

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	S13½	33½		Can No.

Description and Remarks Glemdale, Calif.
Mother ostrich and nest
Close shot nest,chicks hatching
Various shots same
Mother and chicks
Close shot nest, two chicks leaving
C.u. chick tottering and unsteady

Date of Event 4/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

OSTRICHES (baby)	Can No. 64 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BABY OSTRICHES	M/Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	226			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--few angles of nest and mother sitting along side--young boy 3 yrs. old helps a brand new one out of its shell

Unused
Also listed as: LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 9-9-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

OSTRICHES (racing)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 8

Subject OSTRICH RACING PROVES A NEW KIND OF THRILL TO RACING FANS	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 735 Can No. 710x2
103	92			

Description and Remarks Agua Caliente,Mex.--ostriches parade to post--cutin crowd,c.u.jockeys mounting l.s.start and run past camera--folo 3 ostriches running,one riderless after he was thrown cutin ostriches around turn--another spill--c.u. winning ostrich coming down stretch,his rider jumps off as he crosses line--c.u.girl feeding ostriches oranges--CUTS: AS ABOVE
Also as:AGUA CALIENTE,MEX.--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-30-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.168~~	~~8-5-33~~

SEE OVER

OSTRICH (Park Zoo of Cleres) (TALKING DESCRIPTION)	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANIMALS OF CLERES	Cameraman Actualities

Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 399 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. ANIMALS--CLERES, FRANCE

Also AS: DUCKS--GEESE--STORKS--BIRDS--
GAZELLES--KANGAROOS--MONKEYS--BEAVER.

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

OSTRICHES (RACING)	Can No. V.6 R.239	Roll No. 10

Subject OSTRICH RACING (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
44				Can No.	

Description and Remarks El Cerrito,Cal.--2 girls jump on ostrichs backs and one ostrich sits down--trying to mount ostriches again but unsuccessful--they finally mount them and are away,coming round bend,ls--folo shot one of the gals flops and then other dame spills

EL CERRITO,CAL.--ODDITIES

Date of Event 4-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

OSTRICH(BEING WATERED TO KEEP COOL IN CAL.HEAT WAVE	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 1
FRNCH RUSH TROPS TO FRNT:PAN AMERICAN CONFER.:PITTMAN TALK:LINERS RISK U-BOAT ATTACK: HEAT WAVE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRDS (Ostrich): Girls race ostriches at St.Augustine Ostrich race course)

Issue Number 6615x6

Subject GIRLS RACE OSTRICHES

Cameraman SANDERS

Length 399ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Sk N6:5731-10 caption junked af

Can for card made

Description and Remarks ST.AUGUSTINE,FLORIDA:(men's ostrich/sulky race with J.D.Spradly and apprentice Albert Davis--Betty Harman climbs into sulky and races Betty Jo Loving --trainer,71 yr.old F. W. Anderson,leads ostrich out from pen and harnesses him to sulky--var.scs.girls racing--the girls with a four-week-old baby ostrich----------

Date of Event 7/22/50

ST.AUGUSTINE,FLORIDA--OSTRICH RACE(Sports)--BIRDS(Ostrich)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OSTRICH: (first ostrich race run at sportsmens show -and how they run?)	Can No. 26-450-Canada	Roll No.

Subject NATIONAL SPORTSMEN EXHIBITION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(3 sc. int.sportsmen's show--casting(fishing)--cu target hit--bow and arrow,boy and girl,2 sc--log rolling--as same--ostrich race,start--one lies down,coax it up--see egg--3 sc race--coming into finish,stop them--feeding oranges--kids look on--working orange down throat of ostrich----------

Date of Event 3/20/53

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--EXHIBITION--MISC.SPORTS--OSTRICH--RACE(Ostrich)--
--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OV

OSTRICHES: (Run neck and neck race at California country fair)

Issue Number 26-494-4B

Subject ANIMAL CORNER (A)Dogs for Blind (B)Skunks and Ostrich race

Cameraman (A)POLITIKEN (B)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-155	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7162x6 (B)7166x3, appx.400ft

Description and Remarks DENMARK:(cut on street with dog,pan avoid obstacle--avoid bike--cu med.dog walking--stick,dog around it,carrying parcel--teacher,keep check--at curb,look both ways,good mark--another checker--traffic by,dog and lady,car by and dog takes blind mistress across---swish to CALIFORNIA skunk released,runs into house--being fed--father and baby watching--eats out of hand--cu mooching around--gal hugging one skunk,smiling--swish to ostrich race,gal climb aboard and hugs neck of ostrich--another gal rides--another rides--gal tries to climb,falls off--pours salt on tail,pouring--get aboard and away she goes--CUTS:7162x6:(additional on teaching dogs for blind------7166x3:add.on skunks----------
DENMARK--DOGS--BLIND(Types)--CALIFORNIA--SKUNKS--OSTRICHES--RACE(Ostric

Date of ~~[illegible]~~ 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OSTRICHES: (Race in Mich—8/57) "C"story	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 4C

Subject SPORTS: (A) SWIM RECORD
(B) PETE RADEMACHER TRAINS FOR BOUT
(C) OSTRICH RACE

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON
(B) NELSON
(C) BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-75 (B) 3-64 (C) 3-73				JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks RHENEN, HOLLAND: (title--start of swim meet, splash, they're off--swimming closer on 15 yr old Ada den Haan, she turns, leaking--crowd--he, same girl all along--rest of group still swimmimg, pan to her in front, finisher--she in pool with others--crowd applause--cu her----------TAMAQUAN, WASHINGTON: (Near Seattle, title--Pete Rademacher shadow boxing in ring--crowd applause--taping up his hands--cu Olympic emblem on robe, pa to him full-face, cu--working the heavy bag--legs in action, big boy--on the big bag--[illegible]--on the light punching bag applauding--shadow boxing in mirror----------

Date ~~[illegible] 1957~~ 8/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-15M-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-65-4

(C)IONIA,MICHIGAN;(title--hooded birds walking to starting line for race--start-off of ostrich race--hs hitting turn, one heads for rail--headon cu running shot--two in backstre one in lead--children applaud--running shot--the finish--time on sign "WORLD RECORD 1:57"--the winner----------

(A)RHENEN,HOLLAND--SWIMMING--HAAN--WATER--CONTESTS--

(B)ISSAQUAH,WASHINGTON--BOXING--TRAINING--RADEMACHER--MONTAGE(Boxing)--CROWD--EMBLEM--

(C)IONIA,MICHIGAN--OSTRICHES--RACES--ODDITIES(Ostrich Race) CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(on the lighter side)--

OSTRICHS: (Feather farming for fashions)	Issue Number 34-57	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ADENAUER GREETED BY WILLY BRANDT-(B) PAKISTAN PRESIDENT - (C) OSTRICH FARM	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-57 3-35 3-114	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--ss plane lands--cam-ramen--Adenauer off plane greeted by Brandt--ss Adenauer & Brandt walk away--cameramen--cu Brandt--cu Adenauer--hi shot both with crowd--MT. VERNON,VA.--ss Kennedy & Pakistan Pres. & wives--ss same--cam-ramen--ss Kennedy & Pak. Pres & wives-pan shot group--SO. AFRICA--ss group of ostrich's run--cu ostrich--ss ostrich near eggs--cu egg--ss baby ostrich & egg--ss tying up ostrich--cu same--cu sock ostrich head--cu cutting feathers-cu feathers--ostrich run--pan men riding ostrichs & falling off--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/13/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-57-2C

BERLIN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--BRANDT--
MT. VERNON,VA.--KHAN, AYUB--KENNEDY--VISITS--
PAKISTAN GOVT.-- U.S.GOVT.--
SO. AFRICA--OSTRICHES--RACES(STRUTHIOSTRICH)--

OWLS

See also

PIGEONS

NARA ARC 4/90

OWL (SOUND)	Can No. 265 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HOME OF SICK & INJURED BIRDS	Cameraman Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157			157	Can No.

Description and Remarks Garnisch, Bavaria, Germany-- 2 eagles--owl delivered in crate--looking over sick birds--owl

Also listeed as: EAGLES--GARNISCH, BAVARIA, GERMANY

Date of Event 1931
NARA ARS 3/90

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BIRDS(OWLS)(shot of smallest owls in the world at Bronx Zoo)

Can No.	Roll No.
5203x3	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
498				

Description and Remarks--Mrs.Fred Martin with 3 Tiger [illegible], CU & LS putting water on them--shots [illegible] them with spoon--..Colt named "Baby" [illegible] mother Muggins walking with carriage--[illegible] of same--IN pasture with mother feeding--[illegible] with small pigs, CU Feeding same with bottles--shot of smallest owls in the world--shots of humming birds in flight--

[illegible]NZ,N. .--MARTIN--TIGERS--ANIMALS--ZOO--[illegible]--HUMMING BIRDS--[illegible]--PIGS--BIRDS(OWLS)--

Date of Event 8/16/44

Used No.	Date
var.shots	
Nelson Miller	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OWLS(Putting stuffed owl in bag..in Canada)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLIERS SAY FAREWELL	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	78			Junk

[illegible] ONTARIO, CANADA--[illegible] --painting NORWAY on case--[illegible] plane--[illegible] Norwegians in [illegible] --putting stuffed owl in bag--taking down [illegible] --taking down sign reading LITTLE NORWAY from [illegible] --Prince Olaf inspecting--lined up for inspection--[illegible] wings on graduate--Princess Martha with Mrs. [illegible] Olaf and Lt Gov Matthews--shake hands--[illegible] where speeches were made by officials--[illegible] flag coming down--CU Norwegian [illegible] saluting, [illegible] insignia--
[illegible], ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--NORWEGIAN ARMY--[illegible]--SHIPPING--NORWAY--OWLS--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS [illegible]--CEREMONY--DECORATIONS--MARTHA [illegible]

Date of Event 2/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OWL: (In Holland, 2 shots of an owl near where new seagulls hatch--6/57) "A" story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-48	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SEAGULL STORY (B) KING SAUD & HUSSEIN (C) BABY GIRAFFE

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON (B) HEARST (C) BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 3-59 (B) 3-45 (C) 3-41				(A) 7648x3,200ft Can No. (b-C) junked

Description and Remarks HOLLAND: (title--2 shots of an owl--ls birds fly around pond--bird on wing, closer, hovering--mother seagull near nest, looks it over--egg open & see baby's head--ls mama by nest, she takes off--hover around maternally--three chicks on ground, fluff balls--cu babies--ls swamp------cuts: add. same----------

(B) JORDAN: (title--King Hussein awaits King Ibn Saud, his guest--Saud down from plane--Hussein group applaud--kissing as they meet, others look on--Hussein & Saud walk--honor guard at attention--groupl walking--decorations, signs, etc--car entering palace gate----------

(C) COLUMBUS, OHIO: (title ls house, tall narrow doors, giraffe wanders on lawn--pan fro

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 6/57

Good No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-48-2

hooves up to head--int.entrance,giraffe comes thru--man on balcony feeding giraffe,on leavel with head,pan down-------

(A)HOLLAND--BIRDS--OWL--SEAGULLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(B)JORDAN--HUSSEIN--SAUD--VISITS--JORDAN GOVT--ARABIAN GOVT RECEPTIONS--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO--GIRAFFE--RESIDENCES--FOOD--EL OF YEAR(Ne

ANIMALS -- BIRDS
[by species] -P-

PARAKEETS

PARROTS - POLLYS

PARTRIDGES
PEACOCKS
PENGUINS

PELICANS
PHEASANTS
PIGEONS

POLLYS - PARROTS. See reference.

POULTRY

PULLETS. See reference.

PARAKEETS

<u>See</u> <u>also</u>

PARROTS- POLLYS

NARA CMS 4/90

PARAKEETS:(Bird Circus..Spain--no flying,but they do tricks--12/55--(B) below & back)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-2	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION (B) TAMED BIRDS

Cameraman (A) S E D I (B) N O D O

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 77 86				all junked (A) CS 7512x17 (B) 7512x11

Description and Remarks ROCCAPIETRA,VAL SESIA,ITALY: Date Dec 1955

(man taking down charges--pan to men on stairs--shot of feet--carrying wooden boxes into mouth of cave--one points up--man waiting to set charge--detonates--explosion, boulders rolling--crowd watching--big boulders at rest-----

SPAIN:(birds(parakeets)on perch--ls Professor Guillermo lifts one off--puts it on table end--it's back--puts it back on perch--cu birds on perches--he removes one and puts it in little cart--puts another near harness and it pulls wagon--back on perch they go--back sc.one on table,pushes carriage--sied de angle same,he helps it steer it on table--airplane ride,one walks up--another--man spins the ride---

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-2-2

cu him turning ride--is whole act,stops--one off,other--
other--follow downstaris and across table----------

ROCCAPIETRA,VAL SESIA,ITALY--MINES & MINING--DANGEROUS JOBS
LABOR--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--CROWD--
LANDSLIDE(GOOD SCENIC ROCKS ROLLING DOWN IT.)

SPAIN--PARAKEETS--TRAINING--GUILLERMO--STUNTS--AMUSEMENTS--

PARAKEETS:(Perform in Holland--12/58----"B"story	Issue Number 31-100-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NOBEL PRIZE (B)BIRD STORY (C) HULA HOOP				Cameraman HEARST
(A)3-62 (C)3-93 (B)3-91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(SS Univ.of Oslo bldg--ss King Olav and Princess Astrid of Norway out of car,into bldg--ss them inside with Fr.Dominque Georges Henri Pire,winner of Nobel Peace Prize for his work with refugees--crowd--ss Fr.Pire,Belgian Priest,gets $41,000 prize--(money to go into his refugee aid fund)----------(B)HOLLAND:(ls int.crowd--cu crowd-scu parakeets get on motorcycle and ride--ss motorcycle going around--crowd--ss parakeet climb ladder--cu crowd--ss bird walking on rope--ss man putting birds to bed--scu same--ss birds sleeping,alarm rings--birds get up----------(C)POLAND:(ls group with hoops--cu girl with hoop,2 shots--cu man playing bass--cu man playing piano--cu girl with

SEE OVER

hoop--cu another girl watching--ss fat man trying hoop,no success--cro
applauds anyway--ss girl with hoop and cameraman take pic--cu cameram
shaking hips, no hoop--ss girl with two hoops----------

(A)OSLO,NORWAY--OLAV--ASTRID--FIRE--AWARD--CHARITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
--CLERGY--

(B)HOLLAND--PARAKEETS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Birds)--

(C)POLAND--HULA HOOPS--FAT PEOPLE--MUSIC--CAMERAMEN--

PARROTS-POLLYS

See also

COCKATOOS

PARAKEETS

MARA ORE 4/90

Date Parrot	Can No. 2-24	Roll No. 7

Subject Tars say farewell to parrot pets as Navy declares ban

Cameraman All library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	s 56			Can No.

Description and Remarks Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

From Kinograms library

Date of Event Kino 2026

Used No.	Date
V 2 24	3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PETS (parrot etc.)	Can No. V.4 R. 53	Roll No. 1

Subject NATIVES IN TERROR AS VIOLENT EARTHQUAKE WRECKS METROPOLIS	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 331x3
86	75			Can No. 970 ft

Description and Remarks Colima, Mex.—

FOR FULL DETAILED INFORMATION SEE CARDS:
MEXX COLIMA, MEX.—RUINS—EARTHQUAKE

Also as: COLIMA PUBLIC HOSPITAL—GOV. SALVADOR SAUCEDO—MEXICAN SOLDIERS—SAN JOSE CHURCH—HUMAN—LA MERCEDES CHURCH—HUMAN

Date of Event 6-24-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B. SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PARROT (wins talking contest) SOUND	Can No. V.5R.182	Roll No. 9

Subject PARROT WINS TALKING CONTEST AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman Savitt

Length 123	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 620 Can No. 763xl

Description and Remarks Chicago--var.angles of parrot ~~9-18-33~~
rot and his owner going thru their
remarkable routine--all scenes at World's
Fair--Francis Abella & his talking par-
rot John Tio--cuts;as above

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--WORLD'S FAIR--
SOUND--ODDITIES--FRANCIS ABELLA

Date of Event 9/18/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

POLLY (&cat in cage chumming together) SOUND	Can No. 759 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WALLAROOSTER	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68			68 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.AUSTRALIA--ROOSTER

Also as:KANGAROO--CAT--ODDITIES--SOUND

Date of Event 9/23 ~~9-55~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-32-U

OVER

POLLY (obeys master) SOUND	Can No. 765 x	Roll No. 9

Subject PRIMROSE PATH	Cameraman Cine-Sound

Length 253	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 253 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA--COCKATOO

Also as: ODDITIES--SOUND--BIRD

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8550 SN 6-33-U

OVER

POLLY (causes car to get flats)	Can No. 877 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KISS COCKY	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179			179 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--COCKATOO

Also as:COCKATOO--GAS STATION

Date of Eve 11/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

POLLY (AT BERLIN ZOO)	Can No. 1872 x	Reel No. 4

Subject MORNING HOUR AT THE ZOO	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

ZOO.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARROT:(story #5

Issue Number	
2441x3; 2438x2; 2442x3,4; 2441x2; 2437x1	2438x3,4;

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #40	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #40
see reference folder				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1937

(1)"MAN BUILDS HOUSE WITH DISCARDS"—Vineland,NJ—filed 2441x3—cuts—mailbox with "PALACE OF DEPRESSION"—house built by George Daynor with all discarded materials including wagon wheels,sea s hells, auto parts,etc.—show people around it——————————

(2)"FIRE HYDRANT IN A LIQUOR STORE"—Bklyn,NY—cuts 2438x2?filed —— man enter with dog,hitch leash on hydrant which is smack in middle of the store—store was built around it and it's up to the city to remove it so there it stays—lil pooch looks surprise then yawns and turns rear end to us——————————

(3)"[illegible]"—Vaslum Is.Wash—cuts 2438x3,4 filed

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2441x3 etc

(2) SF #40

Gunnar Ugland, artist extraordinaire—he sells the objects he makes—all sizes and types of things——————————

(5)"JIMMY THE PARROT"—Atlantic City, NJ—cuts 2442x3,4 filed—likes his beer and pretzels and he gets 'em—keeps an eye on the register, too—no phoney bills accepted here——————————

(6)"PET HEN RIDES HANDLEBARS"—Searcy, Ark—cuts 2441x2 filed—boy out with hen, puts her on handlebar of motorbike and rides around town with her—finally wind up at feed store THAT's why she was so willing, eh?——————————

(7)"FINGERTIP ARTISTS"—NYC—cuts 2437x1 filed— Mrs. Lillian Grnekeer developed the fingertip tools of all sorts—can be used for artists, too, with diff. color paints on each fingertip to save the wasted motion of putting one down and picking up another, etc—

MISC. USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—LAUGH PARADE—PARROT—POULTRY—

PARROT(Sir Williamtalking to his parrot in Canada)

Can No. 17-260

Roll No. CAN. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
SIR WILLIAM [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. ~~[illegible]~~ Junk Can No.
150	147			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and cu of [illegible] book in his robes- Sir William talking to his parrot--cu of parrot-- reading a Churchill book from [illegible] pushes up his spectacles--looks at a wo[illegible] looking at globe--lg pictures of postmas[illegible] of Canada dated from 1800 to 1929--cu of [illegible] gls in group--he looks at statue given hi[illegible] when he was Postmaster Gen.--Picture of [illegible] the Canadian Cabinet of 1928--then he [illegible] the group--book given him [illegible] he turns the pages--looking to rest of [illegible] TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--[illegible] -BIRT[illegible]

Date of Event 1/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARROT(TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN: parrot and marmoset tangle) BOCAYUVA,BRAZIL	Can No. V.20 R.43	Roll No. 2

Subject A TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5665x1,2,3 Can No.	1900ft.
154	147				

Description and Remarks Ben Grauer,airshot campsite 3 flags,cu US.--1s camera,big one--pump the balloon--cu radios etc.--2 shots weather balloons up--parott & marmoset tangle,1s sev.cameras cu movie camera,whiskers into plate--plate into another camera,crowd scan sky,cus--eclipse part way,guy & camera,eclipse later,filter on sight,almost total blackout,taking pix,total eclipse--CUTS:Dr.I.Gardner--mess--cu Brazil flag--1.to r.Gen. Saville,Amb.Pawley,Col/Schauer,cus each--spectograph--dif.type cameras--Dr.Long--
BOCAYUVA,BRAZIL:GRAUER:AIRVIEWS:FLAGS:SCIENCE:WEATHER: RADIOS:CAMERAS:PARROT:MARMOSET:ECLIPSE:GARDNER:SAVILLE: PAWLEY:SCHAUER:LONG:SUN

Date of Entry 5-47

Used No.	Date

See Cover

FORM 2830—15M—9-44 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PARROTS(guy with parrott in Amer.Legion parade in Fla. during their convention there)

Can No. 21-189

3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN LEGION AND TRUMAN (B)DEWEY (C)FLOODS IN JAPAN

Cameraman: R.EARLE FOX EDWARDS (PARA(CAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	107 82 80			(A)6014x1.402f (B)6014x3,4.. (C)JUNK 200

Can No.

Date of Event: 10 48

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

Miami,FLORIDA:Truman arrives at International airport, shot getting off plane--shaking hands also shaking hands are Margaret,Bess and Secy of Navy John L. Sullivan--inside Dinner Key convention hall----Bess waves to crowd--Margaret waves too--2 shots Truman in Legion uniform waving to crowd--hs later,inside hall--California standard--Gov.Earl Warren shaking hands with James O'Neill,Nat'l commander of the Legion--hs parade--guy wit parrott--float from the Volunteer State of Tenn.--Santa Claus,Indiana flaot,post 242--drum majorettes--gal atop float waving--forty & eight dressed in diapers--

NEW YORK CITY:(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)lo crowd shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 9-49-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-189-3

Tom Dewey on Rostrum--audience--Dewey speech(SOUND)--
s applause--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN:hs gen'l debris--men digging
hru rubble,looking for stiffs--men with pad in hand check
ng up--body of little kid--two guys carrying box of bodie
o funeral fire--piling wood up--Jars praying--bodies burn
shots railroad wreckage,tracks--gen'l wreckage--2 shots.
hicken on roof--mud--gen shots wreckage,hs--CUTS:scenes
rnoute thru downtown Miami--scenes at Convention before
rrival of VST--Nat'l Commander James O'Neil is shown with
at'l Sgt-at-arms Ed Humer both at attention while advance-
ent of Colors take place--Morton Downey,standing with ONe
ings Nat'l Anthem--Harry Dudley,Nat'l Adjutant issues cal
or convention--O'Neil shaking hands with Fla.Gov.Millard
Caldwell--Rovert L.Floyd Mayor of Miami--Bess & Marg T.
ve at hall and then Harry comes--var scenes of Truman's
ddress--crowd scenes,convention hall and departure of
arry---6014x4..shot of audience from stage--Dewey comes
n stage--Sen.John McGrath speaking--add.Dewey speech--
014x3..crowd shot from front--add.Dewey speech(SILENT)

(3) 21-189-3

MIAMI, FLA.--DINNER KEY, FLA.--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--
CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(AMER.LEGION)--SULLIVAN--CROWDS--
WARREN--O'NEILL--PARADES--PARROTS--FLOATS--COSTUMES--
NEW YORK CITY--SPEECH--JAPANESE--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN--
FLOODS--DEAD--FIRES--RELIGIOUS--CHICKENS--WRECKAGE--
UMER--DUDLEY--CALDWELL--FLOYD--McGRATH--(SPEECH..MCgrath)

PARROT:("Wilhelm" gets ready for annual rite-spring bath) 1966
"C" STORY

Issue Number 35-33

2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A)CHEMICAL PLANT EXPLOSION-(B) KIRK DOUGLAS STARTS BOND RALLY ~~(C) BIRD TAKES BATH (D)HAIR RAISING HAIR STYLES~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
C STORY	3-56 3-46	3-60 3-82	

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 4/19/62 ~~4/19/62~~

Description and Remarks BRANDENBURG,KY.--ss wrecked area--cu wreckage--more--ss wrecked house--cu same--ss wrecked car--wrecked house ½ mile away--cu same-pan wrecked plant--~~(EXPLOSION)~~(B) WASHINGTON,DC. ss White House--cu same--ss Douglas & McCormack--cu Douglas--cu McCormack gives Douglas trophy-cu McCormack--ss he gives Douglas Mallet--cameramen--cu Douglas with trophy & mallet.--HAMBURG, GERMANY--ss climbs on mans leg--cu climbs up on man--ss bird on typewriter--ss bird takes foof from mans mouth ss bird gets bath--HUNGARY--tilt up girl gets hair fixes--hs same--cu blonde hair style--brunette--girl fixing hair--cu upswept on one side-fixing mans hair--guy with hair net--various men--guys looking various hair styles.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-33-2

BRANDENBURG,KY--EXPLOSION--FIRE
WASHINGTON,D.C.--BONDS--DOUGLAS--U.S.GOVT.--MC CORMACK--CEREMONIES
HAMBURG,GERMANY--PARROT--HUMAN INT.(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE (BIRD TRIC
HUNGARY--HAIRDOS

PARTRIDGES

See also

QUAIL

NARA RMS 5/9

PARTRIDGES-(4/52-Hunting Partridged in Spain a popular sport) "B" Story	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. 4B

Subject	SPORTS (A) HORSE RACE (B) PARTRIDGE SHOOT	Cameraman	(A) HEARST(BR) (B) NO DO

Length	Net (A) 73 (B) 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(A) JUNKED (B) CS only 6851x14
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(track--balcony crowd--around turn,stretch, close bunched horses--three horses--"CHAVEY DOWN","CASTLETON" with "BOB MAJOR" catching up--swish to still of finish with "CASTLETON" the winner----------

Date of Event Apr.1952

SPAIN:(preparation,car,dogs--shellbox--put shells in belt--shells into gun--ls the beaters--cu same--birds in flight--guy takes aim(no shoot)-man swings and shoots--bird falls--birds in flight,one falls--woman shoots and the bird falls--shoot--bird falls--man looking--dog appears with bird--man looks--bunch of partridge,good shooting--drop 'em on pil

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"CASTLETON"--SPAIN--HUNTING--MONTAGE--DOGS--PARTRIDGE--

SEE OVER

BIRDS (Partridge): Spain's Chief of State France takes part in Partridge hunt on estate of his friend)	Issue Number 6826x3; 7491x3; 6869x3; 6911x3; 6998x14
Subject SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-SPAIN -1952 (five stories)	Cameraman NO DO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
see after each x-number---			all Pos.	Cue No.	see bk no.after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks 6826x3:(BkNO:6157-6--264ft-- Date of Event 1952

March--BULLFIGHTING--in Barcelona--var.scs.Manolo Vasquez and Manolo Gonzales show their prowess--Gonzalez attacked by bull--rescued continues--kills bull--now Litri baiting the bull--the kill--gets the bull's ears for his accomplishment----------

----------7491x3:(bk No:6157-7--199ft--March--MINIATURES--HOBBY OF ALVARO CLAVERIA OF BARCELONA--miniature ship,the hull of which is a nu husk--exhibit of his miniatures--miniature chess board,consisting of 6 pieces--house of nine rooms built inside a MATCHBOX--house complete wi curtains,lamps,vases,flowers,etc,has 1964 parts----------

----------6869x3:(BkNo:6199-10 -230ft--May--BULLFIGHTING--in Madrid;,

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6826x3,etc--SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-Spain-1952
bullfights attended by Gen.Franco and the Regent of Iraq--displays of
prowess by Antonio Bienvenida,Rafael Llorente and Manolo Navarro--
Llorente is gored by the bull,carried off--gets the bull's ear anyway
when the bull was slain,evidentally by another bullfighter----------
----------6911x3;(BkNo:6244-3--317ft--July--BULLFIGHT IN MADRID--more
on bullfighting by Pedres and Jumillano--bull seems bent on attacking
the horses used by Pedres's assistants--Pedres makes the kill--Jumilla
is hit by the bull three different times but comes up uninjured to mak
the kill,gets both ears----------
----------6990x14;(BkNo:6335-3--151ft--Dec.--PARTRIDGE HUNT--Gen.Franc
takes part in partridge hunt on estate of Mateo Sanches in Albacete--
other VIPs join him(unidentified)--var.scs.shots--birds in flight--sho
down----------

SPAIN,Misc--MISC.SPORTS(Spain)--BULLFIGHTING(three stories)------
SPILLS(Bullfighting)---------MINIATURES---HUNTING--BIRDS(Partride)--
FRANCO,Gen.(at bullfight and in partridge hunt)--------

FEACOCKS (In Australia)	Can No. 1118 x	Roll No 8

Subject BUSHLAND STADIUM	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--POSSUMS

ODDITIES--BUSHLAND STADIUM

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-54 (C)

OVER

PEACOCK (on white animals & bird farm, No.Hollywood, Cal.)	Can No. V.8R.472	Roll No. 6

Subject COLLECTING WHITE ANIMALS AND BIRDS A STRANGE HOBBY

Cameraman CON ELL

Length 77	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1825x3 Can No. 530

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. ANI ALS--NO.HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.

Also as: BURK--BIRDS--PIGEONS--FARMS
PETS--POULTRY--ODDITIES

~~6-29-36~~

Date of Event 6/29/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEACOCKS(var.shot deer and peacocks on quadrangle)

Case No.	Roll No.
19-471	6

Subject	Cameraman
WAINWRIGHT TAKES OVER 4TH ARMY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	58			5187x5,	320 ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS..Gen.Wainwright down steps out of plane,he salutes and shakes hands with Maj.Gen.John P.Lucas--CU Wainwright and Lucas--CU Wainwright--LS entrance Ft Sam Houston--CU sign HEAD QUARTERS FOURTH ARMY--soldiers lined up at att.saluting--BS 2 Gen'ls saluting,Fort & soldiers in BG--CU colors U.S. and star flag--Wainwright walking over to company commander and starts review--BS CU walking away reviewing men saluting--CUTS:add.en scenes used and..add.shots of Fort--LS tower and clock--vacant chair Wainwright will take over--Lt.Col.Thomas Dooley dusting desk--var.shots deer and peacocks roaming on the Quadrangle--add.shots at Brooks Field

Date of Event: 1/19/46

Title No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-471-6

plane landing, soldiers lined up etc.--add. reviewing troops--shots Wainwright at desk--CU hand writing--Wainwright in office with Brig.Gen.Lucius C.Beebe--

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--U.S. ARMY--AIRPORTS--WAINWRIGHT--LUCAS--FORTS--REVIEWS--FLAGS--CLOCKS--DOOLEY--DYER--PEACOCKS--BEEBE

PEACOCK: (People feed him on grounds of Conference building)	Issue Number 28-692-1	
Subject AT THE SUMMIT--LEADERS OPEN BIG FOUR PARLEY AT GENEVA (SOUND)		Cameraman PATHE-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length 7-172	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut C.S.7469x1,2,3 7470x 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(bridge, city--street scene,flags--troops at airport march--car arrives at gate--checking credentials--fotogs,lots,wait--Sir Anthony Eden and wife off plane--Eden at mike--wife in group looks on--Fr.Premier Edgar Faure arrives--him at mike--Faure and Fr.For.Minister Antoine Pinay--fotogs--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and Mamie off plane--troops present arms--is Ike at mike,with Swiss President Max Petitpierre--Ike SOUND accepting welcome--soldiers with walki-talkie--Russians off plane--Russ.For.Min.Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov with Pr.Nikita Khruschchev stand--Premier Nikolai Bulganin,USSR,at mike--Russians walk off in corwd--conferenc blg--closer same----------

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-692-1

UTS:(7465x1,2,3:(CS in this roll,too--Swiss soldiers guard Eisenhower residence in Geneva--var shots house and garden--in one corner of the garden is a wooden DONKEY (oh my!)--press men horse arround trying to "feed" the wooden donkey--proprietor of the villa where Ike will stay, Madame Fournin with Ali Khan who was then a resident--int.conference room at Palais des Nations--var.shots murals,signs--interpreter booth with signs in French,English & Russian--people feed pet peacock on lawn of conference bldg--scenes of Geneva waterfront--kids feed swans--the Mont-Blanc bridge--ext UN bldg--Swiss police guard Russian villa--scene of Eden's résidence (ball-shaped trees in fg)--Hotel Metropolis where Russian delegation now lives,fountain in fg--Russian delegate try to fasten Soviet flag on balcony--street scenes,people stand about,talk--Press HQ--cu sign "Maison de la Press"--press men come and go--inspection of press equipment,checking credentials,etc (very strict security) --female Swiss police used to inspect female press people--var.scenes arrival of Britain's Sir Anthony Eden--he and wife with Swiss President

(3) 28-692-1

wiss soldiers marching,etc--------shots of French delegation with
res.Petitpierre--scenes of arrival of U.S.Secy of State John Foster
ulles--scenes of Pres.Eisenhower of U.S.arriving,etc----------
470x2;(scenes of Ike at the White House broadcasting to nation just
efore departure for Geneva talks--SOUND of his speech(over 800 ft.)---

E:EVA,SWITZERLAND--SCENICS(Switzerland)--SWISS ARMY--CONFERENCE--EL YR
-SEARCH(Checking credentials,etc)--EDEN,Sir Anthony--BR.GOVT--FAURE,
DGAR--FR.GOVT--PINAY,ANTOINE--FOTUGS--EISENHOWER,D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
ETITPIERRE,MAX--SWISS GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
USS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--
ESIDENCES--KHAN,ALY(7465x1,2,3 only)--PRESS(Misc)--POSTERS(Signs)--
EACOCK--SWANS--BRIDGE(MONT-BLANC,Switzerland)--FLAG,Russian--FOR.POLIC
-DULLES,JOHN FOSTER(7465x1,2,3,only)--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--

PEACOCK: (Eating at Halifax Wildlife Park) B Story	Issue Number 40-8-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: [illegible] TERRELL TRAINING (B) 'LOTTI' THE OTTER Natl. Film Bd.	U P I & N.F.B.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No: (A)3-21 (B)3-17		60-5 82-5		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks : HOUSTON,TEXAS:(cu Boxer Ernie Terrell in robe,shadow-boxing--him punching bag--2 shots sparring with partner----------(B)NEAR HALIFAX,NOVA SCOT at Shubenacadie Wildlife Park,kids run toward animals--cu lynx stalks--cu puma--cu raccoon--ducks in pond,2 swans in center--cu swan pecking at water--ms swan on shore scratching head--peacock on fence,kids bg--otter running up,playing with German Shepherd,man looks on--cu otter & dog playing,otter runs off--man's legs, otter sliding on belly in the snow--otter running thru snow--slides on belly toward man and climbs up on him----------HOUSTON,TEXAS--BOXING--TERRELL--TRAINING--(B) NR.HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--MISC.ANIMALS--OTTER--HL (LIGHTER SIDE)--DUCKS--SWANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--DOG--PUMA--LYNX--RACCOON--KIDS--PEACOCK--

makeup ~~Date of Event~~ 1/23/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PELICANS	Can No. ~~V-i-R. 9~~ 4-9	Roll No. ~~7~~ 7

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING STRIKE TIES UP TUNA INDUSTRY IN LOW-PRICE PROTEST	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	66			Can No. 176 x-2

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--shots of fishermen repairing nets and sprinkling salt on them--pelicans on water--men unloading a sardine boat

Also listed as: SAN PEDRO, CAL.--FISHING BOATS--SARDINES

Date of Event 1932 NARA ARL 5190

Used in No.	Date
Bl.4 Rl.9	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PELICANS (bathing beauties feeding ducks, gull & pelicans)	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.7 R.326	12 TV

Subject	Cameraman
'36 BEACH CROP NOW IN TRAINING	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: BATHING BEAUTIES--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also as: MIAMI BILTMORE POOL--
WATER SPORTS--DUCKS--SEAGULLS

Date of Event 2-4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SH-5-35 (U)

OVER

PELICANS (at Chicago Zoological Park, Brookfield Ill.)	Can No. V.8R.480	Roll No. 6

Subject ISLAND GROTTO MAKES SEA-LIONS FEEL AT HOME

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	74			1855x3,4

Can No. 1070

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHICAGO ZOO--BROOKFIELD, ILL.

Also as: MISC.ANIMALS--CORMORANTS--SEA GULLS--SEA ELEPHANT--ELEPHANTS

Date of Event 7/28/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PELICANS_ Williamson Creek, Ore.	Can No. 2325 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WILD PELICANS	Cameraman GROAT

Length 498	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Comments

WILLIAMSON CREEK, ORE.--thousands of wild pelicans invade creeks and mountains in wild region--shots of them in air, closeups angles

WILLIAMSON CREEK, ORE.--MISC.BIRDS

Date of Event ~~6-10-37~~ 6/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PELICANS(OUT OF WINTER CAGES TO AVIARY AT BRONX ZOO SLOW MOTION	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. 2

Subject TERPSICHORINES GREET SPRING BY LEAPS AND BOUNDS: PELICANS GREET SPRING: KITE FLYING CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRVINGTON N.Y.

BALLET DANCING

Date of Event 4-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PELICANS(AT REFUGE) THOUSANDS	Can No. 4038 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PELICANS AT ROOKERIES	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
461				

Description and Remarks at game refuge at Clear Lake--thousands pelicans hatching young nests,eggs,just hatched 2 days and up-ls old birds,coming back to nests--var.shots young,gangs of young ones, swimming,climbing bank--flite shots.

CLEAR LAKE, CAL.

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PELICANS:(1945

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #145

Cameraman

Haeseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				BkNos: 4349-7 see ref.folder

Can No.

under VV #145

Description and Remarks "QUEER BIRDS"----------

Date of Ev 1945

MISC.USA--(North American birds of various types including pelicans,owls,sparrow hawks,etc----------

MISC.USA--BIRDS(Misc)--PELICANS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PELICA N:(

Issue Number

Apparently no cuts

Subject VARIETY VIEW #158

Cameraman Haeseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				Can No.

RkNo: 4647-5
see ref.folder
Under VV #158

Description and Remarks "PELICAN PRANKS"——
in Florida,Pete the Pelican begs fish from fishing
boats and does some diving for his own dinner,too——

Date of Event 1947

FLORIDA—PELICAN—SHORTS(BW)—LAUGH PARADE—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PELICANS: (Fishing boats pass rock clusted with pelicans)	Issue Number 28-639-2B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHANGRI LA (B)SARDINES (C)PIGLETS (D)ZEBRA	Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)H.WRIGHT (C)NO DO (D)PATHE

Length (A) 85 (B) 76 (C)51 (D)62	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked CSonly (B)7394x7 CSonly (C)7394x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks BREMERTON,WASH:(is carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA",flight deck--stern--people up ganguay--sailor piping abo rd--Navy men saluting,come aboard--with visitors--dog Mascot "Yokusan"with blanket,name on collar--dog shakes with gal--lineup ,officers and men,all decorated (served in the Pacific Theatre vs. Japanese in WW II)--flight personel--assistant Secy Navy Al Pratt with skipper,Capt.R.L.Newman arrive hangar deck--be crowd seated --Skipper speaking--applause--escalator going up--plane lift, with guests,rising--crowd walking around flight deck--new bow on ship-------- --------(B)CUMANA,VENEZUELA:(hs fishing boat loeping out net--loshot sare--pelicans on net buoys--4 sc dumping sardines into boat--man hold

Date of ~~E/OS~~ 1/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

net--boat loaded with fish--cu fish in boat--ms fish in boat--boats sailing in line--pass rock clustered with pelicans--big boat and lil ones around it,on way----------(C) VALLBOMANAS,SPAIN:woman and kids fill milk bottles,veterinarian there,too--kids put nipples on bottles--Vet using stethoscope--lil girl hold piglet(shote) as it nurses from bottle,cu--drink--in playpen,19 baby piglets--cu some of them--young girls in pen with babies,encourage them to drink--pen,one nursing from bottle----(Mama sow couldn't feed alloof them so-o-o-o-o they get human help-)----------
----(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(Zebra out of bldg at the Zoo--man place a still of a zebra near him--cu zebra picture,man points under chin--live zebra comes to picture,smells it--sniffs around it--cu sniffing again--turn card around with cariacature--he walks by it--comic shot of zebra at trough,suddenly stops--zebra looks up,wondering???--pic and real zebra nose to nose(who're you anyway,bub?)--zebra backs away--cu picture "winks"--nose to nose again and then real one takes off--------

(3) 28-639-2

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--USS SHANGRI-LA--U.S.NAVY--DOG--CEREMONIES--
--MENTAGE(Carrier)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--
(B)CHURUATA,VENEZUELA--FISHING--SARDINES(Fish)--PELICANS--
(C)VALLBONANAS,SPAIN--PIGS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,cute)--
(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ZEBRA--LAUGH PARADE--

PELICAN:(shown after hurricane in So. Carolina--10/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-79	1

Subject

NATURE ON RAMPAGE--HURRICANE IN EAST, SNOW IN ROCKIES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	149			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHARLESTON,SC:(ls breakers at beach--ss rushing water--ss road,trees blowing--more of [illegible]--ss trucks in water--ss houses & wind-blown trees--ss pan flooded streets--ss of flooded river--ss man on street,wind blowing--ss flooded street--ss cannon & balls in water--ss men in flooded area--ss pelican--ss damaged stadium--ss damaged building--another bldg.same--ss flooded streets--- DENVER,COLORADO:(swish to snow on trees--ss snow on road--ss trees and car covered with snow--ss snow-covered car--ss kids throwing snow--ss same----------

HURRICANE

CHARLESTON,SC--HL OF YEAR--WATER--NATURE--STORMS--WEATHER--TREES--FLOOD--RIVER--PELICAN--BUILDINGS--DISASTER(Nature)--DENVER,COLORADO--SNOW--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS(Snowballs)--

OVER

makeup 10/1/59

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PELICAN:(in European zoo--6/65)	Can No. 38-48	Roll No. 3

Subject THE ANIMAL CORNER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks EUROPE:(ss crowd into zoo--pan crowd lok at baby bears--pan crowd look at lions--crowd cu pelicans--crowd,pan,look at elephant & baby--crowd--cu baby elephant crowd--cu baby elephant behind mother--ss cameraman on ice behind blind cu cameraman--ss 2 baby seals--cu baby seal laughs--cameraman--ss seals cu baby seal--ss two baby seals laughing------

Period Event 6/14/65

EUROPE--ANIMALS,MISC.--PELICAN--BEARS--LIONS--ELEPHANT--SEALS--HUMAN INTEREST--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

PENGUINS	Can No.	Roll No.
	1-104	7

Subject	Cameraman
SEA-ELEPHANTS BEWAIL WATER RIGHTS INVASION	All Lib. and replaced in Kinograms.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	S-43			Can No.

Description and Remarks Copenhagen, Denmark

ALL LIBRARY AND REPLACED IN KINOGRAMS'

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
104	12/28/29

SEE OVER

OVER

PENGUINS	Can No. 2-53	Roll No. 5

Subject "Floating Zoo" returns-Millionaire brings tropical beasties from trip to Galapagos.	Cameraman Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	58			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

See ANIMALS.

Date of Event 6/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 53 6/30	/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BIRDS(PENGUINS)	Can No. Vol 3-5	Roll No. 4

Subject Artic feathered colony rejoices at first snow-Penguins take stroll to celebrate winters arrival	Cameraman

Length T 11	Neg.	Dupe 45	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany

C. u, of penguins walking thru snow in Berlin soo

C. u. rolling in snow

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
Vol 3 5 1/	14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

BIRDS(PENGUINS)	Can No. Vol 3-12	Roll No. 3

Subject Menagerie Denezens gape at grotesque penguin ballet.	Cameraman LaCoanet Part Library

Length T 9	Neg. 58	Dupe 12	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

C.u. of girls dressed in penguins costume
C.u. of feet-shot of real penguins
one girl lays phony egg
C.u. as they take-off heads of costume
and is smoking a cigar.

Kino 5568
Date of Event 2/4/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 12	2/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

PENGUINS (birds)	Can No. 288	Roll No.

Subject PENGUINS	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81		81 dupe pos		

Description and Remarks Berlin Zoo, Germany-- people watch from outside cage--various scenes showing penguins--c.u.s etc.--feeding one a fish--baby penguins-taking egg from under mother--putting it back

Also as: BERLIN ZOO, BERLIN GERMANY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PENGUINS (humans dressed as penguins on ice skates)	Can No. 514 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE FESTIVAL(PALACE OF SPORTS)	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
26			26 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris,France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PARIS?FRANCE--ICE

Also as:FESTIVAL

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SH-9-32 U

OVER

PENGUINS	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PYGMY PENGUIN FLOCK FROM THE GALAPAGOS PLEASED BY US HOME	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~55x3~~ Can No. 150
63	52			

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.--~~ank~~ semi-view waddling to camera--s.u.penguins posing--c.u. all jump into water and come out of pool-- c.u.as he is joined by girl friend--c.u.of penguins running to camera--CUTS:as above

Also as: SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Date of Event 6-7-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.153~~	~~6-14-33~~

SEE OVER

penguins (eat fish)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 9

Subject EAT MORE FISH

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74			74 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Edinburgh,Scotland--at Edinburgh Zoological Park--ks gen. view penguins following keeper,he throws 'em fishes--cu as they eat same--cu's of birds--catching fish--groups eating--walking in and around water

Also as:EDINBURGH,SCTOLAND--~~MISC.~~ ~~BIRDS~~--EDINBURGH ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

PENGUIN (Municipal Zoo)	Can No. V.6 R. 263 ~~LOCAL~~	Roll No LOCAL

Subject DEDICATE MUNICIPAL ZOOO COMPLETED AT COST OF $3,000,000	Cameraman SAYYTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1054x8 Can No. 554
160	87			

Description and Remarks

DEDICATIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.

MUNICIPAL ZOO--GOV. HORNER--MAYOR KELLY--
CEREMONIES--BROWN KODIAK & POLAR BEARS--
LIONS--TIGERS--ELEPHANTS--RHINOCEROUS--
TAPIR--SNAKES & REPTILES (IGUANOS, TORTOISE ETC.)
--~~XXXXXX~~--MRS. GRACE WILEY

Date of Event 6-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PENGUIN (at London Zoo)	Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 7

Subject KIDS AT ZOO (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1405x6 75 Can No.
64				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ZOO--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: CAMEL--LION--CHILDREN--MONKEY

8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PENGUIN (dressed in sailor suti by kid, walking etc.	Can No. V.3 R.508	Roll No. 5

Subject TRAINED PENGUIN HAS A FLAIR FOR CLASSY CLOTHES	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	55			Can No. 1993x1 705

Description and Remarks

HERMOSA BEACH, CAL.--kid dressing it up in sailor suit-bird follow kid around--CUTS: Elaine & Oete being dressed--cu same--Ralph Ruxford animal trainer & his penguin.

HERMOSA BEACH, CAL.--ODDITIES--RUXFORD

Date of Event 10-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS (at London Zoo, England)	Can No. 1790 x	Roll No. 6

Subject A VISIT TO THE LONDON ZOO	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 58 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LONDON,ENG.--LONDONX ZOO

Also as: PENGUINS--BABOON--COCKATOO--MONKEYS--BEARS

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS 4 of them walking. (BERLIN ZOO)	Can No. 1872 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MORNING HOUR AT THE ZOO	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 100 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

ZOO

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS(GERMAN EXPEDITION ARRIVES WITH CARGO	Can No. 3362 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PENGUIN EXPEDITION HOME	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
118 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks expedition with penguins,cu gent,sailo s,shot ship,ls harbor,pennants, 2 white ships cus penguins,va.rshots birds in pen,down plan etc--
MISC.GERMANY--EXPEDITIONS--HARBOR

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS(WORLDS FAIR)	Can No. 3531 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PENGUIN VILLAGE	Cameraman HARDE

Length 591	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s, cu man feeding penguins- Penguins looking into mirro--outside of the exhibit--

SEE: NYC

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS(15 BROUGHT FROM ZOO TO RADIO CITY POOL FUNNY	Can No. 14-7	Roll No. 2
EDR: BACK FROM CONFER.:BEAU FITERS MFG:PIER&SHIP FIRE: PENGIUNS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PENGUINS(AT BUFFALO ZOO) CHIMP SHOOS 'em away	Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW FUR FALL FASHIONS SEEN: EDDIE THE CHIMP IS ZOO GUIDE	Cameraman EDWARDS KING

Length 96-86 94-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

MONKEYS

Date of Event 9-18-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS(PLAYFUL)	Can No. 4129 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: BYRD EXPEDITION	Cameraman: FOX

Length: 496 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ANTARCTIC

EXPEDITION

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—3-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS:(1942--south pole

Issue Number 4432x1,2,3; ~~4433x1,2,3;~~ 4433x1 ~~4422x1~~

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #109

Cameraman: Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				BkNos: 2685-7

Can No. see reference folder under VV#109

Description and Remarks "ANTARCTIC OUTPOST"----Date of Event 1942

scenes of South Pole expedition of Admiral Richard E. Byrd--var.scs. of very rough water,ship bouncin along--dogs on deck(maybe seasick?)--men work on sleds,now water calm--icebergs,etc--seals on floes--men chase seals on ice floes--whaltes cavorting in water--unloading suppli from ship at Little America--snowmobiles down ramp--pengui watch(usual clowning stuff,probably)--erecting huts--dog sleds hooked up--Adm.Byrd into seaplane--take off--AV mt. peaks,etc--var.scs.life with expedition----------

SOUTH POLE,ANTARCTIC--BYRD,Richard- SHORTS(BW)--PENGUINS--SEALS--WHALES--MONTAGE(Antarctic expedition)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS(Icebreaker Northwind returns Byrd Exp.--arrived,gobs,penguins--var shots)

Can No.

Roll No. 20-29-3

[illegible]

Subject

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cameraman

PICT:ASSOCLNELSON

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
65-60 [illegible] 65 DIONNES 51 MULES 53 PENGUINS				[illegible]1x10; 800ft. 5524x5; 140ft. 5531x3; [illegible]400ft 5533x3;100ft

Description and Remarks

Evzone guard,flags ½mast,Amer.flag at Embassy,gobs fg,Evzones,coffin King George II marching,clergy,ls cu Bishop Damaskinos,coffin, King Paul and Crown Prince Constantine--ls and cu--DIONNES Ernest Dionne weds Jeannette Guindon--cus B & G out house, 5 quints--ma and pa,int.same,preacher,bride,family,papa,mama,quints wave,cus quints--MULES:parade,crowning,cus,rodeo mules,crowds,hits dust--PENGUINS:Icebreaker Northwind returns Byrd Exp--arrive,Capt.Thomas kiss wife--gobs,penguins ja walks plank,cu's petes haircuts,cu's penguins--CUTS:ditto Pres. Maximos and For Aff.Min.Tsaldaris,Mr.Venizelos,others ATHENS,GR:CALLENDER,ONT,COLUMBIA,TENN:SEATTLE,WASH:KING GEORGE II--[illegible]:HL OF YR:DAMASKINOS PAUL:CONSTANTINE: [illegible]:RODEO:PENGUINS:NORTHWIND: MAXIMOS:TSALDARIS:VENIZELOS

Date of Event 4-11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS (S .POLE FRONTIER: cus of penguins)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-39	5

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	158			rolls 1,2,3; 2350ft.

Description and Remarks: shots water,bow,ls ship,breeches bags Capt.G.Dufek pitched into sea bosun's chair rescue by boat,bowship breaks ice,coming in seals on floes,angles anchor & floes,ls Burton Is--ship frozen in,men on ice sign KILROY WAS HERE,Byrd's plane greeting offices,Byrd out,shakes,cu Ev--raising flag,cu penguins,photog and seal,cu seal,ls camp snowing,mechanized gear,tent snowing,dog in snow,other cus,ls genview camp in snow--CUTS:ditto.
ANTARCTICA:HL OF YR:ICE:THRILLS:DUFEK:RESCUE:SNOW:
BYRD:FLAG:PENGUINS:EXPEDITION:CAMPS:DOGS:TENTS.

Date of Event: 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS(CUTE CUS) ALSO LS ONE JUMPS OUT WATER	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IST PICTURES BYRD EXPEDITION AT ANTARCTIC BASE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	157			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAY OF WHALES

EXPEDITION

Date of Event 3-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS: (Act their best for kids at British zoo)

Issue Number 5473x6; 5493x6; 5535x6; 5621x7; 5609x6; 5659x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1947 (Six stories)

Cameraman DR.PICT.PROD(All 6)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all LAV.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1947

5473x6:(BkNo:4849-10--55ft.--Jan.1947--EXIT SMERTENKO---plane--Professor Smertenko walking--into plane and takeoff-----(he chartered this French aircraft and flew to Britain,defying a ban on his entry to country--he talks of British Reign of Terror in Palestine--he was hold overnight and then ushered back into the plane and ordered to leave which he did----------

5493x6: (BkNo:4868-7--253ft--FEB.1947---NEWS IN BRIEF-------var.scs. of an artifical hand used by an amputee to show its effectiveness and versatility--he works,drives,etc--------shots of a special school in Berlin for training of trapeze artists and acrobats--three & four year old youngsters are among the trainees--var.scs.----back in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG--1947)
England,Cross Country walking race thru snows of Windsor Great Park--
Min of Health Aneurin Bevan presents trophy to winner Bruce Woodcock--
----------5535x5:(BkNo:4915-4--399ft.--April 1947--EASTER SUNDAY-------
travellers at rr station--cu tickets--collecting tickets--baggage--trai
by--puppet show--empty station(crowds all gone home for the holiday)--
empty boardwalk(too cold for that stroll here)--other scenes around
England,coast beach scenes--too cold for swimming or sitting about but
people dreaming of the warm weather to come---one kid takes off boots
and wades-----car with fallen tree on it-----night scenes of harvesting
(which must go on despite holiday)---night scens of plowing,sowing,etc-
----------5621x7: (BkNo:4979-8--57ft--July 1947---CEREMONY IN SCOTLAND
---at DUMFRIES,SCOTLAND,the Annual Guid Sychburris pageant--displaying
also the local crafts and industries----------
----------5609x6(BkNo:5004-12--277ft.--Aug.1947--HOLIDAY SNAPSHOTS-----
carnival--amusement rides---scenes at the beach(this is the last big
holiday before winter sets in--swimming--lion in cage--kids at the zoo--

(3) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-Eng--1947)
----------5659x61(BkNo:5065-3--58ft.--Oct.1947----STUDENTS RAG IN GLAS-
GOW-----class rush--wrestling--throwing tomatoes and spraying water--
this is the annual battle that goes on traditionally during the electio
of new Rector of the University----------

ENGLAND,Misc---SMERTENKO,Professor---AVIATION--PROTESTS----------
HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL----AC ROBATS--CHILDREN(German)--
BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)----------RACES--------EASTER--
MONTAGE(Scenics-England-holiday)--FARMING--NIGHT SC.(Eng,farming)------
SCOTLAND,Dumfries--CEREMONIES(Misc)--AMUSEMENT PARK--ZOO--PENGUINS--
STUDENTS--LAUGH PARADE----------

PENGUINS: (and huskie dogs brought back by rescued explorers)

Issue Number: 6268x5; 6278x7; 4188x8; 6329x5; 6354x6; 6392x7; 6402x12

Subject: MISC.ENGLISH STORIES - 1950 (Seven stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) (all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dup.	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number		all RG Dupes		see BkNos:after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6268x5:(BkNos:5621-1--108ft.--Feb.1950---ROUGH WEATHER----off the South-East Coast of England,rough seas,waves lashing--old fortress undermined after protective seawall collapsed--flooded streets inland--truck thru flooded street----------

Date of Event: 1950

----------6278x7:(BkNos:5630-10--117ft--Feb.1950---ROMAN RELICS IN LONDON-----archaeologists excavations in heart of London uncover more evidence of Roman life in England--timber-lined Roman well uncovered--Noel-Hume,Archaeologist,uncovers part of Roman highway--pottery--coins-(one minted in second century A.D.)--we also see the Hebrew Scroll containing portions of the Book of Isaiah which is 2000 yrs.old and was

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

discovered by goatherds near the Dead Sea--they were stored in these earthen pots and agree word for word with the Hebrew text of bibles printed today----------

----------6188x8:(BkNo:5656-1--160ft--April 1950---BRITISH SCIENTISTS RESCUED IN ANTARCTIC---return of scientists who were marooned for three years on desolate Stonington Island--rescue ship BIGBURY BAY along with relief vessel JOHN BISCOE bring these members of Falkland Island Dependencies Survey back to civilisation--Is Doception Island,where rescue operations were begun last year--they brought with them Huskie dogs and penguins----------

----------6329x5: (BkNo:5687-4--46ft--May 1950---HEALTH AND BEAUTY CAMPAIGN----------at Wembley,display by Women's League of Health and Beauty led by Lady Douglas-Hamilton,better known as Prunella Stack--displays of rhythm by Canadian group--display marks 20th Anniversary of this famous League----------

----------6354x6:(BkNo:5702-3--193ft--June 1950--FUNERAL LORD WAVELL ---

(3) 6268x5,etc--MISC.ENGLISH STORIES-1950

--in London,shot of the Tower--funeral procession for Constable Field Marshal Earl Wavell toward Westminster--casket carried by NCOs of the Black Watch--his son Lord Keren and son's wife fole--RAF Bombers dip in salute overhead--VIPs present,PM Clement Attlee,Anthony Eden and Lady Mountbatten--Lord Mountbatten-----pallbearers include Lord Alanbrooke, Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery and Adm.of Fleet Lord Cunningham------

----------$392x7:(BkNo:5741-11--31ft--August 1950--BRITISH BOYS GO TO CANADA----50 members of the British Empire Builders head for visit to Canada under leadership of Field Marshal Sir Claude Achinlock----------

----------$402x12: (BkNo:5753-11--55ft--AUGUST 1950--POLISH SHIP STOWAWAY----Howard Campbell,once Communist Party Organizer in NY,comes off the BATORY at Southampton,caught again in his 2nd attempt to reach England--also Jesse Newton,a flyer,who had hired a seaplane,got lost over the Atlantic,ditched near the BATORY at sea which picked him up--Bobbie take him in tow for questioning--

--STOWAWAYS(Types people)--"BATORY"---------BOYS--ENGLAND,Misc.--STORMS--FLOODS----------ARCHAEOLOGY--BIBLE----------RESCUE--EXPLORERS--SCIENTISTS--DOGS--PENGUINS----WOMEN----FUNERAL---

PENGUINS: (Cute shots at the zoo of Penguins and a mama bear and cub)

Issue Number: 6393x6; 6612x5; 4224x1; 6465x10; 6353x9; 6267x5

Subject: EXHIBITS & FESTIVALS -ENGLAND-1950 (6 stories)

Cameraman: BR INSC OFF(6612x5) HEARST(BR)-rest of stories

Length: see after each x-number

Neg.: all FG DUPES

Dupe: FG DUPES

POS: on 6612x5

Cuts: see bk nos:after each x-number--captions

Cue No.: after card made

Date of Event: 1950

Description and Remarks: 6345x6:(BkNo:5693-4--111ft.--June 1950--CHELSEA FLOWER SHOW:--Royal preview for King George VI and Queen Elizabeth--vars.scs.--Queen Mother Mary,63rd birthday,visits,too----------

----------6612x5:(BkNo:5662-5--852ft.--April 1950--PREPARATIONS FOR THE 1951,FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN--var.scs. of demolition work on site of WWII damaged buildings where buildings for the 1951 Festival of Britain will rise--var.scs.--stone lion carefully removed,will be refinished and returned to the site later----------var.parts of London,bldgs being refurbished-------

----------4224x1:(BkNo:5658-1--639ft.----April 1950---EASTER PARADE & GENERAL FESTIVITIES----at rr stations,hopeful crowds make way out of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6343x6,etc--Exhibits-Festivals-1950

city for Easter holiday despite wintry weather--storm scs.at waterfront --Nite scs.of lights at the resorts despite bad weather-----King George &Queen Elizabeth at Westminster Abbey for Maundy Money distribution to the needy(mostly elderly)--at the Tower of London,see the Beefeaters in uniform--------at the zoo,cute shots of the penguins and of a mama bear and her cub--bear and cub swimming tho' baby is reluctant at first----- Prince Michael of Kent(child) rides in horse show at Iver,Buckingham-- he won second place--his 14 yr.old sister Princess Alexandra also was a competitor--at Hyde Park,fashion for the Easter Parade--dog gets in th act--odd hats,etc----------Morris Dancers at Thaxted,festival atmos- phere--good shot of massed bicycles parked--bicycle race at Kerp Hill- --good carnival scenes at Thaxted,by the way----------

----------6465x10:(BkNo:5812-2--256ft.--Nov.1950:--COMMAND PERFORMANCE FILM FESTIVAL--var.film stars attend--James Stewart and wife and two sons--Margaret Lockwood--Marlene Dietrich--Ray Milland--Valerie Hobson-- Irene Dunne--Gloria Swanson and her a ctress-daughter Michelle Farmer-- King and Queen arrive--they speak to many of those attending--bouquet

(3) 6343x6,etc "Exhibits-Festivals-1950"

or Queen and Princess Elizabeth presented by 11 yr.old Andrew Ray ,
ctor-son of comedian Ted Ray(both in tonight's command performance
ilm==========
==========also a silent shot of Lewis Douglas,daughter and Marquess of
landford in this rol==========
==========6353x9:(BkNo:5702-7==79ft==June 1950===FILM GARDEN PARTY=====
t Rochampton,Theatre & Film Carnival to aid Actors' Orphanage==Bebe
aniels serves at the ice cream booth--Director David Lean and his wife
nn Todd-/Jean Kent signs autographs==========
==========6267x5:(BkNo:5620-12==108ft.==Feb.1950==BRITISH STARS AT FILM
ESTIVAL====actress Googie Winters and Leo Gann--Margaret Lockwood and
ohn Mills--Jean Simmons with Edwin Styles==========
==========

NGLAND,Misc.--FLOWER SHOW--GEORGE VI,King==ELIZABETH,Queen==MARY,Queen
other----------CONSTRUCTION(Demolitionnfirst)--FESTIVALS---------
-HOLIDAY(Easter)--RR STA(Eng)--STORMS--CEREMONIES(Maundy Money)-----
ELIGIOUS(Anglican)--PENGUINS--BEARS--LAUGH PARADE--FAMILIES(Royal Eng)
CTORS & ACTRESSES--ELIZABETH,Princess--DOUGLAS,Lewis--BICYCLES(4224x1)

PENGUINS: (Have some new gossip at the London Zoo)

Issue Number	
6521x4; 6591x6; 6728x12; 6736x15	7414x13;

Subject
ANIMAL STORIES-ENGLAND-1951
(Five stories)

CHEARST (All stories)

Length	Neg.	DPD	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		11 Dupes		see BkNos:after ea. x-number--capt junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1951

6521x4:(BkNo:5865-8--67ft.
--Jan 1951---"BABY PENGUINS AT LONDON ZOO"----
penguins building a nest--cu baby Penguin--penguins walking----------
----------6591x6:(BkNo:5929-4--61ft.--April 1951----"BEAR CUBS"-------
ALSO BABY LIONS----------three bear cubs--bigger bears in cage--keeper
holding baby bears--the lion triplets,too--teddy bear and baby lions
mix it up----------
---------7414x13:(BkNo:5976-11--80 ft.--June 1951---ZOO BABIES---------
two-day old donkey-----penguin building a nest--other penguins seem
to haze Papa Penguin building the nest--see baby penguins-----another
new arrival--the Baby Seal--mother comes along,herds it along----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6521x4,etc--ANIMAL STORIES-Eng.1951

----------6728x12:(BkNo:6039-6---63ft---Sept.1951-----"BABY PENGUIN----
t Regents Park,year-old Malayan Sun Bear eats--bothers older bear who
slinks away----now we see the Baby King Penguin--papa penguin,watches
mother feeding baby--"Spike" the Orangutang watching baby penguin,too--
----------6736x15:(BkNo:6049-1---70ft.--Oct.1951--200 SHIP---cargo liner
ITOLA in London,bringing misc.animals for zoos in England--we see an
unhappy leopard--three elephants--(NOTE:in unloading one elephant,she
was dropped and had to be righted--unhurt--she regains her matronly
dignity----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--PENGUINS--

PENGUINS: (Zoo attendants have special problems with rare birds)

Issue Number 6957x4

Subject KING PENGUIN MAKES FIRST APPEARANCE IN CANADA

Cameraman PARAMOUNT(NFB)

Length 275ft.

Neg.

Dupe DUPE NEG

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 6280-5 caption junked

Cans Meter card made

VANCOUVER,BC:(At Stanley Park

Date of Event Sept.1952

Description and Remarks

Zoo shows off it very rare King Penguins--they have special problems with these rare birds and house them in special refrigerated quarters which has no pool so they must to taken by truck to another zoo pool--they have to be hand-fed because they are not used to finding food on land--(have to force the penguins mouth open and put fish in)--will be okay after their own pen is completed--var. scenes of penguins cavorting--in pool with deal in bg,etc----------

VANCOUVER,BC--PENGUINS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS: (Have no objections to huge snowfall in Vancouver)

Issue Number 27-540-Canada

Subject RECORD SNOW IN VANCOUVER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-100				cuts junked CSoMay 7243x9

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(ls city from hills--street scenes,residential--trees and fence--schoolhouse--ducks in park,ice round edges of pond--penguins in snow--aa same--kid on sled--gang of kids on bobsled--boat on rack--ls cars all covered--men digging out--cu man up to waist,shovel--another man with car--ls house,several cars--cu icicles from roof--cu cars--ls used car lot----------

VANCOUVER,BC--WEATHER--SNOW--MONTAGE(after snowstorm,kids,people dig out,etc)--DUCKS--PENGUINS--ICE(Icicles from roof)--CARS(Snowbound)--SCENICS(Canada)--

Date of Event Jan 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS: (Arrive from Antarctic to live at Washington Zoo)

Issue Number: CS 7625x5

Subject: PENGUINS AT WASHINGTON ZOO

Cameraman: LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CS ftg.				BK NO:6866-10,11 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(we filed a cut story on arrival of 7 Emperor penguins and 4 Adelies from the Antarctic to the Washington Zoo--
they arrive by plane--int.plane,penguin walking about--same bird walks down ramp--walks around,poses--unload cages with rest of flock--cages onto truck and away---now arrive at zoo--unloaded--keeper feeding,etc-

WASHINGTON,DC--PENGUINS--LAUGH PARADE(Penguins clowning)--

Date of ~~2/26/55~~ 3/16/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS:(Antarctic..Little America--flock penguins swimming..penguin puts on show,running back & forth..penguin run around,in bg..shot penguin running--5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-26	1

Subject	Cameraman
LITTLE AMERICA--[illegible] FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			junked Can No. CS 7532 x 14

Description and Remarks ANTARCTIC:(Near Little America--[illegible] 7/29/56
ice breaker along thru ice--cu prow breaks
ice--flowk penguins,jump in water,swimming--ship USS [illegible]
reaches destination,edge of ice--penguins come to greet--
men down gangplank to ice--penguin welcomer puts on a great
show,running back & forth(laugh parade material)--put"dead
man anchor" in anchor,penguin run around some more in bg,
funny act--shot penguin running--Camp Evans,bldg,2 shots--
now is food dump and cu Huntley Palmer biscuits(provisions
of Capt.Scott's 1911 camp which have been frozen to pre-
servation in the ice over these many years cu box--prized
cocoa concentrate--Adm.Richard E.Byrd alight from [illegible]

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-26-1

med.shot Byrd talk to other man(unidentified)--flag is raised,salute--and is saluting flag----------

ANTARCTIC
ANTARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--USS EDISTO--ICE--PENGUINS--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--ANCHOR--FOOD--ODDITIES(Food preservation since 1911)--BYRD--WEATHER(Ice & snow in Antarctic)--FLAG--CEREMONIES(raising U.S.Flag in Antarctic)--

PENGUINS: (Flock around Little America village in Antarctica)

Issue Number: 7522x 5; 7525X3

Subject: OPERATION DEEP FREEZE (USN in Antarctica)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
458 ft. 553 ft. respectively		FG Dupe Negs.		Bk Nos: 7070-7, 7076-7 respectively	

Date of Event: made Feb. 1956

Description and Remarks: ANTARCTICA:(7522x5:(AV of terrain and ice-cap--USN P2V landing(this plane later went down trying to rescue another team after Otter plane crash activities at base campsite--penguins & seals--icebreaker USS GLACIER in area--ready planes with JATO(Jet-Assisted takeoff)for long flight-dog teams take off on marked trails--"cat"tows sled over snowy terrai --------7525x3:(these are films of area called "Little America #5"whi were taken early in January--little flags in the snow indicate where the Seabees will build a total of 17 buildings on this campsite--Oper tion Deep Freeze will operate from here for next three years-------- SCENES:plane takes off for Little America #5--parties arrive for flag

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—12/56 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7522x5 & 7525x3

raising ceremonies--Adm.Richard E.Byrd arrives in a "weasel" (he is th
officer in charge of Operation Deep Freeze) and RAdm.George E.Dufek,
who is commander of Task Force 43,arrives in a sno-cat--unload supplie
and building materials under close supervision of the "sidewalk super-
intendents" the penguins--D8-tractor clears the road to the area--the
supplies loaded on special sleds--material arrives at area and the Se
bees get to work erecting a mess hall and other buildings----------

ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Navy P2V)--
PENGUINS--USS GLACIER--ICEBREAKER--SNOW--ICE--DOGS--BYRD,Adm.Richard E
--DUFEK,RAdm.George--CONSTRUCTION--

PENGUINS:(In Antarctic put on their usual show for Pr.Philip on tour 2/57--"C"story and 7612x7)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-14	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COFFEE QUEEN (B)SCOUTS CITE IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER ~~(C) DUKE OF EDINBURGH tour~~

Cameraman H.WRIGHT (B)TUGANDER (C) ~~HEARST(BR)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)93 (B)68 ~~(C) 65~~				(A-B) junked Can No. (C)7612x7, ~~81 ft.~~

Description and Remarks MANIZALES,COLOMBIA:(title shot)see Brazilian float in fiesta parade--3 shots of different floats--crowds--gal down runway, contestant for coffee queen--crowd--Queen Análida Alfaro kissed by the former queen--at Plaza de Toros,crowd ext. bull ring--bull chasing man--butted by bull,he taunts bull--crowd--bull has him on fence & continues to butt him--crowd applause--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower surrounded by scouts,sitting amongthem--he gets citation from them--cu open citation--looking at compass--cu scouts smiling--Ike with presentation on knee--now J.Edgar Hoover FBI chief with cub scout, they shake--cu cub--kid pins pin

Patrol Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-14-2

on lapel--cu cub,pan to Hoover getting pin--Hoover--he again shakes with cub----------

(C)ANTARCTIC:(title shot,2 sc.of British whaling ship--on deck,see Duke Philip of Edinburgh--ship,ice,water--shoreline lots of ice,2 sc.--Duke of Edinburgh,cu,him with good growth of beard--2 sc.whale hauled onto factory ship--mcu shore, rocky,icy hill--seal flopping across rocks--penguins--3 sc of Duke & others,including the silly-acting penguins-----

CUTS:add.material same----------

(A)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA--FESTIVAL--PARADE--COFFEE--FLOAT--ALFARO--OSCULATION--BULLFIGHTING--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS--CROWD-- (B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--BOYSCOUTS BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--

(C)ANTARCTIC--PHILIP--VISITS--TOURS--WHALING BOAT--PENGUINS--ICE--SNOW--SEAL--

PENGUINS:(In Holland zoo..3 baby pumas(cats) visit zoo..3/57--(D) card #2)

Can No.	Roll
30-24	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.PAT'S PARADE (B)VICE PRES.NIXON MEETS POPE PIUS XII (C)PRES.MACCAYSAY DIES IN NEW YORK (D) BABY PUMAS VISIT ZOO

Cameraman (A)CDT/RDG--FOX (B)BUCCI (C)LIBRARY (D) POLYGOON

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				all junked but (B)No.7628x2,300 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(A) parade on 5th Avenue--cops--Fighting 69th parading--Francis Cardinal Spellman Catholic Archbishop of New York--American Flags--camera car--Fighting 69th again--Grand Marshall James Comerford kisses Cardinal's ring--float with replica of Fr.Duffy Memorial--Irish wolf hound mascot--two kids in toppers,pollsons--men on horseback--kid sitting under barricade--he parade--nurses--shots of Dublin's Jamie Mayor Robert Brisson,2 shots, and Hf's Mayor Robert Wagner bagpipers--

(B)ROME,ITALY;(title shot--ext.Presidential Building--US Veer Richard M.Nixon with Pres.Gronchi thru door,

Date of Event 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Nixon hands him credentials & personal message from Pres. Ike--ms. they shake hands, face camera--cu guard salutes--Nixon in corridor with Bishop O'Connor, at Vatican--cu of Swiss Guard--Nixon and Pope Pius XII, they shake hands--Pope turns, to Mrs. Patricia Nixon who kisses ring--Nixon and Pope converse--same--Mrs. Nixon in picture--~~CUTS APP~~--

(C) PHILIPPINES: (title, flashbacks of Pres. Magsaysay surrounded by crowd--mcu inside crowd, shking hands--on driveway, people walking--Magsaysay, wife and daughter in an affectionate scene--XCU Magsaysay----------~~FINI~~----------

(D) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (title--3 pumas (cat family) on leash--they spot deer behind fence--pan up giraffe's neck--giraffe's eye view of 3 cats--coati mundi in pit walking around--cats held back on edge of pen--pan over and down and the coati pays no attention, strolls along--penguins--cats sitting--cu, one gets his ears scratched----------

(3) 30-24-3

(A) NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--COMERFORD--FLAGS(US)--CAMERA-FLOAT--MEMORIALS--DOG--CHILDREN--BRISCOE--WAGNER--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

(B)ROME,ITALY--BUILDINGS--NIXON--VISITS--GRONCHI,Giovanni--GUARD--O'CONNOR--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--FAMILIES--

(C)XXXXXX PHILIPPINES--MASSAYSAY--CROWD--FAMILIES--

(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--PUMAS--CATS--DEER--GIRAFFE--PENGUINS-OCATI MUNDI--

PENGUINS:(At new aquarium in Coney Is. NY--6/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-47 ~~30-47~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN BABY (B)CONEY ISLAND AQUARIUM (C)ESTHER WILLIAMS IN ROME (D)SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)HARDE (C)BUCCI (D)LEDERER

Length 5
(A)3-36 (B)3-63
(C)3-43 (D)3-75

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Doctors' Hospital,title--pan down hospital--Harry & Bess Truman arrive to see daughter Margaret and new grandson--lil tot in arms of lady looking on(not Truman bab --bs photogs snap Harry & Bess--Clifton Daniel,proud pop, looking glum(tired)--people look out windows--shot of Harry beaming---(no pix of Margaret or baby)----------

(B)CONEY ISLAND,NY:(title--crowd at dedication of new aquarium dedication--Park Comm.Robert Moses talking(silent) and place bird down,ribbon falls--int. hold penguin "Annie" in tank--crowd silhouette tank, huge throng--fish goes by silhouette crowds watch fish-- bg fish--2 scenes hued fish--

Date of Event 6/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-47-2

2 shots,moray eel--seahorse--crowd watching----------

(C)ROME,ITALY:(title--plane taxi in at Ciampino Airport--Esther Williams,swimmer star,down steps with daughter,Susy cu she waving--kneels down,pix taken with kid--med.shot posing--walk with director Dick Williams--shot legs,pan up she and lil girl--lil kid kisses her----------

(D)SANTA CRUZ,CALIF:(title--sign "SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE"--Santa's house,ext--Santa opens door, lets kids enter--stat of gnome,holding up sign "NORTH POLE"--the Pole,kids lick it--is tame animals,fed by kids--little girl holding bottl to feed goat--miniature train ride,kids aboard--train pass windmill and Don Quixote--upside down shoe-house--kids hanging out of windows--lollypop house--lollypop tree,3 sc kids grab candy from branches--cu little kid lick lollypop

(A)NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAMILIES*-HUMAN INT.--HL OF YR.
(News)--HOSPITAL--BLDGS--BABIES--CAMERAMEN--DANIEL--
(B)CONEY IS,NY--CROWD--MOSES--

(3) 30-47-2

AQUARIUM--PENGUIN--FISH--SILHOUETTE--SEAHORSE--EELS--

(C)ROME,ITALY--WILLIAMS--VISITS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--
WILLIAMS(Dick)--

(D)SANTA CRUZ,CALIF--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES--
CHILDREN--CANDY--SIGNS--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST--

PENGUINS:(In South Pole,watch airlift 7/57)"C"story

Can No. 30-63

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)NASSER BLASTS U.S. (B)IKE:-ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE & ~~ANDERSON SWORN IN (C)SOUTH POLE AIRLIFT (D)SECI (E)POLYGOON~~ (D)WINA AND BABY (E)FOUR-DAY MARCH

Cameramen (A)HEARST(B)TUGANDER (C)HEARST(DD)

Length 5 | Neg. | Date | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

~~(A)3-31 (B)3-40 (C)3-60 (D)3-44 (E)3-49~~

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(title shot--ls crowd by sea--2 shots Russian-built submarine among other ships on display--long hs huge throng(IMMENSE CROWD) in square--2 shots,Premier Nasser talking(silent)--crowd---

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Secy of Treasury Robert B.Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger,former Sec.George Humphre looks on--cu of swearing-in ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshake from Pres.Eisenhower--now in the Rose Garden of the White House,int'l agency men seated--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower signs Atoms for Peace Agreement--cameras--

"IKE" speaking (silent)--

(C)ANTARCTIC:(title--shot of supplies being loaded--2 shots

Date of Event 7/57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below see settlement--and plane--guy at porthole,ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(hs of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers,set them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles,pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby on satin pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby--

(E)HOLLAND:(title--ls marchers--shot of British band,guards--men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk,pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes--people seated,feet tended to--now dancing,2 shots----------

(A)EGYPT--NASSER--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE-

(3) 30-63-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDER/
SON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-
AUTOGRAPH(signature)--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--

(C)ANTARCTIC--SNOW--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--
LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-
BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOFIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E)HOLLAND--WALKING MARATHON--MISC.TYPES--MARCHING BAND--
FEET--(MONTAGE(feet)--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

PENGUINS:(two of them gift of London Zoo to Canada Zoo-presented by Lord Mayor Cullen-Welch--8/57--in Canada)	Can No. 30-70	Roll No. Canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(cu name "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"on ship--Hon.George D[illegible] Capt.Dobson,skipper of liner--shot reporters inside--2 sho Drew with press--Drew and family--kiss wife & daughter, before sailing for England as Can.High Commissioner---- in GRANBY,CAN:(Lord Mayor of London Cullen Welch and Lady Cullen Welch arrive at zoo in cart--welcoming committee of penguins--cage,two penguins--people look--penguins out of cage--cu one walk,loook over new home--2 shots Mayor with chimpanzee--(Penguins are gift of London Zoo)-- ---------- MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--DREW--SS EMPRESS OF BRITAIN--INTERVIEW CAN.GOVT--PRESS--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--GRANBY,CAN--ZOO-- CULLEN/WELCH--VISITS--PENGUINS--CHIMPS--CROWD--

Date of Event 8-22-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS:(10/57-Baby penguin shown in crowd with others and mother)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-87	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BABY PENGUIN SETS RECORD FOR SURVIVAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-53				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(ls & ms flock of penguins--mcu one penguin,pan down to chick--crowd--mama and chick beak to beak--crowd--mama and chick look at crowd--ls penguin pit--mama poking at chick----------

VANCOUVER,BC--PENGUINS--CROWD--

Date of Event 10/22/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS: (One takes a look on Soviet base on South Polar ice barrier)

Issue Number 7643x10

Subject SOVIET BASE IN ANTARCTICA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137ft.			BW	BK No: 7331-3--captio junked after card

Can No. made

Description and Remarks

ANTARCTICA:(AV of base--plane lands--wh walking--cu storm--ls men walking--sev.scs.same--weather scientists,headed by Mikhail Somov--looking over specimens of minerals,etc---penguins looking situation over----------

ANTARCTICA--SCIENTIFIC--RUSSIANS--WEATHER(Snow storm)--PENGUINS--

Date of Event May 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS: (In childrens zoo in Canada--cute stuff of kids and animals in springtime-4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-35	4

Subject	Cameraman
ZOO PARADE--CUBS AND KIDS CUTTING CAPERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
131	124			none

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA: (ss kids walk in zoo--cu sign--ss penguins near pool--ss them walk near water--ss some crowd--ss penguin dives in pool--kids watch--ss monkeys near pool--ss kids watch--ss seals in pool & mother takes baby monkey away--ss kids watch--ss monkey swing along--ls crowd--ss trainer play with lioness----cu lion watching--cu polar bear watch--ss kids watch--ss man play with kitten & tiger----ss kid feed pigs & animals--pan boy feeding goat--ss same with other kids----

CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA (CALGARY CHILDRENS ZOO

Date of Event: makeup 4/30/59

MISC.

.--ZOO--CHILDREN--ANIMALS--PENGUINS--MONKEYS--SEALS--LION--POLAR BEAR--GOAT--HUMAN INTEREST--

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA--CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENGUINS:(In Calif.Zoo where models pose showing latest fashions—6/59)	Case No. 32-47 ~~38-47~~	Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE—BEAUTIES AND THE BEASTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103	97			NONE

Description and Remarks SANDIEGO,CALIF:(exterior of zoo— ~~[illegible]~~ 6/11/59
pan seals to model by pool—pan gen.view of models—
cu of leopards—models by cage—pan model & panther—pan model in coat—
cu camel—cu model in coat—ss model by penguins—cu model & penguins—
ss model by tiger cage—cu same—(show coats,dresses,etc)————

Used No.	Date

AN DIEGO,CALIF.**FASHIONS**MODELS**ANIMALS**SEALS**LEOPARDS**PANTHER**
CAMEL**PENGUINS**TIGER—ZOO--

SEE OVER

PENGUINS:(island in Argentina,antics of these little clowns--2/60) "C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-15	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] VACCINE [illegible] (B)ATOMIC FALL-OUT SHELTER (C) PENGUIN ISLAND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-99 (B)3-53 (C)3-60				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA:(ls bldg--cu makeup 2/18/60 putting vaccine in cups--cu two girls drinking vaccine--ls group near plane--ss Air Force man drinking vaccine--ls same--ss kids & parents on line--cu same--aa same--cu girl drinking vaccine--cu little boy same--cu little girl same--cu another little girl same--cu give vaccine to baby----------(B)THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA:(ss shelter WHEATON,MARYLAND:(scu book--ss girl reading book & turning handle--cu turning handle--ss girl looks at shelf and takes radio from it--cu radio--pan shot of shelves--cu radio--pan,beds---------- (C)ARGENTINA:(pan panguins on island--ss penguins--cu penguins under log--ls penguins on island--ss group of penguins--ss two penguins--ss two penguins,pan to nest--ss penguins running--ss penguins run into water--ss penguins in water--ls penguins in water

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-15-2

DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA--MEDICAL--HISTORICAL--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BABIES--PESTS--

THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA--WHEATON,MARYLAND--DEFENSE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HOUSING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--U.S.GOVT--BOMB SHELTER--BOMBING(Protection vs. same)--

ARGENTINA--PENGUINS--ODDITIES(Animal,huge flock)--LAUGH PARADE--

PHEASANTS	Can No. 1-104	Roll No. 4

Subject SAVE STARVING BIRDS	Cameraman Menge

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	S-66			Can No.

Description and Remarks Buffalo, N. Y.

1- Thousands of pheasants, cut off from food supply by deep snow fed by humane sportsmen.
2- L.S. of men throwing food over snow.
3- L.S. of pheasants eating.

Date of Event 12/22/29

Used No.	Date
104	12/28/29

SEE OVER

OVER

BIRDS (PHEASANTS)	Can No. 45 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HATCH BIRDS FOR GAME PRESERVES	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
380	380			

Description and Remarks Yountville, Cal.--eggs--pheasants--valley quail--loading birds--liberating quail--c.u.pheasants--Golden pheasants

UNUSED --Also listed as: BIRDS(quail)
YOUNTVILLE, CALIF.

Date of Event 7-16-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

PHEASANTS (feeding)	Can No. 512 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
PHEASANT REFUGE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395	395			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Auburn,Wash.--birds showing following caretaker--braver ones feeding--c.u.s.same birds caught with net for testing purposes--blood tests taken -- tagged & numbered--c.u.royal mongolian cock--retakes feeding and flight scenes under better weather conditions

Also as:AUBORN,WASH.

Date of Event 12-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5000 SM-9-32 U

OVER

PHEASANTS (fed by plane)	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject FEEDING BIRDS BY AIR	Cameraman Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597	597			Can No.

Description and Remarks Caldwell, N.J.--

SEE: CALDWELL, N.J.--BIRDS

Also as: FOOD(birds feed)--GRAIN)bird feed)--DUCKS--DR.PHIL GOOTENBERG--AVIATION

Date of Event 1933
NARA JKE 5/92

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

PHEASANTS (LeBrun on pheasant hunt)	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LEBRUN ON PHEASANT HUNT	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUNTING--RAMBOUILLET, FRANCE

Also as: LEBRUN--P.E.FLANDIN--M.MANDEL--BARON OF GAIFFER D'HESTROY--MR.STRAUSS

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

PHEASANTS (Hunting season opens Boise, France) SOUND-GUN SHOTS	Can No. 1165 x	Roll No. 8 N

Subject	Cameraman
HUNTING SEASON OPENS	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~xxxx~~ 82 ft.dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUNTING--OISE, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--DE FELS--D'HEFFINGER--PRINCE OF BOURBON--DE GUILMINOT--D'AYEN

9-22-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

PHEASANTS (Nat'l Sportsmen's show at Grand Central Palace)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 5

Subject NAT'L SPORTSMEN'S SHOW BRINGS WILD WOOD TO GOTHAM	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1625x9
98	86			Can No. 145

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. SPORTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--HUNTING--WEAPONS--DUCKS--FISHING--MOOSE

3-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-5M-12-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WILD PHEASANTS (HERDS OF THEM)	Can No. 2863 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILD PHEASANTS	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298				

Description and Remarks

BEND CO.,ORE.--western girls at show,sev.shots and angles herds of them etc.

BEND CO.,ORE

Date of Event 10-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRDS (Pheasant): Game farm workers change wing brailes on game birds)	Issue Number 5689x2	

Subject REPLENISHING HUNTING FIELDS WITH GAME BIRDS	Cameraman EARL NELSON

Length 614ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft. Can Neard made	BK NO: 2019-2

TACOMA & AUBURN, WASHINGTON

Description and Remarks (GAME FARM at Auburn--game workers walk thru fields (penned fields) driving large bunch of Chinese pheasants into runways so that wing brailes(which keep birds from flying away) can be changed from one wing to other--they pass thru chute into boxes,taken out,one by one and hung up so workers can change the brailes--var.angles this operation--now on the Tacoma Game Farm,more of same (into pens,etc)but for crating to be sent to plantation fields--workers take birds from boxes,remove wing brailes and put them in crates(crate holds 40 birds, 38 females(hens)and two roosters)---cu putting them into crates,load on truck and away----more roundup material--cu beautiful chinese pheasants strutting--game farm truck leaving farm for fields where the

Date of Release 11/38

SEE OVER

(2) 5689x2

birds will be released--at field,where birds can find food and cover during the winter,workers unload boxes,carry them into field and release them--cu opening crate,birds running,then flying off to find their new quarters--var.scs.releasing them----------

WASHINGTON STATE--HUNTING--BIRDS(Pheasant)--MONTAGE(Bird conservation)-SHORTS(BW)--

BIRDS (Pheasants): Breeding on Conservation breeding farm)

Issue Number: 6021x3; 6042x1 2,3

Subject: WISCONSIN GAME AND FUR FARM

Cameraman: SAM SAVITT

BK NO. 2160-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
3294ft.				PROD.FTG-Stock shot caption junked aft.card made	

Description and Remarks: POYNETTE,WISCONSIN:(ls of egg room,incubator drawers,sorter is working--cu man sorts eggs,put in tray--cu eggs in tray--sideshot,traying eggs--ls man going into egg house with basket of eggs--folo shot,man walk with basket of eggs--ls rows of incubators,worker takes tray from rack and puts it into incubator--cu take tray of eggs out of rack--var.sc.put into incubator--cu turning eggs over in incubator(eggs must be turned four times a day to keep from spoiling)--cu man turns crank which turns eggs--man take tray out of incubator and show some of eggs hatching (these are Mongolian and Ring-Necked Pheasants)--cu sev.chicks hatching --ls tray full of pheasant chicks,two hours old--cu same--ls of hospital

Date of Event: June 1939

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6021x3; 6042x1,2,3

room where silver fox is being treated--cu having its ears cleaned--cu vet look thru microscope--sev.cus of a cat nursing two baby Mink that were orphaned--sev.scs.doctor feed baby mink with bottle--sev.scs.lab where var.foods are analyzed for animals and birds--var.scs.same------ sev.ls experimental farm--cu bldgs and pens--ls load trailer with food for animals--var.scs.same--ls man put food into pens of racccons--var. scs.same--raccoons eating(mother and her young)--put food in mink pens they eating--ls Albino deer(very rare animals)--deer,running--folo a fawn running,folo her mama--var.scs.deer feeding--mama mink and her young--babies about 30 days old,eyes still closed--mama drags her young into pen,sev.scs.--she pokes her head out of hole--var.scs.of female raccoon and her young--Little Dicky Kellogg and sister feed fawns from milk bottle--var.scs.same--ls silver fox and family--baby foxes are also about 30 days old--------ls cabinet containg food in pans for defrosting before feeding--put pan of meat into grinder,carrots added--mixing,grinding food--var.scs.of preparation--var.scs.skunk family--skunk carries young in mouth,seems confused ("where to go?")--[illegible]

(3) 6021x3; 6042x1,2,3

with keeper (cubs about 3 months old)--sev.scs.same--badger baby playing --porcupine family--baby porcupine and mama--back to the pheasant pens --gathering eggs--sev.scs.Mallard ducks in pond--sev.scs. of several one-hour old deer who had been abandoned by the mother--animals confused without mama to help---2 high shots of some of the animal pens--cu of H.W.McKenzie,director of this farm----------

POYNETTE,WISCONSIN--MISC.ANIMALS--SHORTS(BW)--BIRDS(Pheasants)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--LAUGH PARADE(antics of baby animals and chicks)--SCIENTIFIC--FOOD(animal)--MONTAGE(Game and Fur Farm)--MINK--PORCUPINE--RACCOONS--DEER(Albino,rare breed)--SKUNK--

PHEASANTS RETRIEVE THEM) (HUNTERS SHOOT PHEASANTS,DOG	Can No. 4563 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject DOG RETRIEVER STORY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAY PORT,L.I.:DOGS

11-22-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHEASANT:(Hunt in France--1949

Issue Number
6194x8,7; 6197x7; 6199x8;6207x1; 6207x5; 7302x12; 7304x7; 6211x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES----Oct.1949

Cameraman
see after ea.x-number

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:see after each x-number--captions

Cas No.
all filed under 6194x8

Description and Remarks

6194x8:(BkNo:5543-12--54ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--MEETING RE VENICE--at Strasbourg, European Economy group meets,evicentally to discuss Venice situation--please see film and French captions if needed--

6194x7:(BkNo:5545-9--114ft--Eclair--Lav--PEACE DEMONSTRATION--parading with banners--battle police--big crowds at meeting--releasing pigeons--

6197x7:(BkNo:5547-10--67ft--Gaumont--B.W.POS--RADIO CONTROLLED WATER SKIING----waterskiing--being pulleddby boat--now being controlled by radio--

6199x8:(BkNo:5549-12--87ft--Lav--Eclair--M3GR.FELTIN AT NOTRE DAME--religious ceremonies installing Msgr. Feltin as Archbishop apparently

Date of Event
Oct.1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6194x8,etc

6207x1:(BkNo:5554-6--500ft--Eclair--B.W.--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--var. scs.of National Assembly--good general scenes of the assembly--see var. Fr.political personalities including Herriot,Jules Moch,Paul Reynaud, J. Duclos and Madame Pleven----------

6207x5:(BkNo:5558-3--141ft--Eclair--Lav--Govt.CRISIS--------M.Rene Mayer arrive Elysee Palace--later he leaves--also Georges Bidault and Herriot----------

7302x12:(BkNo:5558-9--149ft--Eclair--BW--[illegible] PHEASANT & RABBIT HUNT FOR THE DIPLOMATIC CORPS----Pres.Vincent Auriol hosts the Diplomatic Corps including David Bruce of US and Sir Duff Cooper of Eng --scs.of guns firing--man picks up pheasant and a rabbit--(Note:one pheasant apparently only stunned because it gets up and walks away)----

7304x7:(BkNo:5558-11--149ft--Fox--Lav--PRES.OF FRANCE ON HUNTING TRIP WITH DIPLOMATIC CORPS---more scenes of story as above--actually,he had to cancel at last moment but his son,Paul,hosted the event----------

6211x8:(BkNo:5560-9--179ft--Eclair--B.W.--BIDAULT--Georges Bidault becomes new Pres.of French Council--Pres.Auriol attends,speaks----------

(3) 6194x8,etc.

MISC.FRANCE--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--ITAL.GOVT--FR.GOVT------DEMONSTRAT-
ION----POLICE(For)--PIGEONS--------WATER SKIING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)-
ODDITIES(Sport)----------PELTIN,Maurice--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---------
REYNAUD,Paul--MOCH,Jules--HERRIOT,Edouard---BIDAULT,GEORGES------
HUNTING--PHEASANT--RABBIT--AURIOL,Paul----AURIOL,Vincent------
STOCK SHOTS(6194x8)-----

PIGEONS

See also

DOVES

OWLS

WARA ARB 4/90

PIGEON RACE.	Can No. 2-51	Roll No. 5

Subject 20,000 pigeons race-Annual contest features birds from every state, Canada, Mexico and Cuba	Cameraman Sanders.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	33			

Description and Remarks Signal Mountain, Tenn.

C.U. OF women with pigeons
C.u. of Peggy the champion
Following shot of hundreds of the birds flying away at the same time.

Scenes missing used on Vol 3 Can 62 Roll 6.

Date of Event 6/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2 51 6/24	/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PIGEON RACES	Can No. V.3 R.-62	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOUNDED ARMY PIGEON RETURNS A-FOOT FROM 720 MILE TRIP	Library R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	70			Can No. 36 X 2

Description and Remarks Fort Monmouth-N.J.--Several shots of pigeon limping--along road in grass--C.U. bird on road--L.S. arrival at loft--Sgt rescues bird--c.u. bird with men looking at wounds--Feeding and drinking inside loft--c.u. nest and two young birds--L.S. of of Florence mothering the two young birds

C.U. same

Also listed as: FORT MONMOUTH,N.J-PIGEON

Date of Ev 7-28-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.62	8-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

Aristide Briand
7 - Power

Water Sports
Tobogganing

Feud Bridges

---

aviation
Hugh Herndon Jr.
Clyde Pangborn

(in cuts only)

Races Pigeon

PIGEONS	Can No. ~~V.6-R.71~~ 3-91-6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 pigeons fly in 3rd great Race-up --Decoy pets used to lure birds to rival coops	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35	74			Can No. 111 X 7

Description and Remarks

Astoria,N.Y.--Nagles of men walking along coops checking on birs--the start, cages opened and swarms of birds fly out--angles of men corralling them back into coops

Also listed as:ASTORIA,N.Y.

Date of Event ~~11-8-31~~ 11/8/31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.91	1-1-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PIGEONS	Can No. V. 4 - R. 29	Roll No. Can. Sect.

Subject Humane Societ, Parade	Cameraman Ass'td Screen Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Montreal, Canada--various shots of pet parade and boy & girl owners--pigeons--cats-showing Fluffy prize winner--Tiny, dog.

Also listed as: MONTREAL, CANADA--PET PARADE--CATS--DOGS.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.29	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PIGEONS (thousands released in Olympic Stadium) SOUND	Can No. v.4 R. 63	Roll No. 9

Subject INSPIRING RITES MARK COLORFUL OPENING OF TENTH OLYMPIAD	Cameraman Freeman-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu Q.378x2,3--670 ft Can No M.378x1 630 ft
301	290			

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--OLYMPICS

Also as: WM. A. GARLAND--OLYMPIC STADIUM--FLAGS(Amer. & Allied)--CHARLES CURTIS--SPEECH--MUSIC SOUND(Olympic hymn)--LT. GEORGE C. CALNAN--CEREMONY--

Date of Event 7-30-32

Used in No.	Date
v.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PIGEONS (Moulay El Hassan,Morocco Prince,plays with pigeons)	V.4 R. 80	5

Subject: GOVERNMENT HONORS SULTAN OF MOROCCO

Cameraman: Eclair-Univ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	62			434 x7

Can No. 160

Description and Remarks Paris,France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PARIS,FRANCE--
S.M.S.MOULAY MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF

Also as:MMLE.LEBRUN--MOULAY EL HASSAN--PIGEONS --EDOUARD HERRIOT--PAUL BONCOUR--PAINLEVE-- RAYMOND PATENOTRE--MARSHAL LIAUTEY--M.STREG-- LUC EN SAINT--M.PIETRI--HADJ MOHAMMED EL MOKRI --EL DGS(Mosque de Paris--Musselman types

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.80	9-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PIGEONS (derby)	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 HOMING PIGEONS COMPETE IN CLASSIC LONG-DISTANCE DERBY	Edwards Lyons-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			452 x1,2,3,5 965

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--line of pigeon owners registering birds in turning them in--l.s.people & bird boxes--boxes opened & flocks of pigeons rise & circle--sev.shots first of a score & then of a pigeon winging homeward against sky--roof-top loft in N.Y.,pigeon against skyline--circling lands,its Jimmy Walker the winner(N.Y.)--owner punching aspecial box like time clock--CUTS--McWilliams releases decoy pigeons--Charlson watches for birds with field glasses--J.J. Freund timing birds--half grown birds--2 wks old

Date of Event	
10-9-32	
Used in No.	**Date**
V.4R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 4-13-2

birds other loft shots--Dr.Wm.Weltman(loft at 45 St.Marks Place)--clocking winners--c.u.Lady Coline 2nd place winner--Weltman congratulated

Also as:WASH.D.C.--N.Y.SKYLINE--N.Y.C.--DR.WELTMAN

PIGEONS (chuck-up)	Can No. V 4 No 99	Roll No. 7

Subject FREE 5,000 PIGEONS IN ANNUAL 'CHUCK UP' FOR BIG TRADE GAME

Cameraman LEO ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330
71	60			Can No. 495x6

Description and Remarks Children ask to have pet pigeons included in chuck up. CU little girl with pigeon. Brining baskets of birds to join the chuck up. Long shot of birds being released in midst of crowds. Shot of about 5,000 pigeons flying. John Paretti sponsor of the event tries to coax birds on his roof. Closer shot of same. Hooping a stray bird. CU Pareeti looking over additions to his g flock. CU Pigeons.

CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Date of Event 12-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 99	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 4-19-7

Also as:JACKSON HGTS,N.Y.--[redacted]--JOHN PARETTI

CARRIER PIGEONS	Can No. 389 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
S.S. Polarbjorn Leaving On East Greenland Expedition	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks: Fredrickstad, Norway--c.u. Lt. Erik Storm of Norwegian Navy--Lt. Sigurd Larson who will fly the Spartan--Spartan taken aboard--officers & crew--Capt. Maro--Lockheed Vega plane taken aboard--carrier pigeons--Polarbjorn leaving.

Also as: FREDRICKSTAD, NORWAY--EXPEDITION--LT. ERIK STORM--AIRPLANE--CARRIER PIGEONS.

Date of Event: 7/15/32 ~~7-15-30~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PIGEON (Pres.Hoover)	Can No. 488 x	Roll No. 9

Subject HOOVER OPENS XMAS SEAL CAMPAIGN

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	123			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

For complete detail
Washington,D.C.-Seals(Xmas)

Also as:PRES. & MRS. HOOVER

Date of Event 11-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PIGEONS (act as order clerks)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 4

Subject CARRIER PIGEONS ACT AS ORDER CLERKS FOR SALESMEN	Cameraman Scott Mixon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RET. Can No.
64	54			

Description and Remarks Augusta, Ga.--med. shot coupe pulling up at feed store--cutin pigeons in rear of coupe--salesman writes order--cutin pigeons--c.u. salesman putting order in cartridge--attaching same to leg--releases bird--FADE to bird arriving home--c.u. removing message from leg--CUTS AS ABOVE
Also as: AUGUSTA, GA.--ODDITIES

Date of Even 6-4-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

PIGEONS (50,000 in race)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 6

Subject 50,000 HOMING PIGEONS START IN SEASON'S FIRST RACE FOR YOUNG BIRDS	Cameraman Universal

Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 54	Cuts. NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks Sel by, England--c.u.of pigeons drinking before the big take-off--semi view men opening coops to release them for race--var.other shots of thousands of birds taking off--CUTS: DITTO

Also as: SELBY, ENGLAND.

Date of Event 8-5-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

PIGEONS (in St. Mark's Square)	Can No. V.6R. 214	Roll No. 6

Subject PIGEONS IN ST. MARK'S SQUARE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 513 Can No. 881x4
56				

Description and Remarks VENICE, ITALY.clock of the Moors at 12--hundreds of pigeons fluttering down to St. Mark's Sq.--children feeding birds--pigeons on arms,etc.--var.scenes pigeons eating--cu's etc.--var.scenes pigeons eating--cu's etc.--gen.scenes during food-hour--tourists lead birds on and have them eating out of their hands--CUTS AS:ABOVE.

Also as:BLDGS(ST.MARK'S SQ)--

VENICE,ITALY

Date of Event 12-21-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PIGEONS(clay shooting) SOUND	Can No. 578 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CRACK SHOT	Cameraman Univ.Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65			65 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Surrey,England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:SURREY,ENGLAND--TRAP SHOOTING

Also as:MARKSMANSHIP--SOUND

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 BM-8-32 U

OVER

PIGEONS (released at christening of USS MACON)	Can No. 588 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CHRISTENING U.S.S.MACON	Cameraman Barnett

Length 498	Neg. 498	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--

SEE:AKRON,O.--US.NAVY

Also as:AIRSHIPS--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--CROWDS--WM.A.MOFFET--CHRISTENING--AMERICAN FLAG.

Date of Event 3-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PIGEONS (at Welfare Is) raided	Can No. V.6 R.219	Roll No. 4

Subject WELFARE ISLAND RAIDED (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x7 Can No. 490

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--RAIDS

A.H.McCORMICK--PRESS--WEAPONS--PRISONS
POLICE DOG--GREATER NY(WELFARE IS)

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PIGEONS (unveiling pigeons,freeing them)	Can No. V.6R.243	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS DEDICATE MEMORIAL IN IMPRESSIVE CEREMONY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
131	118			986x5	275

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS--BALTIMORE,MD.

PARADE--GOV.RITCHIE--MAYOR JACKSON--
CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--MEMORIAL

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

PIGEONS (releasing them at re-opening of Fair)SOUND SPEECHES: SINGING STAR SPANGLED BANNER	Can No. V.6 R. 253	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD'S FAIR REOPENS AS 100,000 SEE GALA 1ST DAY CELEBRATIONS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1023x1,2,3,2278 1021x9,552,.1018x1
172 nat'l 362 Chi.Local. 13 ft.title				Can No. 280,1024x1,260

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--FAIR

SKATING--ENTERTAINMENT--CEREMONIES-BLDGS (BIACK FOREST)--SOUND--SPEECHES--PARADE KELLY--MOTORCYCLES--POLICE--ARMY--GOV. HORNER--CAPT.FLYNN--CROWDS--R.DAWES--SINGING--REV.STEWART

Date of Event 5-28-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

PIGEONS (AMER.ROYAL STOCK SHOW)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMER.ROYAL SMALL STOCK EXHIBIT	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
518	518			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PETS--KANSAS CITY,MO.

CATS--DOGS

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PIGEONS (at Trocadero Hall)	Can No. 1091 x	Roll No. 8

Subject FLYING PIGEONS.	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98		98 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--released at Trocadero Hall/ls gen.view pigeons being released in thousands,circling around and away--cu's birds in crates--closer views as they are released--Eiffel Tower in bg,birds in air, close views.

PARIS--TROCADERO HALL BLDG--EIFFEL TOWER

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PIGEONS (released at Army Day Parade, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.343	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS HAIL ARMY DAY WITH RECORD PARADE	Cameraman GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1298x3
64	56			Can No. 640

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMY DAY PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:CELEBRATION--ARMY--LEHMAN--LA GUARDIA--SOLDIERS--NOLAN--PIGEONS--HASKELL--BELKNAP--BULLARD--GOLD STAR MOTHERS

Date of Event 4-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-2-35 (U)

OVER

PIGEONS (releasing pigeons at christening of B & O train)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 4

Subject B. & O. RR. TRAIN "ROYAL BLUE" HL	Cameraman LYONS

Length 45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x6 Can No. 230

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAIN--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: McINTYRE--CHRISTENING

6-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

PIGEONS (released at Fascists Parade in Rome)SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. V.7 R.399	Roll No. 1

Subject ITALIANS FORCES ADVANCE LINES TO SOUTHWARD FADE FASCISTS PARADE	Cameraman GRIMALDI-LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x4,450;1495x3,460;1497x3,745 Can No.
275	62	201 dev.lav.		

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--ADUWA, ETHIOPIA

10-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PIGEONS (1,000 turned loose at opening of Sacramento River Tower Bridge)	Can No. V.7 R.416	Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject GAY CEREMONY MARKS OPENING OF HUGE BRIDGE

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1568x2 Can No. 410
100	88			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SACRAMENTO RIVER TOWER BRIDGE
SACRAMENTO. CALIF.

Also as: CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--MERRIAM--AUTOS--RIVER--CAPITAL

Date of Event 12-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS (Pigeon marathon, Northallerton, England)	Can No. 1335 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PIGEON MARATHON	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Northallerton, Eng. -200,000 pigeons start in race--var.shots of crates full of birds--cu's etc.--releasing same, leaving,cages etc.--shots of birds circling in air etc.

NORTHALLERTON, ENGLAND

Date of Event: 6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12-55 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS (homeless during Tornado,Cordele,Ga.)	Can No. V.8 R.447	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
CORDELE HARD HIT AS TWISTER RIPS THROUGH GEORGIA

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	48			1700x2	500

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--CORDELE,GA.

Also as: RUINS--HL OF YR--DISASTER--AIR VIEWS--STORMS

4-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PIGEONS (Homing Pigeon Derby, Selby, England)	Can No. V.8 R.457	Roll No. 4

Subject HOMING PIGEON OFF TO A WHIRRING START	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37 dev.	lav.		Can No. 1727x6 15 4-36

Description and Remarks

SELBY ENGLAND--long shot releasing birds from cages--folo shot thru air, releasing more, pigeons in air, release-ing more, flocks in air--CUTS: ditto

SELBY, ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PIGEONS (cat has kittens in pigeon coop, pigeons entering cage where cats are)	Can No. V.8 R.471	Roll No. 3
Subject CAT HAS KITTENS IN PIGEON COTE HIGH IN THE AIR		Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			1821x3 Can No. 425

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--SAN FERNAND VALLEY, CALIF.

Also as: ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS (BELONGING TO COLLECTOR OF WHITE ANIMALS & BIRDS)	Can No. V 8 R 472	Roll No. 6

Subject
COLLECTING WHITE ANIMALS AND BIRDS A STRANGE HOBBY

Cameraman
CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1825x3 530 Can No.
77	65			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. ANIMALS--N[illegible].HOLLYWO[illegible]D CAL.

Also as: BURK--BIRDS--FARMS--PEACOCK PETS--POULTRY--ODDITIES

6-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PIGEONS (letting thousands of pigeons loose at opening ceremonies of Olympics (SOUND CEREMONIES)

Can No. V.8 R.483

Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICAN STARS GRAB EARLY LEAD AS OLYMPICS OPEN

Cameraman BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
323		305 dev	lav.	1871X1,2 570

Can No.

~~8-36~~

Date of Event 8/36

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

OLYMPICS--BERLIN, GERMANY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS (Children liberate hundreds of birds in plea for peace, Mexico, D.F.)	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 3

Subject CHILDREN LIBERATE HUNDREDS OF BIRDS IN PLEA FOR PEACE

Cameraman EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			1873x5

Can No. 465

4-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRDS--MEXICO, D.F.

Also as: CHILDREN--GALLARDO

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS (2,000 released at Wash.D.C..opening of Emergency Peace Campaign)	Can No. 1702 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
2,000 PIGEONS RELEASED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202				

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C.--opening of Emergency Peace Campaign--cu placing message to pigeons' leg--Congressman P.G. Holmes, Mass. holding bird while Frank Morrison, Amer.Fed. of Labor attaches message--ls same--turning birds loose--cu releasing one cage--cutin John W. Studebaker, U.S.Commisioner of Education giving signal for release--people watching birds.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--HOLMES--MORRISON

STUDEBAKER

Date of Event: 4-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PIGEONS:(In Venice,Italy, in 1936-

Can No.	Roll No.
7386 x	1,2,3,

Subject	Cameraman
VENICE TRAVELOGUE	GHIRALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2645	2645			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY--var.scenic shots of Venice including..boats leaving lagoon to go fish. Clock of the Moors..pigeons..milkman in canal boat deliver ing milk..coffee houses.. market scenes, [illegible] boats.. people walking in sts..people traveling in canal boats.. Grand Canal..Rialto Bridge..basin of St.Mark..church of Madonna of Health..woo en bridge of Academy of Fine Arts.. Foscari Palace..Rezzonico Palace..Islands of the Lagoon.. Bridge of Sighs..Piazzetta San Mark clock tower in St. Marco's square..gondoliers eating, etc.--St.Marks, inc. Bronze Horses, Belfry..Ms from belfry..Doges Palace.. Court of the Ducal Palace..Riva degli Schiavoni..Isle of St.George the Great..Church of St.George..RR station

Date of [illegible] 6|36

Use No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7386 x 1, 2, 3

gondolas covered over for night..lamps lighted..night shots Riva delgi Schiavoni, St. Marks Sq., canals, etc.

VENICE, ITALY--SCENIC--BOATS--PIGEONS--MARKETS--
BRIDGES--MI C.BN. OF--BRIDGE--CHURCHES--R.R. STATION--
NIGHT--

PIGEONS (POUTERS, ETC.)SOUND CROWING, NOISES ETC.	Can No. 2117 x	Reel No. 4

Subject INTERNATIONAL BIRD SHOW	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

VERSEILLES,FRANCE.

POULTRY.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS (CARRIERS) SOUND	Can No. 2151 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject CARRIER PIGEONS	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
539				

Description and Remarks FT.SAM HOUSTON,TEX.--Maj. Gen.R.R.GUTHRIE--headquarters ls and cu bldg,feet marching,across grounds--soldiers marching,cu Major,home of Maj.Gen. Allison,entrances to home--cu pigeon,leg bands,letting pigeons go, cu photostat of letter.

FT.SAM HOUSTON,TEX.--SOUND--ARMY

Date of Event 2-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS (THOUSANDS IN MARIETTA (OHIOE MARATHON FILL SKIES)	Can No. V. IO R684	Roll No. 4

Subject WHERLD OF SPORTS: CLEAR SNOW: ROWING CHAMP PIGEONS: TROTTING RACE: AQUAPLANING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. L SSEN CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
PIGEONS (SNOW BIRDS) ROOSTING AFTER NYC BLIXZARD SOUND TALKS	10-723	2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: HULL HEAD DELEGATION TO LIMA PARLEY: FOREST FIRES: SNOW STORM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 1-25-38	
NYC CONFERENCE	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS:(story #2--rare breed-1938

Issue Number: 2745x4; 2746x[illegible]; ~~2745x4; 2746x3~~; 2747x1; 2741x6; 2746x2; 2747x2

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #49	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under	SF #49

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb.1938

(1)"MAN HAS STRONGEST TOES INWORLD"--Buffalo,NY--cuts 2745x4 filed--
Armand Delmar shows his strength----------

(2)"WORLD'S RAREST PIGEONS"--Long Bch,Calif--cuts 2746x3 filed-- lg
flock of golden-eyed,snowwhite,frill-backed pigeons----------

(3)"GIRL IS SHEET METAL WORKER"--Memphis,Tenn--cuts 2747x1 filed--
Miss Mary McMullen works in brother's shop and keeps the books
for him,too----------

(4)"WORLD'S SMALLEST CHURCH"--Grundy Center,Iowa--cuts 2741x6 filed
only 4 ft wide,six ft long and seven feet hi--services held

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2745x4, etc

(2) SF #49

every Sunday but people are seated in the yard and hear the music and sermons thru a loudspeaker ——————————

(5)"TAME WILDCAT"—Seattle,Wash—cuts 2746x2 filed—var.ses.of year-old wildcat who is a house pet—paw in goldfish bowl to get the stones to play with,not the fish——————————

(6)"GLIDERS"——cuts were returned originally

(7)"FIRE EATER"—VENICE,CALIF—Cuts 2747x2 filed— Chas.Thunderbolt bites blowtorch,puts it out,re-lights it with match—puts lit match in mouth—cigarette in mouth,puts it out on his tongue——

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS— —PIGEONS—CATS(Wildcat)—LAUGH PARADE(Cat)—

PIGEONS (BRINGS CANARY TO PATIENT ON ITS BACK	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANARY DELIVERED IN PIGGY-BACK FLITE BY CARRIER PIGEON	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	68			~~7315x8~~ 3315x3	684

Description and Remarks

NYC

CANARY

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS (RELEASED DURING EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE (GLENDALE CAL.)	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR LEADS NATION IN EASTER RITES: EGG ROLLING	Cameraman

Length 121-111 42-38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Alley junned	Cuts 3339x,2,3,4, 1500 Can No. 3339x4, 600

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 4-9-39	
WARM SPRINGS GA.	Used No.	Date
EASTER		
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS(AT VINCENNES ZOO)FED BY ANNAM CHILDREN	Can No. 3462 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EMPEROR ANNAM & CHILDREN	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
34 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

ANNAM

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS(FEEDING IN SNOW) NEW YORK	Can No. 12-851	Roll No. 3

FIFTY DEAD THOUSANDS HURT AS BLIZZARD SWEEPS EAST:DENIS &CHEETAHS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STORMS

Date of Event 2-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PIGEONS(TRAINED FO· WAR WORK	Can No. 4068x ~~4060 x~~	Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
WAR TIME PIGEONS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PIGEONS: (Carry results of baseball game to newspaper offices in Tokyo)	Issue Number 7719x1,2	

Subject CARRIER PIGEONS USED BY PRESS TO REPORT ON IMPORTANT BASEBALL GAME	Cameraman M.KELLERMAN(Wendell Colton)

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ERNO:2321-11--PROD. FTG-Stock shots--Cut Non jkd aft.card made

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(at Meiji Shrine

Date of Event Feb.1940

Baseball Grounds,game between Keio and Waseda Univ. (won by Waseda)--var.scs.crowds--each team--practice before game--var. scs.--students sing cheer songs--var.scs. during game--reporters phone stories to papers--fotog take pix--take neg.from camera--cu changing bag in which film is transferred from magazine to special carrier-tube --take tube from bag--dopesheet written on thin rice paper--that put into light aluminum tube--pigeon taken from basket--neg.tube attached to pigeon's back with rubber bands at tail and neck--aluminum tube with dopesheet attached to another pigeon's leg--releasing the pigeon--in flight---(Note:pigeons make it in five minutes to the newspaper office)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7719:1,2

--ext.of Asahi,Tokyo, newpaper office--pigeon landing--into pigeon coop --pigeons cannot fly out(due to special wire device inside window)until relieved of its messages--sev.scs. of the wire device--detaching the messages from the pigeons--afternoon edition of the paper--editor write his story--talk on phone--big cu of Japanese Characters(over 5000 in th Jap language) being written--Sports Editor selecting pictures just 20 minutes from time the pigeon landed--headlines--wire photo machine--sending the picture around thw world--receiving machine at other end--type-setting room--printing the Jap newspaper--set up page--making the matte--put page and matte under hot press--mat and stereotype--set the stereotype in printing machine--press set in motion--papers printed and folded--papers into press conveyor--paper stand seller tinkling his bell signifying delivery of latest edition --people buy papers--an American buys paper but has paper wrong side up--Japanese by stander twists it right side up--var.scs.same(funny bit)--they understand the universal language of baseball,however, and smile at each other--------
JAPAN--PRESS(Japan)--BASEBALL--PIGEONS--SHORTS(BW)--COMMUNICATIONS--

PIGEONS(TRAIN FOR ARMY USE) VETERANS OF WORLD WAR	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 3

Subject: DEFENSE:MACH.GUNS FOR ARMY BY G.M. PIGEONS ARMY:TRAIN MARINE OFFICERS: RUSH CLIPPERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS IN LONDON TOUR) (U.S.SAILORS FEED PIGEONS WHILE	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.NAVY MEN "SEE" LONDON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS HIS HEAD OUT TO LOOK AROUND)
(SHOT OF BIRDS IN BOXES, ONE POPS

Can No.	Roll No.
15-114	1

GO ON BOMBING TRIP

Subject 1,000 PLANES
RAID BREMEN
INCENDIARIES BLAST BREMEN: SAN MALO BLASTED BY BOSTONS

Cameraman

Length | **Neg.** | **Dupe** | **Pos.** | **Cuts**

SWELL BOMBER FORMATIONS, CWS PRODUCTION SHOTS.
LANCASTER TAKING OFF INTO CAMERA SWELL

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CUTS: LANCASTER LANDING FROM
NOSE OF SAME PLANE
TERRAIN BELWO

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event JULY 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS (YANKS FEED PIGEONS IN LONDON)	Can No. 4512 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: FAREWELL REVIEW FOR GEN.CURTISS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS & SQUIRRELS (LS & CU IN SNOW AT CENTRAL PARK)	Can No. 4693 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
SNOW SCENES IN CENTRAL PARK

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: SNOW

~~Date of Event~~ 12-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PIGEONS: CUS AND LS OF RCAF IN CANADA AT CARRIER PIDGEONS HOUSE	Can No. 1[illegible]-189	Roll No. CAN LCLS

Subject PRINCESS VIEWS GUARD RCAF PIGEONS RESCUE AID	Cameraman [illegible]:ASSOC.

Length 80-52 135-127 IN ENGLAND	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: Princess Elizabeth leaves [illegible] 5-43 war, cu she, on stand, pan soldiers, inspect [illegible] one salutes, shakes hands, ls review parade by, 2 shots, 2 shots Eliz on stand, soldiers goby-- PIGEONS IN CA[illegible] shots men out of pigeon house, 4 dif. pigeons, cus, spread wings, put on capsules, bird in box, crate to plane, [illegible] shots window, int. plane message, throws bird out, bird lands on house, birds fly about, bird jumps into bin, [illegible] bird out cage, message, opens and reads--CUTS: ditto IN ENGLAND: ELIZABETH: ENGLISH ARMY: CANADA PIGEONS: CANADIAN ARMY.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
goby--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS(Candy Jones feeding pigeon, in her new Spring outfit in New York City)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IS IN THE AIR	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--shot of 4 girls turning corner--pan up Jeanette and Jigge--[illegible] Jigge--[illegible] of Betty and Candy who wears checkers [illegible] and beret--[illegible] of Candy--[illegible] steps, they [illegible] Jigge with a package car[illegible] from [illegible] to girl pushing it--[illegible] Jeanette and Betty getting [illegible] off--[illegible] feeding pigeons--cut [illegible] Candy.

[illegible]

Date of Event 2/2/44	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS(In snow,kid chases pigeons in New York City)

Can No. 19-268

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS(Releasing pigeons in Castleforte,Italy)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1922x1; 1924x2; 1927x7; 1928x9; Can No. 1670 ft.
[illegible]	120			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] scenes [illegible] entering [illegible] BY TRA[illegible]
2 scenes wrecked U.S. tanks—[illegible] ruins, Mon[illegible]
Cassino Monastery in background, soldiers walking—
le Monastery ruins—2 scenes high [illegible] looking over
[illegible]—Gen. Alexander in foreground, Gen. Truscott in back
with glasses—cu Truscott—cu Gen. Clark—sign VIA ROMA—
street ruins, soldiers marching in—tanks plough thru
[illegible]—Nazi prisoners marching—front and rear shots—
[illegible] prisoners, war types—German radio controlled
[illegible]—carrying tank being examined—2 scenes—
2 scenes German "Human Torpedo" on beach—[illegible] and cu of
[illegible] German operator at the Torpedo—man monkeying

Date of Event Sept. 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with chain on Torpedo--Torpedo st rts sputtering..
running away from Torpedo..var.shots--CUTS:add.
on scenes used and..NAPLES,ITALY..ships in harbor--
unloading ammunition from ship..hoisted..var.shots..un-
loading tank--RR Train in bg.--trucks loaded pulling
away--cases of supplies piled high--piles trucks etc.--
shells piled high--loading big guns..var.shots--CU
soles of shoes angle of German on stretcher--moistening
lips of German wounded--into ambulance--ambulance away--
St.ANDRE,ITALY..artillery moving..ruins..refugees along
road carrying packs etc..--children refugees--
CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--soldiers & tanks along road..var.shots
soldiers running thru town--Prisoners--releasing pigeons--

CASSINO,ITALY--WAR--RUINS--POSTERS--MINES--TANKS--
MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--MAP--ALEXANDER--TRUSCOTT--
CLARK--U.S.ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--INVENTIONS--
NOTICES--TORPEDO--NAPLES,ITALY--SHIPS--HARBORS--PORTS--
SHIPPING--CARGOES--TRUCKS--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--
[illegible]--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--ST.ANDRE,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--CHILDREN--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PIGEONS--U.S.ARMY
[illegible] ARMY--ENGGARMY--

(2) 17-299-1

PIGEONS(Sig Corps pigeons being sent back with War News in Italy)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for outtake numbers Can No. NARS [illegible] 5/70
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Marshal Albert Kesselring looking thru glasses..2 scenes--gun blast in background..and on of big R'way gun--is of big gun..it fires--on of firing--distant shot thru glasses at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--Germans..one with binoculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running ..Nazis running..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting in bushes..heavy artillery fired--ROME:U.S.soldiers enter Rome in tanks..--crowd cheering--is of street with [illegible]

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-303-1

[illegible] moving in--[illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] tank and [illegible] by--[illegible] crowd with flags--
tanks moving [illegible] --[illegible] walking down street
[illegible] Victor Emanuel [illegible] in
[illegible] --truckload of
[illegible] riding down st. with
[illegible] --crowd [illegible] --men and women crowd around..
girl [illegible] --[illegible] Clark's jeeps
hood..[illegible] to get off--crowd looking up--U.S., Italian
and Eng. flags on bldg.--[illegible] of Clark--Clark and 2 officers
[illegible] balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZIA
[illegible] to square where crowd is--2 scenes of Sergeant
[illegible] U.S. Sig. Corps [illegible] on balcony, gesturing [illegible]
[illegible]--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--
[illegible] walking down street to hear Pope..3 scenes--Bells
tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob
waving flags--Pope speaking--1s of square with noisy mob--
Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--
[illegible] with jeeps etc. in front cluttered up--soldiers
walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Prince
Humbert mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--1s of Humbert
on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mob runs
away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO
THE AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kiss-
ing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

(3) 17-303-1

in line to get near--gd of soldier [illegible]..[illegible]
lips--CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yards--
harbor scene..small craft [illegible]--wrecked Railroad
Gun on track(GERMAN)--[illegible] gun..soldier looking into
[illegible] it--lv of [illegible] **CUTS:** add. on scenes [illegible]
ls St,Peter's--addl crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S.
and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city--
fires in distance--[illegible] Capitol.,Pope's residence
in Vatican--soldiers [illegible] of the Invasion [illegible]
"Stars and [illegible]--shot of [illegible] John Dorey--
carriage party [illegible] tank unit on road to [illegible]
big explosion [illegible] German first that just [illegible]
Gen.Clark [illegible] being sent [illegible]
Nags--[illegible] for [illegible]--[illegible]
Gen.[illegible]
VELLETRI,ITALY--[illegible]--[illegible]
ing--rubble in [illegible] German [illegible]
Prisoner(civilian)[illegible] up--[illegible] town
refugees [illegible]--[illegible]--German [illegible]
on post--[illegible]--[illegible] foxhole--
soldiers [illegible] German [illegible]--[illegible] over
rubble--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--German
dead left [illegible]--[illegible] with half-track
combination--[illegible] in [illegible] with [illegible]--[illegible]
ing prisoners--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]
working [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]
truck--

[illegible]
giving [illegible]
with U.S. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] down [illegible]
[illegible] newspapers [illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible]
[illegible] British
with [illegible]
[illegible] unds [illegible]
ROME, ITALY [illegible]
[illegible] ARTILLERY [illegible]
[illegible] --TELEPHONE--BATTLE [illegible] --EXPLOSIONS--TANKS
[illegible] --TRUCKS & JEEPS-- [illegible] --CLARK--
[illegible]ICAL--BLDGS. (PIAZZA DE VENEZIA--VITA--HUMAN--
SIG CORPS--PRESS--BELLS--POPE--VATICAN CITY, ITALY--
RELIGIOUS--HUMBERT--RIOTS--FASCIST--POSTERS--ITALIANS--
LIQUOR--XXX CIVITAVECCHIA, ITALY--RAILROAD--RUINS--FREIGHT-
AGE--SHIPWRECKS--PORTS--HARBORS--BLDGS. (CAPITOL, ROME)--
CHURCHES (ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--DORED--
WEDDINGS--PIGEONS (BIRDS)--KEYES--TRUSCOTT--JUIN--XXXXXXX
GRUENTHER--VELLETRI, ITALY--POSTERS--CONVEYANCES--MAPS--
TRUCKS--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4) 17-303-1

PIGEONS(Feeding pigeons in Union Square..in San.Francisco, Calif)	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S EYES ON SECURITY CONFERENCE	[illegible] FAIRMOUNT [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100'	185			[illegible]

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Delegation--[illegible] Stassen--Side [illegible]
[illegible] and SOUND SPEECH states [illegible]
[illegible] Conference- CUTS:add.on scenes [illegible]
[illegible] delegates,delegates leaving White House,[illegible] out
[illegible] State Dept. and walking over to White House on steps
[illegible] White House--add.scenes of SOUND INTERVIEW Stettinius--
[illegible] scenic views of San Francisco;add.on Veterans Bldgs.
and Hotels;scenes of Chinatown;var.shots of street cars
passing--skyline of Financial center taken from Nob Hill--
feeding pigeons in Union Square,var.shots--end of cable
car line,showing how trolleys are turned around--Gen.views
San Francisco's "Cliff House" and Seal Rocks--old Mission
Delores--San Francisco's Civic Auditorium--interior shots
Mayor Lapham and officials of State Dept.including
James Regan,Thomas Brooks,Bruce McDaniel,Marjorie Emerson,
John Peurifoy,Charles Thomson,Emily Bowling,Charles Child-
GOOD SHOTS of Golden Gate Bridge and Frisco Bay,looking
toward Bay--var.angles of Bridge--shot of Bridge from
Ocean side,waves coming in--

(2) 18-384-2

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--WHITE HOUSE--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--
F.D.R.--BLOOM--GILDERSLEEVE--CONNALLY--STETTINIUS--
STASSEN--VANDENBURG--ETON--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--SCENIC--
BRIDGES--HOTELS--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX CITY HALL--
BLDG.(WAR MEM.OPERA HOUSE)--BLDG.(WAR.MEM.VETS.BLDG.)--
SOUND--SPEECH--STATE DEPT.--CHINATOWN--TROLLEYS--PIGEONS--
BLDG.(CLIFF HOUSE)--BLDG.(MISSION DELORES)--STADIUMS--
LAPHAM--XXXXXXXXXXXXX REGAN--BROOKS--McDANIEL--EMERSON--
PEURIFOY--XXXX THOMSON--BOWLING--CHILD--WAVES--

(3) 18-384-2

PIGEONS (Yanks feeding pigeons in Venice)	Can No. 18-407	6 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS FEST IN VENICE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CASS (JUNK) Can No. 5121 x 3 (UNUSED)
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 6/45
[illegible]	Used No. / Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

drinking--pigeons--feeding pigeons

VENICE ITALY--WAR--SCENIC--U.S. ARMY--AIR--DUCKS--
BOAT (GONDOLAS)--HUMAN--HARBORS--SHIP WRECKS--RUINS--
[illegible]--CEREMONIES(VICTORY)--PARADES--ITAL ARMY--
PIG[illegible]

(2) 18-407-6

PIGEONS(DIMES DRIVE UNDERWAY--lil N. Drury with F.Hawley tallest cop--cu signs Gen. Clark and pigeons,O'Dwyer hand key to city and she waves it)
WASH.D.C & NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.20 R 5

Roll No. 2

Subject: DIMES DRIVE UNDERWAY

Cameraman: HARDE FORDHAM LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	92			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: DC cameras in fg Wash MOD--Mrs. & daughter Margaret Truman placing dimes in bottle--mcu's same--NYC:lil Nancy Drury with F.Hawley tallest cop--post r--cu he & she in arms--walking across street the small and tall--cu signs Gen.Clark and pigeons,ODwyer hands key to city and she waves it--CUTS:ditto

WASH.D.C:NYC:MARCH OF DIMES:TRUMANS:DRURY:HAWLEY:POLICE:PIGEONS:O'DWYER.

Date of Event: 1-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS(thousands of pigeons released by kids to open 1948 Summer Olympics at London)

Can No. 21-166 ~~21-166~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: OLYMPICS:1st POST WAR GAMES OPENED AT LONDON

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-8 397				Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND(WEMBLEY STADIUM)Olympic flag flying--ls ext. staduim with crowds--crowds cheering--Queen Eliz. & Shah of Persia--hs Greek contingent enters--King salutes them--ls Canada in--wide angle parade around field--hs U.S. enters--cutin King salutes,people applauding--U.S flag by--hs Britian enters-crowd standing up--King gets ready to talk-- he SPEAKS--(OPENS THE 14th OLYMPIAD)--official flag goes up FANFARE--thousands of pigeons released by kids--ls pigeons flying over contestants--John Mark,last of the torchbearers enter and raised hand--ls we follo him around--ls eh turns field and gang breaks ranks--cu heading for ramp--

Date of Event: JULY-AUG 1948 ~~JULY-AUG. 1948~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-166-3

up ramp to top and lites bowl--cu bowl,Olympic Torch, burning--cutin crowd applauds--U.S.hi-jumper G.A.Stanich-U.S.hi-jumper Dwight Edleman--winner of hi-jump J.L.Winte on Australia--crowd,couple nip sailors--crowd--U.S. girl discus thrower D.L.Dodson--she let's go--cu Italian girl Edera Cordiale Gentile--ls her throwing--French gal Micheline Ostermeyer lets it go,shess winner--cu 3 gals 2 French,1 Eyety--crowd cheering--ls start 10,000 metre race--CI timers--pack coming past camera--E.Zatopek of Czech steps out--sound gang cheering him on--coming to ta and breaks it and gang mobs him--cu Zatopek smiling--ls crowd--stadium with sign behind it--

CUTS:5955x1,2,3...28,000ft----5956x1...12,800ft---5954x1.550ft---(BOOK NOS. NOT ON DOPE SHEETS,MAKING IT IMPOSSIBL TO TELL WHAT SCENES BELONG WITH EACH X-NO.)

(ABOVE X-NUMBERS ARE CORRECT,PLEASE DISREGARD FOOTAGE IT IS LESS, CUTS INCLUDE SELECTED SCENES)

(3) 21-166-3

LONDON, ENGLAND--WEMBLEY STADIUM--OLYMPIC GAMES--OLYMPIC
FLAG--U.S. FLAG--CROWDS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--SHAH OF PERSIA--
KING GEORGE--PARADES--PIGEONS--CHILDREN--MARK--TORCH--
FIRE--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--SOUND--STANICH--
EDLEMANN--WINTER--JAPANESE--SAILORS--DODSON--GENTILE--
OSTERMEYER--SATOPEK--HI-JUMP--RACES--HL OF YEAR--

nother--another guy getting shoved away--four cas guys pre
retty well beat up--weapons taken off of group--homemade
omb cop holding i up,fuse and can--dead man lying in st.-
nother in h llway,ambushed--street scene lot of people
ife goes on normally--CUTS:::Seoul air strip showing
lanes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--
xxxxx running over rice paddies topick up papers--women
arrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--
ypes xxxxxxxx--shots var candidates--truck campaigning
scenes--woman reading leaflet,resents being photographed
nd truns her back--woman speaker with old xxxx taking in
very word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing
r to vote,some give thumbprint--add.scenes election and
rowds--Sigmund Rhee at his home--UN party checking polls
EOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--ARMS&
MMO--RIOTS--POSTERS--HATS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--SPEECHES--
YPES--SOLDIERS XXXX--LODGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS
AMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HL 1948--RHEE--U.N.--XXXXXXXX
TING--XXXXXXX PROPAGANDA(POSTERS)--RELIGIOUS(NUNS)--
XXXXXXXX(XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--FINGERPRINTING--
TORICAL(1ST ELECTION BY UNIVERSAL SUFFRAGE IN
EA HISTORY)

PIGEON:(Pigeon show at Montreal)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-214	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (A)TALKIE TRAFFIC SIGNAL (B)TRUMAN & PETRILLO (C)DOG SHOW (D)PIGEON SHOW	PRODUCT.PROD. LYON SANDERS ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 37 63			(C)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: shot of traffic light with arm sticking ou which says CROSS NOW--people cross stre[illegible] 1149 guy opening mechanism of light, see tape recorder--setting up mechanism--ls pedestrians on corner and the light starts talking (SOUND) telling 'em it's safe to cross--WASHINGTON D.C.:ls James Petrillo & Harry Truman--cu Truman, Petrillo, badge & plaque--cu badge "THIS IS TO CERTIFY HARRY TRUMAN IS A LIFE MEMBER OF THE AMER. FED. OF MUSICIANS"--cu William Green & Truman and pan down to plaque--cu plaque and pan up to Truman smiling--MIAMI FL. ms kid with great big hat holding dog--cu same--two of dogs with dames hats on, the dogs are Chichauas--cus two different dogs hats--dog with pipe--Mrs; Walter

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-214-3

Chrylser holding onto grand prize winner and cup and another dog--cu dog in cup--dog with boots on and fire h drant 2 shots kicks boots off--MONTREAL,ONT.CANADA:hs cages--3 cus Ed Feather examining pigeons--group shot black bib and white body group of "nuns"--2 bcu's Monden Gazzi Bronze variety--guy holding onto two pigeons--cat sticks head in door--shot of another pigeon--2 shots White Fantail female,pretty--a black swallow with feathe of feet--big puffed up white pigeon--cu hands holding prize winner pigeon--cat licking lips--CUTS:6058x11... add.scenes tallie traffic signal--6058x8...add.shots Truman,Green & Petrillo--6059x8...more pigeons and add. cat messing around--

LONDON,ENGLAND--DEVICES--SOUND--MACHINERY--WASH.D.C.--
TRUMAN--PETRILLO--GREEN--PRESENTATIONS-PLAQUES--MIAMI,FL
DOG SHOW--CHICHUAS--HATS--CHRYLSER--TROPHY--MONTREAL--
PIGEONS--FEATHER--CATS--TRAFFIC--

PIGEONS:(DURING CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONORED)
See Underlined Below

Can No.	Roll No.
22-255	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S WARDEAD HONORED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA at sea padre says prayer--military at attention--throw wreath over side,pigeon leaves--cemetary,march in 2 shots--Lord Alexander walks in--nurses--American and Canadian flags,guy speaking plan s overhead--graves with flags flying--cu of grave with headstone--ls crowd gathered around cross-crowd--Alexander talking--
MONTREAL,QUE.?CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--AT SEA--PIGEONS--ALEXANDER--FLAGS--CEMETARIES--CROWES--

Date of Event 6/7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS: (Trained by Army in Spain and also Pigeon shooting contest)

Issue Number: 6067x1; ~~6067x1; 6600x8~~ 6600x8

Subject: PIGEON STORIES--SPAIN--1949 (two stories)

Cameraman: NODO (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			both LAV	see bk nos after each x-number--caption junked after card made except 6600x8 ~~1949~~ 1949

Can No.

Date

Description and Remarks: 6067x1: (BkNo: 5389-7--217ft--Jan--CARRIER PIGEONS--Army Transmission Corps in Spain has charge over pigeon-sellers--var.scs. of pigeons--assembled for contest--see identification ring on leg of pigeon--set free after they bathe themselves--owners watch horizon for return of the birds--bird returns to travel-house, travel ring is removed and put into the register clock--pigeon takes his bath----------

----------6600x9: (BkNo: 5472-9--? Ftg--believe we filed only selected scenes--June--PIGEON SHOOT--World Championship Pigeon Shoot in Madrid--won by an American, Homer Clark--pigeons prepared, tails cut, etc--see caption for more information, filed under x-number----SPAIN, Misc--PIGEON HUNTING (Pigeon shoot)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

PIGEONS:(released in FRance during Peace Demonstration--1949--

Issue Number
6194x8,7; 6197x8; 6199x8;6207x1; 6207x5; 7302x12; 7304x7; 6211x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES----Oct.1949

Cameraman
see after ea.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 6194x8

Cas No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Oct.1949

6194x8:(BkNo:5543-12--54ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--MEETING RE VENICE--at Strasbourg, European Economy group meets,evicentally to discuss Venice situation--please see film and French captions if needed--

6194x7:(BkNo:5545-9--114ft--Eclair--Lav--PEACE DEMONSTRATION--parading with banners--battle police--big crowds at meeting--releasing pigeons--

6197x7:(BkNo:5547-10--67ft--Gaumont--B.W.POS--RADIO CONTROLLED WATER SKIING----waterskiing--being pulleddby boat--now being controlled by radio--

6199x8:(BkNo:5549-12--87ft--Lav--Eclair--MSGR.FELTIN AT NOTRE DAME--religious ceremonies insvelling Msgr. Feltin as Archbishop apparently

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6194x8,etc

6207x1:(BkNo:5554-6--500ft--Eclair--B.W.--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--var. scs.of National Assembly--good general scenes of the assembly--see var. Fr.political personalities including Herriot,Jules Moch,Paul Reynaud, J. Duclos and Madame Pleven----------

6207x5:(BkNo:5558-3--141ft--Eclair--Lav--Govt.CRISIS------M.Rene Mayer arrive Elysee Palace--later he leaves--also Georges Bidault and Herriot----------

7302x12:(BkNo:5558-9--149ft--Eclair--BW--[illegible] PHEASANT & RABBIT HUNT FOR THE DIPLOMATIC CORPS----Pres.Vincent Auriol hosts the Diplomatic Corps including David Bruce of US and Sir Duff Cooper of En --scs.of guns firing--man picks up pheasant and a rabbit--(Note:one pheasant apparently only stunned because it gets up and walks away)---

7304x7:(BkNo:5558-11--149ft--Fox--Lav--PRES.OF FRANCE ON HUNTING TRIP WITH DIPLOMATIC CORPS---more scenes of story as above--actually,h had to cancel at last moment but his son,Paul,hosted the event----------

6211x8:(BkNo:5560-9--179ft--Eclair--B.W.--BIDAULT--Georges Bidault becomes new Pres.of French Council--Pres.Auriol attends,speaks----------

(3) 6194x8,etc.

MISC.FRANCE—MEETINGS—DIPLOMATS—ITAL.GOVT—FR.GOVT———DEMONSTRAT-
ION——POLICE(For)—PIGEONS———WATER SKIING—COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)—
ODDITIES(Sport)————FELTIN,Maurice—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)————
REYNAUD,Paul—MOCH,Jules—HERRIOT,Edouard——BIDAULT,GEORGES———
HUNTING—PHEASANT—RABBIT—AURIOL,Paul——AURIOL,Vincent———
STOCK SHOTS(6194x8)——

PIDGEONS(in Central park snow)

Can No. 21-206 ~~21-206~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: [illegible] HOLD EAST IN ICY GRIP

Cameraman: SMITH EDWARDS HARDE PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	104			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: [illegible] people in Times Square along thru drifts-- [illegible] tree on Park Ave.pan over to cars-- people along st.--wide angle Park Ave.--[illegible] and cus cars [illegible]nowbound--Radio City--Xmas Tree in plaza--ROCKAWAY cars [illegible]vered with snow 2 shots--two kids looking out window-- [illegible]quirrel--guy dives and catches squirrel--feeding him-- [illegible]enches in Central Park--Trees and bldgs in bg--CUTS: [illegible]046x7..700ft..NO DOBE SHEET--6046x4..swans in Central Pk [illegible]ake--feeding birds--kids on sleighs in pk--trees covered with snow--traffic & cleaning streets of snow--6046x5..13[illegible] [illegible] snowing--cu birds in snow--pidgeons in park--cars [illegible]overd with snow--kids with mother's walking in snow--

Date of Event: DEC 19-20/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-206-2

[illegible] (ROCKAWAY)--
[illegible]x10..100ft..No dope sheet--6048x1..300ft No dope shee
6048x8..200ft:No dope sheet--6048x5..100ft:var scenes
around the Capitol in Washington D.C. showing light snow
covering inaugural stands that have been put up for Truma
inauguration in Jan.--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY--WASHINGTON DC--SNOW--STORMS--
TIMES SQUARE--SCENICS--RADIO CITY--TREES--XMAS STORIES--
CENTRAL PARK--CHILDREN--SQUIRRELS--BIRDS--PIDGEONS--

PIGEONS:(near frozen-over faountain in Vancouver,B.C.)

Can No. 23-316 ~~23-319~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: VANCOUVER'S DEEP FREEZE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81				6242 x 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:gen.shot town,snow,etc--shot house with kiddie walking by,more snow--fellow brushes snow off car--lumber yard covered--supply yard snow covered--school house closed (OH BOY!)--kid on skis--pigeons,fg,fountain ice-frosted--LS bear in zoo,2 shots--now,girls in bathing suits--walk down and all go in the water--hit water, swim (BR-r-r-r-r-r)--CUTS: All add. same----------

VANCOUVER,B.C.--SNOW--CHILDREN--BUIDDINGS--PIGEONS--SWIMMING--GIRLS--ODDITIES--POLAR BEAR CLUB(Organizations)-

Date of Event: 1-6-50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS:(trained by Swiss Army girls as messengers-1950)	Can No. 23-350 ~~23-350~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RESCUE SHIP-WRECKED (B)NARCOTICS BURNED (C) CARRIER PIGEONS	(A)STATE DEPARTMENT (B) HARDE (C)FOTTE,CONE&BELDIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8 76 70 99				(A)(B) Junked (C)C.S.only 6322x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: GERMAN COAST:(rescue ship out to sea,rough sideshot ship underway--pumping up rubber life raft--through rough seas,4 shots--look thru binocular spot guy on mast--guy clims into life raft--guy on mast,bo approaching him--thru binoculars--bringing guy back in raf NEW YORK CITY:ls narcotics haul,group around it at table-- Commissioner William P. O'Brien picks up opium pipe--CU dope on table,pick up hypo needle and more CUs dope--more drugs on table--dumping stuff into furnace--O'Brien shovel one in--pile stuff on floor,big haul--burning it in furnac SWITZERLAND:(Swiss gal takes pigeon out of cage--CU pigeon put it in portable cage--CU skis thru snow--walking

Date of Event: May 1950

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-350-2

shots,pigeons on back--gals come to halt--unload pigeon packs--CU writing message--pigeon peers out--message into capsule--CU Swiss girl--place capsule on leg--they're off, fly away--flying shot--comes in for landing on roof--entering the coop--remove capsule & message--another pigeo home--CU same message--more pigeons home--CUTS:same-------

GERMAN COAST--GERMAN COAST GUARD--RESCUES--LIFERAFTS--
NEW YORK CITY--NARCOTIS--POLICE--O'BRIEN--FURNACE--FIRE--
SWITZERLAND--TYPES--SWISS ARMY--PIGEONS--SCENICS--SNOW--
GIRLS--

PIGEONS:(Truck release pigeons in Italy during military might parade-1950) see over	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. 2

Subject (A) PLANE CRASH RESCUE (B) ITALIAN PARADE	Cameraman (C) SANDERS - PATHE (B) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 104 62				(A) 6350x4 - 6352x5 (B) 6354 x 1

Description and Remarks: CHARLESTON S.C.:(At Charleston Naval Base LS destroyer USS SAUFLEY, plane wing and another destroyer in bg--one survivor in life raft, AS--rescue ship, AV SAUFLEY--8 life raft, AS victims huddled aboard--rescue ship with life rafts astern--survivors aboard ship waving as they arrive--same pan--ms ship and men waving--plane crew with Capt. of Rescue ship, Cdr. Vogelin, congratulating them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from man-eating shark--gen. shot rescued Puerto Rican farm workers--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground as they pass--[illegible] as they leave--CUTS:CU Pilot of [illegible]

Date of Event: 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-359-2

ated plane, Joseph Halsey, Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--
Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as
they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm. Holleran in
group with B.E. Vogelin, Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME, ITALY: 1s parade, marching forces, 2 shots--notables
standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feathe
hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by, tanks
shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases
pigeons--CUTS: (HS parade--good ground shots same--tanks &
mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON, SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR-
SS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--VOGELIN--
J.B. TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS--C-46--
PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIERRA--MEDICAL-
MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--ITAL.
ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

PIGEONS:(Released at American Fair in Japan, fly from behind camera into frame of Niagara Falls Model. Good scenic shot)	Can No. ~~6296~~	Roll No. 6296x8
Subject: AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN	Cameraman: HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSAKA JAPAN:ls model of Niagra Falls-[illegible] Jap honeymoon couple walk into frane,pos[illegible] and admire scenery--ms same couple,the girl in kimono--ls model of the White House --ms steps of the White House with aged Japanese couple tottering down the steps--the skyline of NYC--pan down from Statue of Liberty revealing Jap spectators below--opening day at the exhibition,Mar.1[illegible] ms from under entrance arch--Mrs Catherine Kean wife of commanding Gen.of 25Div. mounts the rostrum and cuts tape-simultaneously pigeons released from baskets below the camera take off into the sky,filling the frane--ls crowds entering on the 1st day--crowds somewhat thin due to rain.

Date of Event: 3/17-18/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6296x8

al angle - section of the exhibition where visitors see replicas of Yosemite, The Grand Canyon, Chicago, N.Y.C., Texas, the Mississippi river and Pittsburgh--same scene from another angle, showing spectators entering fair--model of Congress bldg, Jap couple walk into the scene--pan down from the statue of Lincoln, showing a group of Jap students at the base--Yosemite Mt. sightseers emerge from archway made in base of model Redwood tree--

OSAKA, JAPAN--EXHIBITIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS--NIAGARA FALLS
WHITE HOUSE--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--PIGEONS--
CROWDS--YOSEMITE--GRAND CANYON--CHICAGO--NEW YORK CITY-
TEXAS--MISS.RIVIER--PITTS.PA--FAIR--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--
TREES--

PIGEONS: (Shot of half-dead pigeon in snowbank)

Issue Number

6482x5; 6486x1; 6530x7

Subject

SNOWSTORMS (PITTSBURGH,CLEVELAND,NY)

Cameraman

FOX-FOX-N.Y.OFFICE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
607ft. total	NY--203 ft.	FOX--404 ft.		BkNos:5830-12,5831-1 65874-5 respectivly capsules junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Nov.1950(Fox) Jan.1951 (NY)

6482x5: PITTS,PA:(snow-covered streets--slippery walks--workmen clear rr tracks--torches burning to thaw frozen switches--sign PRR,bg,snow-covered streets below--pan Pitts.Triangle,autos buried in snow in fg--Smithfield & Liberty Aves.snow 30 inches deep,per reports----------
---------6486x1:(CLEVELAND,OHIO:(1s downtown Cleveland,snowbanks,fg--snow plows working on streets--workmen shovel snow front of Post Off--pigeons,people wait transportation--kiddies train ride,empty--statue of Tom L.Johnson,Former Mayor of Cleveland with terminal tower,bg--men clean streets--1s down street--Soldiers & Sailors Monument,Terminal Tower in bg--kid on snowbank,gal climb over snow--mailman and snowbank

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6482x5; 6486x1; 6530x7

--in this coverage is shot of half-dead pigeon on a snowbank with the
kiddie Xmas train ride in the bg and Terminal Tower----------
---------6530x7;(NEW YORK CITY:--no caption at all on this--please see
film for this snow story--probably showing traffic,digging out,etc-----

PITTSBURGH,PA--SNOW--CLEVELAND,OHIO--MACHINERY(Snowplows)--PIGEONS--
NEW YORK CITY--

PIGEONS:(Models of Paris,Fashions come near flock of pigeons,feed them--2/24/51-in Paris)	Can No. 24-435 ~~24-433~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS IN THE SPRING	LULAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
116	109			Junked CS 6543x6

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(girls walking, one with umbrella--cu girls'feet,slippers & feet & skirt,pan up to face,nice smile--two girls with cloaks, one striped,take cloak off and wearing dark suits, they walk away--two with light suits,in bg is Arc D'Triomphe--cu same,girls turn,show back--turn again,walk away--ls Notre Dame,pan down,4 girls and book store--cu 2 girls,one with white coat and second with Indian print,with picture hat,one puts on gloves--walk away--ls approach pigeons,4 girls(same)--cu 2 girls show skirts, one with plaid dress (pan)white collar and hat and the other with low square cut Dress--gal in plaid feed pigeons,Notre Dame still in bg--one girl with white coat and other with plaid feed pigeons

Date of Event: 2/24/51

Cutting No.	Date

PARIS-FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--SCENICS-CLOTHING-PIGEONS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS:(Released from float in Carnival Parade) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL TIME: REVELRY PRECEDES SEASON OF FASTING	GRIMALDI SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	123			C.S. 6812 x2-3 Can No. 1314 ft

Description and Remarks

STALY ROME: Looking down on flowered float--crowd looking at confetti falling--float with flower blossoms and girls--float house with pigeons released--gals doing shimmy onfloat--CU gals on float with flowers--another float by covered with flowers and gals--character riding broomstick horses--float by gals throwing flowers to crowd--XCU float with flowers--float by,gal throwing kisses. ~~XXXXXX~~NEW ORLEANS,LA: Swish to band player characters--group of three wiggling fannies--CU animal character howls--picture frame shot of man and girl--fellow with white cape dashing around and at CU and then profile--rubber-faced man making faces. CUTS:All add. shots of parad and floats.

Date of Event 2/52 ~~Feb. '52~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-539-3

ROME, ITALY--FLOWERS--FLOATS--CROWDS--GIRLS--PIGEONS--
ODDITIES--OSCULATION--PARADES--NEW ORLEANS,LA--BANDS--
STUNTS--MASKS (Funny rubber-faced man)--ANIMALS--

PIGEONS:(released at wine fiesta in Spain--9/52)	Issue Number 25-401-Canadian #2

Subject	Cameraman
WINE FIESTA IN SPAIN	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cuts and C.S.
6-82				Can No.	6961x2

Description and Remarks: JEREZ,SPAIN:(1s square--procession out of Church--1s same--girls carry grapes--4 sc.dumping grapes into trough--treading out with feet--wine pours into keg--1s same--------CUTS:Cut story in this roll,too--cu pix of wine cellar--cu barrels--wine being tested--crushing grapes with feet--pigeons released (denote peace and prosperity as a result of fine grape crop-)----------

Date of Event: 9/52

JEREZ,SPAIN--FRUIT(Grapes)--INDUSTRY(Spain)--LIQUOR(Wine)--PROCESSION--
--PIGEONS--FESTIVAL(Wine Fiesta)--

SEE OVER

PIGEONS:(7/52-Pigeons released during ceremonies marking start of Olympic games in Helsinki Finland)CUTS 6912x1,2,3 ONLY

Camera No. ~~25-580~~ 25-580

Roll No. 1

Subject OLYMPIC OPENING (R E S T R I C T E D)

Cameraman PATHE (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-166	Pos.	Cuts 6912x1,2,3-- 1400 ft.cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowds file into stadium)flags--ext.stadium--umbrellas,crowd,2 shots--Finnish Pres. Juho Paasikivi tips hat--crowd applause--Greek team enter in pouring rain,2 shots--applause--Canadian team enters--applause--Russ team--applause--American contingent,2 shots--U.S.women--hs vast crowd & parade ends--pigeons released--Paavo Nurmi,Finnish Olympic star of th twenties,runs in,applause--hs runs towards peristyle with torch--crowd applause--ext.tower and flame,flags--------CUTS:more same--more on crow enter stadium--Finnish soldiers nearby--mounting Olympic flame--Sec.of UN Trygvie Lie attends--Sigfride Oslrain(?)attending--Olympic Pres. Avery Brundage of USA--Pres.of Finland--shots of Olympic flag--var.scs.

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-580-1

crowds and parade in rain--various teams entering stadium for start of Summer Olympics--more on flame ceremony--Nurmi carries torch into the stadium, lights flame in center and then Hannes Kolehmainen carries it to top of stadium and lights flame--more on various teams entering the stadium--Finland makes last entry--gen.view of Olympic Oath--more on release of pigeons--Finnish soldiers saluting--cu spectators--Pres.of Finland arriving--cu him--Finnish police arrest girl in white on the field who does not belong there----------mise.flags arround the stadium.----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--EL YR(Sports)--[redacted]
STADIUM (Olympic,Finland)--PAASIKIVI--RAIN--NURMI--FIRE(Torch)--LIK--
FINN ARMY--OSLRAIN--BRUNDAGE--FLAG(Olympic)--FLAGS(Misc)--KOLEHMAINEN--
PIGEONS--FOREIGN POLICE--

PIGEONS:(Carrier pigeons--1953--7160x5	7156x6; 7156x7; 7157x9; 7163x3;	7163x2; 7160x6; 7160x5; 7167x8

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1953	Cameraman Eclair(all stories)

Length	Neg.			Cuts
see after each x-number		only. 7157x9	most BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7150x4(Fr.

Description and Remarks

7150x4: (BkNo:6492-12--225ft-- August 1953

Date of Event

TOUR OF FRANCE BY AIR----apparently organized by Aviation Reserve organization of some kind--please see film and French caption,if needed----------

7156x6:(BkNo:6499-1--236ft--STRIKES IN PARIS--disruption in traffic during strikes including buses----------

7163x2:(BkNo:6500-6--277ft--STRIKES--public transportation tied up due to strikes--soldiers direct traffic----------

7160x7:(BkNo:6500-7--143 ft--ALY KHAN AT ORLY--Prince Aly Khan arrives for visit----------accumulation of garbage due to strikes,also seen on this roll,apparently----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7150x4,etc

7157x9:(BkNo:6500-9—Dupe Neg—180ft.—MANEUVERS IN FRENCH SECTOR——NATO maneuvers—Gen.A.M.Greunther,etal,watch—Generals Robert and Noiret there,too—var.scs.—build Bailey bridge—tanks cross same—landing,etc——————————————————————————————————————

7163x3: (BkNo:6500-10—389ft—STRIKE AFFECTS PASSENGERS—shipping strike—passengers move own baggage,etc—var.scs.—at LeHavre——————

7160x5:(BkNo:6504-4—261ft—TRAVELLING PIGEONS—cars arrive—apparently carrying cages with pigeons (carrier-pigeons,we suppose)—please see film and French captions sheet——————————————

7167x8:(BkNo:6509-12—251ft—ARRIVAL OF BAO DAI IN FRANCE—Indo China leaders visits France—inspect honor guard—walk with Pres. Vincent Auriol,etc——————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—AVIATION—AIRVIEWS(France)————STRIKES(Misc)————
KHAN,Aly————————NATO—MANEUVERS—GREUNTHER,Alfred M————
SHIPPING————PIGEONS————BAO DAI—INDOCHINA GOVT—AURIOL,Vincent

PIGEONS: (Feel pinch of winter as ice bars them from their feed)	Issue Number 27-540-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BITTER WINTER--EUROPE LASHED BY GALES AND SNOWSTORMS	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(snow blowing--more snow blowing--men shovelling--train plow along, snow flying,2 scs--men slog thru snow--in ENGLAND:Nelson's famous flagship "VICTORY",snow covered--cannon--ship with cannons along side--fountain,var.figures spout water--pigeons--cu pigeons--ducks out of water,one trips----------

MISC.EUROPE--WEATHER--SNOW--ENGLAND--"HMCS VICTORY"--PIGEONS--DUCKS--

Date of Event 2/1/54

SEE OVER

PIGEONS: (Hundreds released at opening of Empire Games)

Issue Number 27-592-4 A

Subject SPORTS: (A) EMPIRE GAMES (B) MODEL PLANES

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 85 (B) 112	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CS only 7334x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(AV Empire Stad-
um--ns parade in of contestants--New Zealand team--
ord Viscount Alexander standing--Fiji delegation--Canada host team,sev.
c--pan field,ceremonies--flag raised--pigeons released--100 yd.dash wor
y Mike Agostini of Trinidad--pan crowd--cu him----------
----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(crowd--kid with model and a jet pilot
-kid motions--cu pilot with headgear--kid with model plane--man with a
et plane model--tricycle landing gear job takes off--judges clock--
lanes fly round in circle--men in uniform,look on--plane hanging on
rop,man catches it--kids look on--plane flying round upside down--start
ooping--crowd--same plane still looping,etc.lands,minus one wheel--

Date of Event 8/1/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

touches down--in perfect landing despite wheel loss----------

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--STADIUM--TRACK MEET(Empire games)--CEREMONIES--PIGEONS
--ALEXANDER,Viscount--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Models)--CONDITIES(Plane mod
"hang"on prop)----------

PIGEONS!(One presented to Tito on his 63rd birthday--5/25/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7455Ax	5

Subject	Cameraman
TITO'S BIRTHDAY PARTY (63rd BIRTHDAY)	[illegible] (YUGO I F.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 ft. C.S.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA)..STADIUM OF THE YUGOSLAV [illegible]...relay runners of Yugoslav Air Force arriving--pan shot crowd huge areans..flag bearers running in--run along street--arriving at White Palace,Pres.Tito's residence..stop on lawn in front of Tito--soldier hands Tito baton --ls Palace and ceremony--Tito presented with pigeon..holds it and releases it with shove..pan to bird flying--CU Tito smiling--

YUGOSLAVIA(BELGRADE)--STADIUMS--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RUNNERS--BLDG.([illegible] PALACE)--TITO--PIGEONS--

Date of Event: 5/25/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS:(Queen Elizabeth of England Visits Portugal..recepteon for Liz..pigeons are released,Queen & others look on.. 2/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-17	1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISITOR--QUEEN ELIZABETH GUEST OF PORTUGAL	MODO-HEARST(BH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: SEN.: PORTUGAL..(honor guard in front of building--all types boats in harbor--royal barge [illegible] up to wharf--high-hatted dignitaries and wives watch--Queen and Philip exchange greetings with them on pier, [illegible] up ramp--honor guard--parade,many flags--2 sc.Queen Elizabeth looking on,Prince Philip stand nearby--more parade--Queen in carriage--quick cu Queen--field and monument--Queen exits with Craveiro Lopes,from Carriage--monument, closer shot--pigeons released--balcony,Queen and others, with monument in background----------

Date of Event: ~~2-57~~ 2/57

Used No.	Date

LISBON,PORTUGAL HARBORS--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS--GUARD--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--MISC.FLAGS--MONUMENT--DIPLOMATS--LOPES--CARRIAGE--PIGEONS--CERE[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-5-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS:(Race in France--9/57 "C" story	Can No. 30-73 ~~30-73~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NEWPORT (B)FLYING NUN (C)PIGEON RACE	(A) HEARST (B) FOX(AIR FORCE) (C) POLYGOON

Length 5 (A)3-65 (B)3-53 (C)3-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) junked (B) Returned Can No. (C)7661x1,450ft.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(title-- Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and wife,Mamie, off plane at Quonset Point Naval Air Station--fotogs--they walk by--people wave--onto boat on Narragansett Bay--fotog--wake of boat--fotogs on dock--Ike walking up gangway--more fotog Ike receives tray as gift from Mayor Sullivan of Newport--sign "Happy Vacation"--hi and loshot, Ike speaking at rostrum-----?----------(B) TRUAX,WISCONSIN:(taxi out of hangar,Sister Mary Aquinas in plane--taxi on runway--takeoff and past camera--2 sc. flight--people on ground at MC GUIRE AF BASE,NJ--taxi in--ms pilot and nun shakes hand in plane--mcu same, she's smiling--on ground,she stands

Date of ~~Event~~ 9/57

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

smiles at camera----------(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE:(title--
freight siding,all cages loaded, SOUND--each man set time
clock--release pigeons, SOUND WINGS, 4 shots--single one
landing (silent) in HOLLAND--cu pigeon,winner who flew
at better than a mile a minute for the 320 mile trip------
CUTS:Add. same--good shots nests of birds--SOUND of pigeons
cooing, SOUND of wings, SOUND of trains----------

(A)NEWPORT,RHODE IS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VACATIONS--PLANE
AVIATION--AIRPORT--CAMERAMEN--NARRAGANSETT BAY--PRESENTATI
SULLIVAN--SIGN--
(B)TRUAX,WISCONSIN--JET PROPULSION--MARY AQUINAS--PILOT--
ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR(News)--

(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE--PIGEONS--SOUND(Pigeons)--CONTESTS--RACES
HOLLAND--HL(Sports)--

PIGEONS:(Formosa celebrates the Anniv. of the eng, of Japan's occupation..doves are released..11/57--(C)below & over)

Can No. 30-91

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES.IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERKRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW FR.PREMIER GAULLARD

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B)TUMANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)POLYGO (E)ECLAIR

All junked but (B)7679x11,95 ft. (C)CS7679x9; (D)CS7679x12; (E)CS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-40 (B)3-33 5-0	(C)3-48	(D)3-69	(E)3-30

Cut: ~~11/57~~ 11/57

Description and Remarks: (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presentin flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac talking--troop & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--cameramen cu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same-- int.shots--ls of White House. (C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching-- lighting the torch-- cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hi shot--lowshot of

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-91-2

boys and girls exercising--hs same -release pigeons,crowd--
more pigeons over youth on field----------
(D)HOLLAND:(title--outside,pile cabbages,etc--inside,con-
veyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredde
slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with woode
shoes shovel it around--barrel,cover with paper,top down--
pressure machine down,juice squirts--storage barrels-------
(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--outside,reporters wait--new Premier
Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--
cu he talking with reporters----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--MAC ARTHUR--FLAGS--
PRESENTATIONS--HL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIEW--GUARD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--KNIGHT--POLITICS
VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--
(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--
TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--
(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS
MACHINERY--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--
NITE SCENES--

PIGEONS:(Released to crowd after baptism of baby Prince Albert of Monaco in Monaco--4/58--"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-32 ~~31-32~~	2A ~~2A~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BABY BAPTISM(Prince Albert of Monaco (B)Mountain RESCUE TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-62 3-86				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONACO:(pan shot of Church--ls interior--scu Albert being baptised--cu Priest--cu baby--pan shot,pigeons to crowd--ls group (Prince Rainier,Grade Kelly, Princess Caroline & Prince Albert) on balcony---------- BANFF ALBERTA CANADA (ls Cascade mountain--ss men hammering in nails--cu same--ss putting rope in loop--pan shot testing rope--ss man climbing mountain--ls men climbing mountain--aa same--pan shot man crawling over ice--aa same--ss men climbing--ss injred man--ss putting man on a stretcher--cu same--ss climbing down mountain--aa same--aa same--ss carrying stretcher---------- MONACO--CHURCH--BABIES--FAMILIES--GRIMALDI--CROWD--RAINIER--ALBERT--KELLY--CAROLINE--CROWD--PIGEONS-- BANFF ALBERTA [illegible] SCENICS--MOUNTAIN--RESCUE--TRAINING--MOUNTED--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS: (On the Piazza in Venice, Italy—9/59)	Can No. 32-72	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SQUAW MOB (Pigeons on the Piazza)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 71	65			Can No. none

Description and Remarks VENICE, ITALY: (es St. Mark's Square—es pigeons in square—cu pigeons bathing & drinking—es tourist pix of girl & pigeons—es girl & pigeons—es fotog—cu pigeons eating corn from stand—es woman chasing pigeons away—ss statue ringing bell—es pigeons flying around—es statue ringing bell—es pigeons eating—cu same—es same—es St. Mark's Square (San Marco Piazza)——————

VENICE, ITALY—PIGEONS—SCENIC—TOURISTS—STATUE—BELL—

Date of Event 9/7/59

SEE OVER

PIGEONS: (5000 released at opening of Olympics in Rome)	Issue Number 33-70	3B

Subject SPORTS—(A) LITTLE LEAGUE GAME (B) OLYMPIC GAMES B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-142 3-147	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.—ss crowd on field—ss Texas team—ms Levittown team—ss coach—crowd—ss Texas pitcher—Mormello hits HR—crowd—Mormello scoring—crowd—ss Mormello pitches—batter strikes out—crowd—Texas pitcher—Kalkstein hits HR—ball into stand & Kalkstein scores—crowd—Mormello strikes out batter—another batter strikes out—end of game—pitcher & catcher hug each other—team around pitcher—photogs—ss winning team—ROME, ITALY—Air shot stadium—ss crowd & flags—ls notables in box—ss Indian team marches by—cu same—ss German team—ss same—ss Russian team—ss same—ss American team—2 same—cu flag—cu torchbearer—runs up steps—ss lights Olympic Flame—

Makeup

Date of Event 8/29/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-70-3

cu Olympic Flame--as same with crowd--birds released--

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.--BASEBALL--BOYS--
ROME, ITALY--OLYMPICS--PARADE--[illegible]--PERSONS--

PIGEONS: (Released for race in publicity stunt for preem of "The Birds" - a UI Release--3/63)	Can No. 36-22	Roll No. 3

Subject	"THE BIRDS" IS COMING (Hitchcock releases pigeons)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF: (ls,City--cu sign--ss producer Alfred Hitchcock and star Tippi Hedren with pigeons (race to promote premiere of picture)--cu pigeons--ss releasing pigeons--ss walking to cage--cameraman--cu Tippie releasin pigeons from cage--ls birds in flight--cu Hitchcock and Tippi watching-WIPE TO plane lands in NEW YORK--ss Hitchcock and Tippi on steps--ss buildings--ss Hitchcock and Tippi walking--ls Tippi & Hitchcock, raven on shoulder--cu same--(Pic opens in NY 3/28 in thirty theatres at once)

Date of Event 3/63

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HITCHCOCK--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--HEDREN--ACTRESSES--PIGEONS--[redacted]--NEW YORK CITY--

SEE OVER

PIGEONS:(released for race as publicity stunt with opening of "The Birds" in NYC--3/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-27 ~~36-4~~	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLYING FISHERMAN (B)"THE BIRDS" OPENING	Cameraman DURST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-98 ~~3-64~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(as man in boat (like cat-o-moran)--cu same--cu starts engine--puts on belt and goggles--boat takes off, in flight,using gyroblades--ss in flight--ss thru trees (good scenic shot)--boat lands--another man fishes--ss pilot-inventor Igor Bensen fishing--other man fishes--pilot catches fish--as same-------(B)NEW YORK CITY)(as marquee of the "Palace"--cu sign "The Birds",pan to pic of actress Tippi Hedren--crowd ss Tippi Hedren & Alfred Hitchcock,producer of film--as same--fotogs--they release thousand pigeons for "race"--as same,Hitch brushes feather etc from arm--pigeons in flight--as marquee--cu pan sign--CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--FISHING--INVENTIONS--BENSEN--MISC.SMALL CRAFT--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTRESS--HEDREN--HITCHCOCK--PIGEONS--THEATRICAL--POSTERS(Marquee)--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIGEONS:(released in connection with showing of "The Birds"-UI pic-in Cannes,France at film festival--5/63) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-40	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FILM FESTIVALS "Mocking Birds" & "The Birds" (B)HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE YEAR "Legless College Athlete"

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-129 3-105			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:ls crowd and theatre--cu pan,marquee--ss Gregory Peak, his wife and Ava Gardner arrive--cu Peck and Gardiner--ss Princess Margaret arr. crowd--Meg shakes hands with Greg Peck--wipe to CANNES,FRANCE:ss bldg--cu same sign "Birds" in French--Alfred Hitchcock,Producer, and Tippi Hedren,actress,arrive--cu sign "Birds" in French--Tippi & Hitch release pigeons--pan pigeons fly--fotogs--cu Hitchcock------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: ss crowd--ss sign--Pres.J.F.Kennedy walk up to stand--cu Handicapped Man of the Year David Hall--ss Kennedy talk(silent)--crowd applauds--Kennedy gives Hall award--ls SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:baseball practice--

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu Jim Fortner--cu artificial legs--es players running out--cu Jim Fortner on first base--es player hit ball--es Jim Fortner fielding at first--ls batters box--cu Jim Fortner batting--cu pitcher--es Jim Fortner hitting--es Jim in Batters Box--es Jim hitting and running down first base----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CROWD--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SIGNS--PECK--GARDNER--MARGARET--CANNES,FRANCE--HITCHCOCK--HEIRES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIGEONS

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--HALL--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FORTNER--BASEBALL--ODDITIES--

PIGEONS:(released in ceremony at opening of Empire Games in Perth,Australia--11/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-97	3

Subject	Cameraman
EMPIRE GAMES--PRINCE PHILIP OPENS AUSTRALIAN EVENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-144			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/62

PERTH,AUSTRALIA:(ls city--zoom crowd at stadium(Perry Lakes)--cu crowd--ss Duke of Edinburgh wave from car--crowd--ls teams march on field--crowd--ls teams on field--cameramen--cu releasing pigeons--ss pigeons fly over stadium--ls pool--ls Patsy Plowman of Sydney,Australia,diving--cu underwater thru glass--ls Graham Deuble diving--cu thru glass under water--ss Dian Robinson diving--cu Lorraine McArthur diving--ss Brian Phelps of England diving--cu underwater thru glass--(Phelps won)------

PERTH,AUSTRALIA--EMPIRE GAMES--CROWD--STADIUM--PHILIP--PIGEONS--CEREMONY--DIVING--PLOWMAN--DEUBLE--ROBINSON--MC ARTHUR--PHELPS--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PIGEONS: (Release 1000 homing Pigeons as promotion gag for "The Birds")

Issue Number

HMU 4 R 1,2,3,4 ----HMU 5 R 1---- HMU 11 R 3 HMU 29 R3--HMU 30 R1 HMU 38 R 2

Subject

TIPPI HEDREN, ALFRED HITCHOCK and "THE BIRDS"(promotion)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				HMU List-Folder #26
				Can maptions junked

Description and Remarks

FOLLOWING NUMBERS HAVE NO CAPTIONS AT ALL-see film for details:----------

Date of Event 1963 & 1965

HMU 4 R 1:(Tippi Hedren,star of "The Birds"--please see film---------HMU 4 R 4,5,6:(SOUND of Alfred Hitchcock meeting the foreign press--please check rolls for content----------HMU 5 R 1: more on Hitchcock with foreign press----------HMU 11 R 3:(More on Hitchcock but no indication on content of story----------(THE FOLLOWING STORIES HAD CAPTIONS): HMU 4 R2,3:(coverage of Tippi Hedren and Alfred Hithcock releasing 1000 prize homing pigeons as promotion gag for "The Birds"----------HMU 29 R 3 and HMU 30 R1: in WASHINGTON,DC on April 17,1965.Alfred Hitchcock attends and address:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) HMU 4 R 1,2,3,4; HMU 5 R 1: HMU 11 R3:
HMU 29 R 3: HMU 39 R 1: HMU 33 R 2

the Edditors' Annual Dinner--SOUND--please check film as we had no breakdown----------(We DO have a speech copy--filed that under the M-NUMBER)----------HMU 33 R 2:(in SHERMAN OAKS,CALIF on Sept.27,1964: wedding of Tippie Hedren to Noel Marshall,her manager and talent agent--they drink champagne,arm in arm--her daughter,Melanie aged 7,by previous marriage,gets bite of first piece of cake--var.scs. of reception--no scenes of the actual wedding--Rock Hudson,among guests few shots of him--family group with kids from both previous marriages (his and hers)----------

MOTION PIX(1963)--HEDREN,Tippie--HITCHCOCK,Alfred--SPEECH(Hitchcock)--PIGEONS--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(DC)--SHERMAN OAKS,CALIF--WEDDING--HUDSON, Rock--

POLLYS- PARROTS.

See

PARROTS - POLLYS

NARA GRS 4/90

POULTRY

See also

CHICKENS-CHICKS
COCKS
DUCKS
FOWL
GEESE-GOOSE
HENS
ROOSTERS
TURKEYS

NARA 4/90

POULTRY	Can No. 1-72	Roll No. 8

Subject SHOW FEATHERED ARISTOCRATS	Cameraman Whitlock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25½	30½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sacramento, Calif.

1 - Silver lace Polish fowls are feature of Western poultry exhibit.
2 - Closeup of two white turkeys
3 - Closeup of two Geese.

Date of Event 9/2/29

Used No.	Date
72	9/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

POULTRY - Goose	Can No. 1- 88	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DON'T LIKE TURKEY? THEN PICK ONE OF THESE	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-26	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mansfield, Mass.

1- America's biggest goose farm begins fattening 5,000 birds for Christmas season.
2- Closeup of the geese being fed.
3- Closeup of the geese flapping wings.

Date of Event 10/30/29

Used No.	Date
88	11/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

POULTRY (Show)	Can No. 2-72	Roll No. 4

Subject Display queer barnyard denizens Unusual fowl attract wide notice at rural fair.	Cameraman LaCoasnet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	17	21		

Description and Remarks Trenton, N.J.

C.u. of various crazy lookin birds. with funney feathers, roosters, Ducks.

Date of Event 9/1/30 Kino 255

Used No.	Date
V2 72	9/13/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

POULTRY SHOW	Can No. 2-98	Roll No. 4

Subject Odd poultry featured at exposition--Spectators gape at rare fowl on display	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	38			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

C.u. of Frizzled spruces
Japanese silkes, Bantams, White Crested,
Black Polish, White Crested Duck,

Date of Event 12/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 98	12/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

POULTRY SHOW	Can No. V-2-R-2	Roll No. 10

Subject FREAK FOWLS FEATURE OF BIG POULTRY SHOW	Cameraman MOFFAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-13	54		Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.

1- Odd-looking birds frommany lands rub feathers with blue-ribbon winners.
2- Various closeups of chickens from Poland, Russia and Holland.
3- Closeup of two ducks.

Date of Event 1/2/30

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-2	1/4/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

POULTRY SHOW	Can No. 136 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ANNUAL POULTRY SHOW	Cameraman CDn-Barnett

Length 596	Neg. 596	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Japanese fowl Tosa c.u.3 legged chicken--legs--prize winning turkeys--c.u."Light Brahma" & "White tailed Jap. Bantam"--l.s.animated poster showing chicken with 3 legs in motion and live chickens around table--c.u.chicks--coops.--l.s.poultry display Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CHICKENS--ODDITIES (3 legged chicken)--TURKEYS.

Date of Event 2-1-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BIRDS POULTRY	Can No. V.4-R.40	Roll No. 4

Subject	POULTRYMEN UNITE IN WORLD'S LARGEST EGG HATCHERIES PROJECT	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 92	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 ft Can No. 259 x 1

Description and Remarks

Bellingham Wash--Shots of egges in incubators--c.u.s of eggs breaking chicks coming out--baby chick s being packed in boxes --various shots of same--in barnyard high priced pullets and roosters

ALSO LISTED AS --[redacted] MACHINERY CHICKENS

BELLINGHAM WASH

Date of Event 1932 HARA dec 5/90

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.40	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(SOUND) POULTRY (hen & her chicks)	Can No. 284 x	Roll No. 7

Subject APPLE BLOSSOMS	Cameraman Eclair

Length 125	Neg.	Dupe 125 dupe pos	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Brittany, France- showing apple blossoms--plowing farm--cow--hay stacks--bees nest--hen with her chicks--boy & girl in Breton costumes--farmer throws seeds onto ground--scenic background skies

Also listed as: BEES(nest)--APPLE BLOSSOMS--COW--FARM--BRITTANY, FRANCE--SCENIC

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5590 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

POULTRY (hen)	Can No. 285 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HEN MOTHERING KITTENS

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Annapolis,Md.--bantam hen mothering kittens--hen chases mother cat whenever she shows up

Also listed as:ANNAPOLIS,MD.--KITTENS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 5-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

POULTRY (sound)	Can No. 332 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Girls Of Follies Bergere Go Bathing	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227			227 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris,France--girls in bathing suits--face thru a pile of hay--feeding chickens--in water by small falls--jumping over backs--slow motion same--fishing**GOOD SOUND EFFECTS GIRLS TALKING,LAUGHING,GIGGLING ETC.

Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--MISC.SPORTS--FISHING--SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY--BEAUTIES.

Date of Event 7/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

POULTRY (being rescued by farmers KentyWash.flood)	Can No. V.5R.110	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNDREDS FLEE HOMES AS SWOLLEN STREAMS PERIL WESTERN VALLEY	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 97	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700 Can No. 529x2;203x5

Description and Remarks Kent,Wash.

SEE:KENT,WASH.--FLOODS

Also as:RUINS--LABORERS--FARMERS--CATTLE--AUTOS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1-9-33

No.	Date
V.5R.110	

SEE OVER

POULTRY (CHICKENS PERCHED ON ROOF -- flood)	Can No. V5 R. 148	Roll No. 3

Subject THOUSANDS HOMELESS AS SWOLLEN STREAMS INUNDATE 150 SQ. MILES	Cameraman Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts REF. Can No.
68	57			

Description and Remarks Monette, Ark.--

SEE: FLOOD.-MONETTE, ARK.

Also as: RUINS

Date of Even 5-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 148	5-27-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

POULTRY (rescued - flood)	Can No. V.5R.155	Roll No. 4

Subject: 1500 ABANDON HOMES WHEN COLUMBIA RIVER SMASHES THRU DIKES

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500
86	75			Can No. 664x1

Description and Remarks: Kelso, Wash

SEE: KELSO, WASH.--FLOODS

Also as: COLUMBIA RIVER--DOG--PIG--RUINS--LABORERS--ANIMALS

Date of Event: 6-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.155	6-22-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

poultry (300,000 turkeys, sharpening axe)	Can No. V,5R, 192	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AXE LOOMS FOR 300,000 TURKEYS AS HUGE CROP AWAITS THANKSGIVING	McHenry-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 786x1 Can No. 365
54	43			

Description and Remarks WESTLEY,CA.--TURKEYS

Also as:MACHINERY--

Date of Event 10-18-[illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8850 SN 8-33-U

OVER

POULTY (Hen Hotel) also air stuff	Can No. V.5R.204	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
HEN HOTEL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Oliver.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	845x2,3
47				Can No.	745

Description and Remarks

Miami--air view Million Dollar Hotel that has been turned into a chicken coop--ground shots same,showing hens walking about etc.--cu inside showing nests from which thousands of eggs are gathered--cu's of hens--cu hen ACTUALLY LAYING AN EGG--Cuts;Dr.Taking care of chickens--collecting eggs--trayful of baby chicks

Also as:MIAMI,FLA.--ODDITIES--AIR VIEWS

EGGS--HEN HOTEL

Date of Event 11-30-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

POULTRY (tattooing chickens)	Can No. 774 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TATTOOING CHICKENS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ART--NEW BRUNSWICK,NJ

Also as:TATTOOING--MR.TAYLOR--FARMERS--LT.CONKLIN--POLICE--BRANDING.

Date of Event 6-14-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

POULTRY (hen mothers kittens)	Can No. V.6 R.236	Roll No. 6

Subject HEN MOTHERS KITTENS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts - Can No.
74				

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES--LEPANTO, ARK.

POULTRY-- CATS

3-25-34
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(Orig. sound, birds whistling, POULTRY etc. rooster crowing, cackling of fowl, etc.)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 4,

Subject	Cameraman
POULTRY EXHIBITION	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88		88 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: PORTE DE VERSAILLES, FRANCE--SOUND--MISC. BIRDS--GOOSE

Date of Event 2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5550 SM 8-33-U

OVER

POULTRY (chickens at water's edge)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject FLOODS AT COSTIGAN	Cameraman MAHER-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99 - 436	99 - 436			

Description and Remarks

COSTIGAN,ME.-- LOODS

SMITH--FARMS--RESCUES

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

POULTRY(feeding chicks) cu duck 14	Can No. pounder 998 x	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman
MAN WHO CONTINUOUSLY CRIES	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITTLE MARSH,PA.--ODDITIES

SHORT--MILKING--COW--FARM

Date of Event 5-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

POULTRY (BEARDED HEN)	Can No. 1005 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BEARDED HEN	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
255	255			

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES--EL PASO,TEX.

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-54 (C)

OVER

POULTRY (colored farmer with chickens admitted to Fair)	Can No. 1078 x	Roll No 6

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS CHANGE PRODUCE FOR FAIR TICKETS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
310				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--WORLD'S FAIR

FARMERS--AGRICULTURE--LAMB--PIGS--COW--VEGETABLES

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

POULTRY (9,000 turkeys to be sold)	Can No. 1126 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
9,000 TURKEYS TO BE SOLD.	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TURKEYS--NORFOLK, ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

POULTRY (pake adopts duck--also baby chick)	Can No.	Cut No.

Subject	Cameraman
PEKE ADOPTS DUCK (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75				1321x6	125

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: DOG--DUCK

Date of Event: 5-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

POULTRY (ls.chicken store-cu--int.empty place--name SOUND SPEECH SCHECTER'S)	Can No. V.7 R.358	Roll No. 1

Subject NRA.SCRAPPED BY SUPREME COURT; PERILS NEW DEAL	Cameraman LYONS-GEISEL LIBRARY--SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265	253			1331x5,170;1328x8 65;1337x9,95;1346x1

Can No. 375

Date of Event 5-29-35

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)
N.R.A.--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

POULTRY (BARNYARD PALS)	Can No. V.7 R. 374	Roll No. 8

Subject BARNYARD PALS (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1396x4
66				Can No. 215

Description and Remarks CANOGA PK,CAL.--cu rooster and ring tailed terrier--ls dog after cock--cu cock after dog,raising 'ell--dog feinting cock after him again--cock chasing dog--cu both scrapping--angles of fighting--cu dog and cock--cu duo--dog moves over kisses roosterCUTS:ditto

CANOGA PK,CAL.--FIGHTS--DOG--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

POULTRY (chickens being fed Pine Valley Rural Re-Settlement Project)SOUND TALK FDR)	Can No. V.7 R.412	Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT INSPECTS GA.FARM COLONY ALSO NEW HOUSING PROJECT IN N.Y.C.	Cameraman OLIVER-LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-1554x3,985 O-1507x5,255 Can No.
143	131			

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

PROJECTS--PINE VALLEY,GA.

12-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-39-U

OVER

POULTRY (GIRL HYPNOTIZES)	Can No. 2895 x 1;	Roll No. 2890 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL HYPNOTIZES PIGS & CHICKENS	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
718				

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN CO. WASH

MAGICIAN

Date of Event 1-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (LARGEST CHICKEN HATCHERY)	Can No. 2898 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST CHICKEN HATCHERY	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
436				

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE,ORE.--thousands of eggs being loaded into huge incubator,heated by electricity at 100 degrees,eggs are turned electrically 6 times a day,21 days to hatch,old cat pal of chicks,peggy,police dog on guard,16000 eggs,newly born chicks coming out of geggs--put into shipping boxes, 100 in each box.

MILWAUKEE ORE--INDUSTRY--EGGS

Date of Event 4-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (hen mothering a brood of ducks)	Can No. 1404 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PIG ADOPTS DOG	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIG--LOCKPORT, ILL.

Also as: DOG--FARM--CHICKEN--DUCKS--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 7-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

POULTRY BLDG. (Texas Centennial SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject 2000 START WORK ON BUILDINGS FOR TEXAS CENTENNIAL

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1591x5
118	106			Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--DALLAS, TEXAS

Date of Event ~~1-16-36~~ 1/16/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POULTRY (Little Red Hen pals with lion)	Can No. V.8 R.432	Roll No. 6

Subject DANIEL A PIKER: LITTLE RED HEN PALS WITH LION	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 66	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1621x4 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--MASSAPEQUA, N.Y.

Also as: BIONS--OLIVER--
FRANK BUCK'S ZOO

Date of Event 2-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-5M-12-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (CHICKEN RAISED IN GLASS JAR)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHICKEN RAISED IN GLASS JAR IS REAL BOTTLE BABY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	38			ret.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Denver,Colorado--hen in bottle--ls of 2-36 same--cutin same of cu--head thru 2 inch hole in bottle--egg held near hold-- in barnyard bottle with chick inside poultry being fed all around it;; CUTS: with owner Henry Willis--add. shots.

DENVER,COLORADO--ODDITIES--WILLIS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (rooster jumps out of plane--flies down & lands)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 7

Subject BANTAM ROOSTER WINS AIR HONORS BY "BAILING OUT"	Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1641x2 285 Can No.
90	7 8			

Description and Remarks

Dothan, Ala.--takes banty cock from plane--puts on shoulder--cu cock on shoulder--rooster on plane, take off, and cock inside--rear views, interiors flying high--plane in air, getting ready shot of ground, plane, rooster goes, cock falling--pilot Charles Miller, rooster alone, coming down, hits terra firma--
CUTS: as above

DOTHAN, ALA.--ODDITIES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--MILLER

Date of Event 2-20-36

Test No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-SM-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (farmers tattoo chickens in drive to halt thieves)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject FARMERS TATTOO CHICKENS TN DRIVE TO HALT THIEVES	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length 89	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1646x4 Can No. 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: TATTOO--GEORGETOWN,OHIO

Also as: ODDITIES--MILLER--PRISONS

Date of Event 3-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-5M-12-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (feeding chickens farmer finds gold mine in cornfield)	Can No. V.8 R.448	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FARMER FINDS GOLD MINE IN A CORNFIELD	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			RET Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLD--PALMER LAKE, COLO.

Also as; FARMS--AGRICULTURE--COWS--CATTLE--WILSONS--

Date of Event: 4-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (on white animal & bird farm, No. Hollywood, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.472	Roll No. 6

Subject
COLLECTING WHITE ANIMALS AND BIRDS A STRANGE HOBBY

Cameraman
CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1825x3 Can No. 530
77	65			

Description and Remarks

SEE:MISC. ANIMALS- NO.HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.

Also as:BURK--BIRDS--PIGEONS--FARMS
PEACOCK--PETS--ODDITIES

Date of Event
6-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (COCK FIGHT, ANTILLES, FRANCE)	Can No. 1601 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COCK FIGHT	FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COCKFIGHT--ANTILLES, FRANCE

Date of Event 2-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2500-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY:(Story #4--1936

Issue Number
1918x5,6; 1915x7; 1960x4;
1922x4; 1915x8; 1961x1

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #28

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #28

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept.1936

(1)"DOG USES CRUTCHES"--New York City--cuts 1918x5,6 filed--8 yr.old Collie fitted with crutch for her broken leg & injured tendons--
(2)"ARMY RECRUITS RIDE WOODEN MOUNTS"--England--cuts 1915x7 filed--hobby horses used to train young cavalrymen in the bare fundamentals of horsemanship--
(3)"DRY ICE"--Milands,Calif--cuts 1960x4 filed--Mrs.Crl Einhart's curosity about the mud springs led to her discovery of the making of dry ice and blossomed into a thriving business--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1918x5,6 etc

(2) SF #28

(4)PERSONAL MESSAGES IN EGGS?—Manhattan,Kansas—cuts 1922x4 filed—
Robert Phillips,college student,eggsperiments with hen—inserts
pellet in hen/s egg-laying "apparatus" and later shows pellet
has been laid in egg instead of yolk—Aw-w-w,C'mon now!!!!!!——

(5)"CRACKED TOWN"—Earlestowne,Lancashire,England—cuts 1915x8 filed—
var.scs.houses cracked and crooked due to slippage caused by mine
shafts under town—town slowly slipping into river——

(6)"POLARIZED GLASS"—Boston,Mass—cuts 1961x1 filed—var.scs.demonstr
to the possible uses for new polarized glass which will just abo
eliminate glare from headlights,etc——the beginning of Polaroid—

(7)"MAN MAKES FIGURES IN TOAST"—cuts 1961x2 junked 1946

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—DOG—ENGLAND—POULTRY—

POULTRY (FLOODS) ON ROOF.	Can No. V 9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER DELLING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKMAN WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				see Can No. FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event
1/27/37

Used/No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POULTRY	(STRANDED CHICKENS) mob of them.	Can No. V 9 R 534	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD ZONE CLEANUP LARCEY GITTINGER ALLEY SMITH WINNER THAYNM LYONS MARKMAN PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see FLOODS
384	348			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTh,O.

F L O O D S

M I D W E S T

Date of Event 1/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (baby chicks)	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BEACH BEAUTS STAGE MENS FASHION SHOW B) FLOWER SHOW C BABY CHIX	EDWARDS TRAYNM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68-56 56-50 59-53				E2178x4; 340 T2179x4; 280 P2178x2; 5,805

Description and Remarks

STYLE SHOW
MIAMI BEACH
FLOWER SHOW
N Y C
BABY CHIX
LANSDALE PA.

Date of Event 3/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POULTRY (RACING) ROOSTERS	Can No. V.9 R.597	Roll No. 7

Subject ROOSTER RACING PROVES NEW FAD FOR SPORT LOVERS	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2441x4, Can No. 365
72	62			

Description and Remarks GIG HARBOR,WASH.--girls put them into coops,cu at post,they're off running shots,coming at you,folo couple girls rooting the roosters,one out in front,slows to walk,over,cu gal and cock--CUTS:var.shots and angles Hotel de Rooster cu's of cocks in windows etc.

GIG HARBOR,WASH.--MISC.RACES--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (3000 GEESE ARRIVE, THRU STREETS)	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
3000 DO GOOSE-STEP ON LAST LONG MILE BEFORE HOLIDAYS.	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2530x1,2 Can No. 1095
108	98			

Description and Remarks

GEESE

MANSFIELD, MASS.

Date of Event 10-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (TURKEYS)	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOBBLERS GROAN AS THANKSGIVING DAY DRAWS NEAR	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	41			2533x2; 540

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TURKEYS

CORVALLIS ORE.

Date of Event 10/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (International Bird Show, Verseilles, France) SOUND CROWING POULTRY NOISES ETC.	Can No. 2117 x	Roll No. 4

Subject INTERNATIONAL BIRD SHOW

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VERSEILLES,FRANCE--74th international bird show, at Park of Expositions,in port--show gets under way with 8,000 animals entered--head cu rooster,ls dissolves into closer views hen, head cu and ls of goose, gander, duck, pigeons,pouter, bunnies, chicks feeding,cu's etc.

VERSEILLES,FRANCE--~~XXXX~~ MISC.BIRDS MISC.ANIMALS --SOUND--PIGEONS

Date of Event ~~8-27~~ 2/27

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY:(Story #6

Issue Number	
2441x3; 2438x2; 2442x3,4; 2441x2; 2437x1	2438x3,4;

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #40	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #40

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1937

(1)"MAN BUILDS HOUSE WITH DISCARDS"--Vineland,NJ--filed 2441x3--cuts--mailbox with "PALACE OF DEPRESSION"--house built by George Daynor with all discarded materials including wagon wheels,sea shells, auto parts,etc.--show people around it----------

(2)"FIRE HYDRANT IN A LIQUOR STORE"--Bklyn,NY--cuts 2438x2"filed ---- man enter with dog,hitch leash on hydrant which is smack in middle of the store--store was built around it and it's up to the city to remove it so there it stays--lil pooch looks surprise then yawns and turns rear end to us----------

(3)"MAN CARVES BEARS [illegible]"--[illegible]--cuts 2438x3,4 filed

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2441x3, etc

(2) SF #40

Gunnar Ugland, artist extraordinaire—he sells the objects he makes—all sizes and types of things—

(5)"JIMMY THE PARROT"—Atlantic City, NJ—cuts 2442x3.4 filed—likes his beer and pretzels and he gets 'em—keeps an eye on the register, too—no phoney bills accepted here—

(6)"PET HEN RIDES HANDLEBARS"—Searcy, Ark—cuts 2441x2 filed—boy cut with hen, puts her on handlebar of motorbike and rides around town with her—finally wind up at feed store THAT's why she was so willing, eh?—

(7)"FINGERTIP ARTISTS"—NYC—cuts 2437x1 filed— Mrs. Lillian Grunheer developed the fingertip tools of all sorts—can be used for artists, too, with diff. color paints on each fingertip to save the wasted motion of putting one down and picking up another, etc—

MISC. USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—LAUGH PARADE—PARROT—POULTRY—

POULTRY (FEEDING CHICKENS AT GERMAN GIRLS CAMP)	Can No. 2450 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GIRLS CAMP	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
213 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

CAMP

MISC.GERMANY

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (TORNADO HITS OKLA)	Can No.	Roll No. 2452x2

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO HITS OKLA	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORNADO

UNION CITY (ETC) OKLA

Date of Event 6/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY SHOW (244th Coast Art.Armory) V10 R.630	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ODD FOWLS AMAZE CROWDS DRAWN TO POULTRY SHOW.	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2631x1
73	63			Can No. 905

~~(AGFA STOCK PARTIAL)~~

Description and Remarks (NYC) INTERIORS: 244th coast artillery armory--1s gen.view of show, White Crested Polish Cockerels,fite,over and cu of winnah--Brahma cock flags wings cu his long drawers,3 turkey goose and hen--cu Toulouse goose,1s flaps wins,cu turk,combing out Leopold the Duckling--CUTS:bamtam,more shots of show...cu's etc

NYC--ARMORY

Date of Event 1-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (EASTER CHICKS FOR SHIPMENT)	Can No. 2869 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BABYCHICKS FOR EASTER	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
554				

Description and Remarks

FRENCHTOWN NJ

EASTER

Date of Event 3-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (SPEEDY ROOSTERS VIE FOR HONORS IN RACE ON MAD.GAR.ROOF	Can No. 10-730	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: GALAPAS WINS INAUGURAL 'CAP ROOSTER RACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 12-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY (PET ROOSTER AND BROWNIE THE DOG)	Can No. 2959 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PET ROOSTER	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
480				

Description and Remarks: NEW ORLEANS,LA.--Marion Francis age 11 and playmate Katie Bruhn 10 with pet rooster,cock folos girl,dog comes and jumps into middle of things, plays with cock,Brownie dog and Peter the cock have it out,the cock wins.

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--ODDITIES--DOG--FRANCIS

Date of Event 6-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY(2 PET HEN LAYS EGG ON FARMYARD TABLE (BONBG:)	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 3
Subject IF YOU LIKE ASERVICE HERE'S A CASE RIGHT ON THE TABLE: CAT SHOW: DOG TRAFFIC COP		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW MONMOUTH N.J.

ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY(Show held in Mad.Sq.Garden in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-257	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY(Dewey and handy man feeding chickens in Pawling, N.Y)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	2

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICAL STORLIGHTS (Pub. Comm. Dem. Party & Dewey and Family)	[illegible] EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of group and posters [illegible] Dewey, Robert E. Hansen [illegible] William Boyle and [illegible] Nicholson—[illegible] of group—[illegible] of [illegible]—side shot of group—[illegible] Charlie Nicholson—angle shots of group, [illegible] PAWLING, N.Y.—[illegible] shot, Main Street—[illegible] Dewey and his two sons Tom Jr. and John, [illegible] picking cherries—[illegible] of Dewey handing basket to son [illegible] a ladder—Dewey and handy man feeding chickens—Dewey walking around orchard—whole family coming down steps in front of house—[illegible] of family—Mrs. Dewey and sons—Mrs. Dewey, Dewey and other son, tilt up to Dewey and wife—press photographers—family walking down road from house—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: add on scenes used and . Dewey and sons . sons picking beans--with ducks, geese and chickens--several shots of Dewey's home--family posed at door of milk cooling house, horse shoe over door--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--POLITICS--POSTERS--COMMITTEES--
PORTER--EWING--HANNIGAN--BOYLE--MICHELSON--PAWLING, N.Y.
SCENIC--DEWEY (FAMILY)--FARMING--FARMS--PRESS--
BLDGS. (DEWEY HOME)--POULTRY--

(2) 17-310-2

POULTRY(Flocks of Turkeys preview of Xmas dinners in Cloverdale, B.C.)	Can No. 17-337	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PREVIEW OF XMAS DINNERS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	51			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] B.C. FLOcks of turkeys..2 scenes..10/[illegible] dog rounding them up, chases one and catches [illegible] feeding [illegible]..man pouring feed into trough..T. Lappier, owner of turkey farm..birds sitting there..guy gallops into brood, and grabs a bird and lifts for all to see, 2 men standing..head cu of a bird..guy with a bird inclose man pulls his snoizle starts to snap..very funny..flock of birds..good shot of them...

CLOVERDALE,B.C...TURKERYS..BIRDS...LAPPIER...FARMING...POULTRY...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULRY (Goose, ducks and pig in baskets in China)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-366	1

Subject	Cameraman
10TH AIRFORCE QUITS KWEILIN	PATHE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] is crossing river bridge-- [illegible] Chinese carrying belongings--kid passes [illegible] by--CU goose in basket..ducks back into basket-- pig in basket..cu--CU feet walking..wrapped with cloth-- [illegible] trucks moving out--train on track ready to pull out.- loaded with refugees..on top etc.--CU people in freight car--CU Chinese sleeping on rods--LS train..mof [illegible] loaded with war equipment--CU Guy in service supply station wagon--engine covered with refugees..2 scenes-- CU little Chinese boy crying--3 scenes..[illegible] train pulling [illegible]--loading jeep with ammunition and supplies--Chinese loading shells--soldiers out of bldg.--P-[illegible] taking off-- [illegible]

Date of Event: Sept. to Nov. 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

[illegible] OF BLDG.TOWARDS CAMERA AND MAN RUNS TOWARD CAMERA--
--FLAG lowered from pole--far.scenes (GOOD) of burning
buildings at airport--CUTS:animated map of movement of Jap
drive--trucks loaded with belly tanks and equipt.moving
along--both Chinese soldiers and civilians going thrucity
Night shots of Gasoline fire(GOOD)caused by Jap bombing--
day shots of damage..wrecked RR trains and tracks,wrecked
gas drum--air shots of Nanning and ground shots of city
deserted--mining airfield..stretching primer cord--air-
shots bombed runway--repairing trucks--broken down trucks
along road--American and German Henschel trucks--on
HENSCHEL sign on truck --coolies working building new
airfield--

CHINA(KWEILIN,LIUCHOW,NANNING)--WAR--BRIDGE--CHINESE--
HUMAN--CHILDREN--POULRY--PIG--FEET--REFUGEES--TRUCKS--
R.R.TRAIN--TRAFFIC--ARMS. & AMM.--TYPES(P-51)--FIRES--
AIRPORTS--FLAGS--MAPS--NIGHT--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
MINES--

(2) 18-366-1

POULTRY (chickens running in field--2 scenes Turkeys--sailor chasing chickens)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-438	2

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS BECOME FARMERS	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	95			5137x1 Can No. 516 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] farm--sailors feeding [illegible] cow drinking water--chickens running in field--2 scenes Turkeys--sailor with 2 calves--interior bars..2 sailors walking with pails past line cows--[illegible] sailor milking cow--sailor fills cup from cow and drinks--pouring milk into storing container--milk over chilling pipes--[illegible] convalescents on lawn..nurse brings out milk--passing out milk to 4 bandaged men--XCU clicking glasses--EXTERIOR on lawn..stretcher case drinking with tube--[illegible] man drinking milk and licks his lips--CUTS:add. on scenes used and:unloading cows on Guam--calve eating out of pail--sailor chasing chickens--sign GUAM on cow--one [illegible] man drinking milk--

Date of Event: 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUAM--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WAR--FARMING--COWS--CHICKENS--
TURKEYS--POULTRY--MILK--ODDITIES--MEDICAL--VETERANS--
NURSES--CATTLE--HOSPITALS--

(2) 18-438-2

POULTRY (interior of flock of hens in [illegible] house--chickens--)

Card No. 18-452

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
109	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible], B.C., CANADA--interior of [illegible] --CU chicken-- [illegible] --CU basket of eggs, [illegible] for handling room, examing and sorting [illegible] up to light--CU pushing skid-ful of [illegible] place for packing--CU eggs marked with [illegible]--trains of eggs proceeding on wharf, ship in [illegible] officials and ship's officers watch last [illegible] aboard ship CS COLUMBIA STAR--load of eggs [illegible] watching--pan up side of ship, [illegible] (34 MILLION)--aboard ship, eggs [illegible], last load--

~~Date of Event~~ 11/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-452-Canada

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--POULTRY--CHICKENS--GIRLS--
EGGS--SHIPPING--CARGO--EGGS--SHIPS--SS COLUMBIA STAR--

POULTRY(SOMETHING TO CROW ABOUT--1s Egg and I sign,crowds,cu big Egg--var shots see LOS ANGELES,CAL. underlined)	Can No. V.20 F.25	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SOMETHING TO CROW ABOUT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

contests front of plane with chicks,cu's white one,1s Egg and I sign,crowds banquet,cu big Egg--cu drown hen,tosses it off--1s Carthay Circle NITE premiere--marque adv.--lobby Fred MacMurry and wife,Roger Jensen chick in cage,Margery Main,the Duryeas--Ed O'Brien and Mary Healy,Durante and hen--also shots of Ann Blythe--CUTS:add scenes actors.
LOS ANGELES,CAL:THEATRICAL:MOTION PIX:EGGS:
POULTRY:MacMURRAY:DURANTE:BLYTHE

Date of Event 3-21-47

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY: (Hit by contagious disease must be killed and bodies burned)

Issue Number 4225x10; 6378x7

Subject CATTLE MARKET-HOLLAND-1950 ---- POULTRY PLAGUE- HOLLAND 1950

Cameraman POLYGOON(both)

Length 156ft. 221ft. ---Neg.--- ---Dupe- S.W. Pos. RAV.

Cuts BkNo:5656-3; 5720-6 caption junked aft: card made

Can No.

respectively

Description and Remarks 4225x10:(BkNo:5656-3--April 1950--in Rotterdam,CATTLE MARKET--var.scs. of cattle, pigs,horses,etc lined up for sale--some marked for slaughter--lambs, piglets--good cu of pig----------6378x7:(BkNo:5720-6--July 1950--POULTRY PLAGUE--discovery of the New Castle disease which is highly contagious disease among poultry caused by a virus--all poultry must be killed and the bodies burned--anyone working around them must be disinfected--timber nearby is also burned--disinfect workers in plants that have not yet been infected---lab shots--pic thru microscope showing the virus--chickens in yard--non-infected poultry are injected with vaccine-----HOLLAND--CATTLE--PIGS, HORSES, MARKET --

Date of Event ~~1950~~ 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY:(Cock fight---1950

Issue Number: 6304x6; 6310x4; 6375x3A; 6374x6A

Subject: ANIMALS & POULTRY STORIES-FRANCE 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions f[illegible] under 6304x6

Description and Remarks

6304x6:(BkNo:5660-8--67ft--April 1950--Gaumont--BW--Gaumont------RHINOCEROS--evi dentally a rare species of rhino at the zoo----------

6310x4:(BkNo:5664-11--84ft--Gaumont--BW--TRAINED BEAR--April 1950--bear steals cake--boxing--drinks from bottle----------

6375x3A:(BkNo:5723-4--105ft--Eclair--BW--July 1950----COCK FIGHT--var.scs. of the Cock Fight----------

6374x6A:(BkNo:5724-11--39ft--Gaumont--BW--July 1950----COCK FIGHT--var.scs.same----------

FRANCE,Misc---RHINOCEROS---BEAR--LAUGH PARADE----POULTRY(Rock Fight)--

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
POULTRY:(Food preservation..broilers coming off processing line are dipped & chilled before going to market--poultry on display in market--Princeton, N.J.--12/55)	7508 x	13

Cameraman	Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
FOX	428			428	

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON, N.J.--camera on meat display--camera stops at shopper at meat counter--pan of super market--exterior of American Cyanamid Company plant near PRINCETON, N.J..exterior and interior of plant near COATSVILLE, PA..technicians prepare a tank of ACRONIZE in which broilers coming off the processiong line will be dipped and chilled before their trip to the market--7 grams of Acronize on scale..enough to proyect 600 pounds of poultry--comparison of Broilers Acronized for 30 days towards birds kept under the same conditions for only two weeks--fish,poultry display in super market--check-out line--pan of super market--

Date of Event 12/1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINCETON,N.J.--FOOD--SCIENTIFIC--COATSVILLE,PA.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POULTRY:(Queen Juliana, patroness of the Poultry & Rabbit Exhibition looking at Braham rooster. The Hague,Holland--

Can No. 29-10

Roll No. 3

1/55 SPORTS (A) [illegible]
(A) (B) MATURITY Horse Race
824 D33 (C) BASKETBALL (Dons vs Reeps

Cameraman [illegible]
(B) ARQUETTE
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 (A)77(B)59(C)113				all junked (A) CS 7519x10 (C) CS 7519x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks THE HAGUE,HOLLAND (1s birds-- man of Royal Dutch Aviculture,guy looking at cage,hooded ~~pigeon~~ hen--taken out cage--cu of ~~pigeon~~ hen--feathery feet Dutch cropper--cu feet--one white-tufted hen,2 shots-- rooster,2 shots--tufted rabbit--kids looking--long eared rabbit--queen Juliana looking--Brahma cock--Queen Juliana rooster again----------ARCADIA,CALIF:crowd--parade to post "Honey's Alzibi","Trackmaster" & "Guerrero"--crowd at Santa Anita Park--hs stands--race,round far turn & into stretch,tight race--crowd cheering--"Trackmaster" comes up starts to move,finish--crowd--winner was fast on outside-- "TRACKMASTER" [illegible]

Date of Event Jan. 1956

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-10-3

BERKLEY,CALIFORNIA:(The California Bears and the San Franc
isco Dons,tap-off--Cal.ball,dribbling,sets and shoots from
side--sinks it--crowd--Frisco ball,#23 dribbling (Perry),
down court,around blocking,goes under & shoots--in--crowd--
Frisco,sets,shoots,Russell taps it in--crowd--Calif.has
ball,pass to guy on side,he stands there--lowshot standing-
more--crowd jeering--guy stands--drum roll--pan from clock
to court,freeze still on,guy kneels--crowd--Calif.shoots,
misses,rebound--Frisco takes it--slowdown by Frisco--clock
& score--Dons take it despite freeze,33 to 24----------

FREEZE lasted eight minutes-

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--BIRDS--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES(Birds)--
RABBIT--MISC.ANIMALS--CHILDREN--JULIANA--POULTRY

ARCADIA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--PARK--"HONEY'S ALIBI"--"TRACK/
MASTER"--"GUERRERO"--CROWD--

BERKELEY,CALIF--BASKETBALL--SAN FRANCISCO DONS--CALIF.BEARS
PERRY--RUSSELL--ODDITIES(Sport.freeze lasted eight minutes)
CROWD--

POULTRY(Chickens): Produce more than ten thousand eggs a day)	Issue Number 29-71-Canada	

Subject 14,000 CHICKENS: COUNT 'EM	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length 7-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT WILLIAMS,NOVA SCOTIA: Date of ~~Prior~~ 8/56

Ils yard,chickens running--man feeding--pan from yard to "roundhouse"--into,pan,chickens,etc(assembly line)--cu chickens --man collect eggs,2 sc--cu basket of eggs--lineup of filled baskets--washington baskets--polishing eggs,2 sc--crate coming off belt--truck pulls away,roundouse in bg----------

PORT WILLIAMS,NOVA SCOTIA--POULTRY(Chickens)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PULLETS.

See

CHICKENS-CHICKS

POULTRY

ANIMALS -- BIRDS
[by species] Q-S

QUAIL
RHEAS. See reference.
ROBINS
ROOSTERS
SEAGULLS
SHOEBILLS
SONGBIRDS. See reference.
SPARROWS
STARLINGS
STORKS
SWALLOWS
SWANS

BIRDS ~~xxxxx~~ (QUAIL)	Can No. 45 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HATCH BIRDS FOR GAME PRESERVES	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
380	380			

Description and Remarks Yountville, Cal.--eggs -- pheasants--Valley quail--loading birds -- liberating quail--c.u. pheasants-Golden pheasants

UNUSED

Also listed as: YOUNTVILLE, CAL.--BIRDS (pheasants)

Date of Event 7-16-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BIRDS (Quail): (Heat of hand helps hatch baby quails at State Quail Farm in New Jersey)

Issue Number

1837-4,5,6

Subject

HATCHING QUAIL BY HAND

Cameraman

THOS.PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
561 ft.				BK.NO: 1377-9 caption junked aft card made	

Description and Remarks

HOLMANSVILLE,NJ:(At. NJ State Quail Farm,E.H.Roth,Supt.of Farm,holding egg in hand--heat of his hand causes young bird to come out of shell--cus of eggs and young quail,just after hatching in his hand--he holds tray of hatched birds,some eggs which have not yet hatched--cu birds coming out of shell--gen.view of the brooder houses--cu one of the breeding birds--scs. of a bird-dog hunting for scent of quail in field same hound pointing,flushing quail--Roth liberates a nine-week old bir

Date of Event

7/22/36

HOLMANSVILLE,NJ--BIRDS(Quail)--HUMAN INT(Animal-birds)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUAIL	Can No. 2244 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PET QUAIL	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358				Can No.

Description and Remarks SULPHUR, OKLA.

Date of Event 5-13-37

PLATT NATIONAL PARK--scotty bull terrier jumps on chair next to Bob pet quail-- napping -- hide and seek-- they dine together-- . Betty Jo Hetzler owner bedtime and to bed.

QUAIL --DOG--HETZLER--ODDITIES.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUAIL (25,000 Bob White) SOUND	Can No. 2728 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUAIL	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
973				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PIEDRAS NEGRAS,MEX.& EAGLE PASS,TEX.--25,000 Bob White Quail,Dr.F. Kent with stethoscope checking earch bird birds in bushes etc.--crated in warehouse wire traps,corn traps etc.culled and looked over,eating etc.--Macha(male)Hembra(female) signs,more of birds in brush etc.--stacking boxes for shipment.

PIEDRAS NEGRAS,MEX.--EAGLE PASS,TEX.--
INDUSTRY--FOWL--KENT

Date of Event: 2-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RHEAS.

<u>See</u>

OSTRICHES

NARA [illegible] 5/90

ROBINS	Can No. V.5 R.148-8	Roll No. ~~7-8~~

Subject ROBINS MAKE A HOME AMID HEAT AND NOISE OF ROARING STEEL MILL	Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 635x1 Can No.
71	60			

Description and Remarks Chicago Heights, Ill. Cu of robin's next showing the eggs. Longer shot showing steel rails coming out of furnace with robins next in foreground. Cu robins nest in foreground. Cu nest on one side of picture and on other side you see steel rails. Shot from ground showing steel workers at work. Cu thermometer registering 110°. Ls bird's next and hot rails coming out of press with mother bird on nest. Cu mother bird sitting on nest. Back to ls and cu of bird on nest. Two scenes of man climbing ladder to feed birds. CUTS: additional shots of used subject.

Date of Event 5/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.148	5/27/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ALSO AS: CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.--METAL--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES

(2) 5-148-8

ROBIN (tame robin)	Can No. V.5R. 167	Roll No. 5

Subject (ODD BITS) TAME ROBIN ASTOUNDS NATION'S BIRD LOVERS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 707x2 Can No. 480
62	51			

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.—ODDITIES

Also as: ROSEMARY GLUECK

Date of Event 7-8-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.167~~	~~8-3-33~~

SEE OVER

ROBIN (close-up)	Can No. 765 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BIRD MAN	Cameraman Topical

Length 212	Net 212	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BRIG O' DOON AYSHIRE, SCOTLAND---
BIRDS

Also as: CHAS GALLOWAY--BLACBIRD--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--BIRD(Tit)--
STARLING-SCENIC

Date of Event 10/1/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BIRD (Robin): Goofy little bird fights himself in mirror)

Issue Number
CS 7825x11

Subject
ROBIN FIGHTS HIS IMAGE IN GLASS

Cameraman
C.L.EDWARDS

Bk No: 788-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				caption junked aft: card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO:(this goofy little robin has been fighting his own image in the windows of an occupied residence for three weeks now--flying at the glass--pecking at the glass--moves from window to window--we see him from inside and outside--Mrs.J.A.Hendry who lives in the house, feeds the little weirdo----------

Date of Event
April 1934

DENVER,COLORADO--BIRD(Robin)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animal,bird)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROBIN (& CAT PLAYING TOGETHER)	Can No. V.7 R.377	Roll No. 6

Subject CAT & ROBIN (HL)	Cameraman SMITH

Length 38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1409x2 405 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--KINGSTON, MASS.

Also as: CAT--MRS.BAKER

8-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

ROBIN:(Spring is here....Robin's nest on giant crane..laborers don't to disturb nest..nest,see 2 eggs.. Vancouver,BC--4/57)--cu nest,bird)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-33	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROCK 'N' ROLL--MAW ROBIN NESTS ON ROCKING CRANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(ext plant--giant crane,moving--cu nest,bird--moving,same crane operator in moving crane/cab--cu nest,moving crane--workmen looking upward--ls crane,reversing direction--nest.ext.cab on crane--nest--fellows looking up--nest,see 2 eggs

VANCOUVER,BC--FACTORY--MACHINERY--ROBIN--ODDITIES(Animal)--LABORERS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--

Date: 4/16/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROOSTERS

See also

POULTRY

CHICKENS-CHICKS

COCKS

FOWL

HENS

NARA ARS 4/90

ROOSTER (Hops like kangaroo)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 5

Subject ADOPTED ROOSTER HOPS LIKE KANGAROO	Cameraman Australian

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 38
49	38			Can No. 741x7

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--ADELAIDE,AUSTRALIA

ALSO AS: KANGAROO

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ROOSTER (wallarooster hops around) SOUND	Can No. 759 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WALLAROOSTER	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68			68 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

So.Australia--kangaroo & rooster hopping around--cu's of kangaroo & rooster jumping about--shot of polly & cat in cage chumming together--

Also as:SO AUSTRALIA--KANGAROO--POLLY--CAT--ODDITIES--SOUND

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ROOSTER & dog fight	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 11

Subject ROOSTER & DOG TRAINED TO FIGHT	Cameraman GROAT

Length 388	Neg. 388	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES--WASCO COUNTY,ORE.

FIGHTS--FRED CYPHERS--DOG

Date of Event 5-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2830-SH-4-34 (C)

OVER

ROOSTER (DOG BATTLE)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 2

Subject DOG AND ROOSTER IN HOT BATTLE FOR BARNYARD TITLE	Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			Can No. 1768x3 385

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIGHTS--PANAMA CITY, FLA.

Also as: ODDITIES--DOG--FOSTER .

Date of Event 4-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROOSTER (& dog hold battle royal)	Can No. 1603 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DOG AND ROOSTER H^LD BATTLE ROYAL	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--SEATTLE, WASH.D.C.

Also as: DOG--BRIDGES--FIGHTS

Date of Event 1-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROOSTER (DRINKS BEER FROM GLASS INTOXICATED)	Can No. 2873 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PET COW	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

KENTON, O.

COW

Date of Event 7-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-6-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROOSTER:(At Vancouver,BC zoo 1950)	Can No. 23-375 ~~23-375~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
FUN AT THE ZOO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No. 6389x1, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(At Mother Goose Zoo,gen. view--boy with colt--rooster twisting head--youngster feeding duck--raccoon on shoulder--little gal feeding goat kid with bottle--closer boy feeding goat--gal feeding lamb,[illegible] shots--bull calf eating out of child's hand--two skunks on kids' shoulder--pigs trying to get at bottle--fawn being petted by gal--cu fawn chewing on gal's hair--(Andalusian gamecock--sign"Children's Zoo"--ducks--director Alan Best holds young Nubian Goat--add.same[illegible] THE ARE CUTS)--VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--ANIMALS--BOYS--GIRLS--CHILDR HUMAN INT.--HORSE-ROOSTER--RACCOON--DUCK--LAMB--GOAT--BULL SKUNKS--FAWN--PIGS--SIGN--BEST--

Date of Event 8-1-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROOSTER:(at Cattle show in Denmark--1950--2nd story)	Can No. 23-384	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COUNTERFEITING (B)CATTLE SHOW	Cameraman (A) POLYGOON (B) POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Case Can No.
6 117 74				(A)C.S.Only 6420x3 (B)C.S.only 6417x5

Description and Remarks	Date of Event Aug'50	
	Used No.	Date
THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(HS seated group experts--CUs members Different nations,U.S.(no names available)--French,Egypt,Israel,Yugoslav--examine big poster showing enlargement of foreign bill--CU Gulden poster enlargement--man looking at 10-dollar bill--cur of it,him feeling it--opens drawer,takes out bunch of tens, take one out--look under microscope at ten--weighing paper thickness--open drawer,see stamps--passports--express travelers checks--Bank of England notes---------- COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(At cattle show,2 shots balloon rising in air--hs leading bulls around--cu one of the bulls--heavy work horses--smaller horse,possibly racers--med		

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-384-2

heavy horses--mare & colt--rooster--rabbit chewing on greens, whole rabbit family--pigs suckling--head CU mother pig--more suckling---------

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--CRIME--EXPERTS--FINANCE--COUNTERFEITING
COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--BULLS--CATTLE--HORSES--ROOSTER--RABBIT
PIGS-- MONEY--STAMPS--MEETINGS--

ROOSTERS:(in hands of girl in Petaluma, California during the "Ham & Egg"festival there--7/10/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-473	SAN FRANCISCO

Subject	Cameraman
HAM AND EGGS GO ON A BIRT	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10%	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks PETALUMA,CALIF:(in Petaluma sign,etc.--gals with roosters in hand--la frying ham and eggs,2 shots--serving,2 shots--is eating, bg see Newsreel sign on marquee--ou guy with band on hat eating,he's Mayor Leland Myers--him again--Hillbilly band-bunch eating--Marquee with "Francis the Mule"----------

PETALUMA,CALIF--SIGN--ROOSTERS--GIRLS--COOKING--FOOD--ODDITIES(special ham 'n' egg breakfast for hundreds)--MYERS--THEATRICAL---

Date of Event 7-10-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAGULLS(AT BRONX ZOO)	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. 2

Subject TERPSICHORINES GREET SPEING BY LEAPS AND BOUNDS:PELICANS AT ZOO: KITE FLYING CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRVINGTON N.Y.

BALLET DANCING

Date of Event 4-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAGULLS(ROOKERIES IN TULE LAKE)	Can No. 4034 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEA GULLS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sea gull rookeries--var.ls of gulls--flite shots,nest with young gulls, gulls out for canter--ma seagull protects nest etc.

TULE LAKE, CAL.

Date of Event: 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAGULLS FISHERMEN HELP SOLVE MEAT SHORTAGE) (HOVERING ABOVE HERRING CATCH AS	Take No. 16-162	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMEN HELP MEAT SHORTAGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF CANADIAN PORT:FISH

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAGULLS(HOLLAND:EUROPES COLDEST WINTER--seagulls feedingcu's ducks feeding---)

Can No. Y-20 R.S

Roll No. 20-8-4

FRANCE - HOLLAND

Subject

EUROPE'S COLDEST WINTER

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	105			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

mcu's frozen ice on Loire River blocks of ice,barges & dredges,scows ice-bound,cu tank,cu' load & fire Bazooka into ice--icy river flowing by,3 shots--HOLLAND:seagulls feeding,cu's ducks feeding,woman washes in river--fishing boat stuck in ice,3 shots,icebound boats,cu people skating,3 shots,2 elev.thru grill skating, pushing sled with 3 kids,ice boat,ls and cu--CUTS:ditto

FRANCE:HOLLAND:ICE:WINTER:RIVERS:BOATS:TANKS:BAZOOKA: SEAGULLS:ICE SKATING:ICEBOAT

Date of Event Jan 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GULLS:(Fed by Prospectors - Keno Hill, Y.T.Canada)
See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-276	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FABULOUS YUKON PAYS OFF AGAIN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89			6174x3..680ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENO HILL,Y.T.:Mts. airshot,wing of plane,more mts--
seee settlement,mt.in bg--plane comes in--
disembark--now mining operation,push truck out--
now the bucket method--ore rolls down out of car--cobbling
the ore--inspecting,assaying--bagging the ore--cu one of
the bags--2 shots on the dock,5 million $ worth of lead
ore--CUTS:old timer panning gold in stream--add.shots
snow capped mts.--old timers in front of hotel--Indian
wrangler packing horses--cook and prospector taking--cook
feeding gulls--cu squirrel--3 story log cabin--old timer
pointing at map----man draping wife in furs--looking over
wolf sking--prospector coming over ridge--cook ringing

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gong--men running to cookhouse--prospector pointing in gen'l direction of his strike wide angle shot--

KENO, Y.T., CANADA--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAINS--MINING--INDUSTRY-TYPES OF PEOPLE--SQUIRREL--GULLS--SCENIWS--

(2) 22-276-Canada

SEAGULLS:(Fly around fire area in Liverpool,Eng.-see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-300	2
~~22-300~~	~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CONFERENCE (B) LOST KIDS (C) LIVERPOOL FIRE	(A) FOX (FR) (B) PATHE(CIV.AFF. (C) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No. / Can No.
6 39 93 55				(A) C.S.3950 x 10 (B) 4135 x 5 (C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE:Ernest Bevin comes out of Quai D'orsay--CU Bevin--(He is Britain's envoy to Big Thee Conference)--Robert Schumann of France out--CU Dean Acheson, U.S.,smiles--Acheson and Aide leaving----------GERMANY:man and woman looking at pix on wall--pan to Gertrude,9, and Kurt, 12, Schramm who were found--CU of them--HS classifying cards,2 shots--see two identifcation sheets--getting into car,kids waving--HS car pulls away--through back window kids running after--reunio with family--girl held by mother--father stroking boy's face--gal crying--mother and father--CUTS:Add, same-------
LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:LS fire, see seagulls--2 shots smoke,fire pier starts falling apart into just pieces--smoke,wind

Date of Event: ~~49~~ 11/49 Nov

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-300-2

across water--pouring water--pan over to fire--nite shot fire--

PARIS, FRANCE--BEVIN--MEETINGS--QUAI D'ORSAY--ENGLAND GOVT--SCHUMANN--ACHESON-- U.S. GOVT--GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--SCHRAMM--POSTERS--CAR--FAMILIES--LIVERPOOL, ENGL--FIRE--SEAGULLS--PIER--WATER--NITE SCENES--

SEAGULLS: Flying over Herring boat.

Can No. 22-307 ~~22-307~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRES. OF CHINA (B) LANPHIER FLIGHT (C) HERRING FLEET

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) EDWARDS (C) ASSOCIATED

Length 6 21 30 88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut (A) 6224 x 12 (B) JUNK (C) 6222 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, President Li Tsung Jan, of Nationist China gets off plane--he is given bouquet--CU him----CUTS: Add. same------ NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, Thomas Lanphier, Jr. comes down plane steps holding letter--CU him kissed by his mother, Mrs. John Humphrey Adams, and his brother, James, greets him--Boxing Commissioner Eddie Egan, Lanphier and Leif Hendel, all holders of round the world records, around letter--CU Lanphier and letter----GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.: fishing boat with net trailing--pulling in seine full of herring--net scooping fish out of net--dumps herring--into bin on boat--seagulls by the bunches swooping by--

Date of Event Dec. 1949

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-307-2

scoop passes camera--scoop picking up fish out of seine--C
huge load herring in hold--gulls wheeling--new system
pumping fish thru pipe--CU pipe sucking in fish--fish
coming out end of pipe--other end going in--CU bin filled
up--CUTS; Add. shots same------
NEW YORK CITY (a-b)--LAGUARDIA FIELD (a-b)--JAN--CHINA-GOV
FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--LAMPHIER--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--
ADAMS--EGAN--HENDEL--RECORDS--MAIL-- GULF OF GEORGIA,BC--
FISH(Herring)--FISHING--FISHERMEN--DEVICES--NETS--FISHING
BOAT--SEAGULLS--INDUSTRY--

	Can No.	Roll No.
BIRDS (sea gulls)	134 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
HARVEST TIME ON THE SEAS	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hull,England--overside go the rough sea weather--hauling trawls--showing cod fish--cleaning fish--innards thrown overboard where hundreds of gulls enjoy first square meal in long time

Also listed as:HULL,ENGLAND--FISHING(codfish)--SEAS(rough)--FISH(codfish)

Date of Event 1-11-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

BIRDS(sea gulls)	Can No. 175	Roll No. 9

Subject SCAVENGERS OF THE SEA	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London,England--hundreds & thousands of sea gulls driven to shelter on the Coast and River by storms

Also listed as:LONDON,ENGLAND.

Date of Event 1931 NPRA APR 5/90

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BIRDS	Can No. V.4 R. 6	Roll No. 5

Subject OCEAN STORMS DRIVE SEA GULL ARMY TO PORT

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75	62			167 X-1

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--shots of ferry pulling out of slip--in the bay swarms follow ferry--shot of kids feeding gulls--lady standing at rail with a bird sweeping down and snatching food from her hand

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--SAN FRACISCO BAY V.4 R.6

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SEA GULLS	Can No. V.4 R. 23	Roll No. 7

Subject AVALANCHE OF FISH PROVIDES FOOD AND PROFITS EN TO JOBLESS

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 439-ft Can No. 219x-1
82	70			

Description and Remarks Longview, Wash.--various shots of fishermen on banks taking nets filled with fish from rushing waters

Also listed as: COLUMBIA RIVER--FISH--UNEMPLOYMENT--LONGVIEW, WASH.

Date of Event 1932
NARA 9/93 5/90

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.7	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SEA GULLS	237 X	1

Subject	Cameraman
Blizzard Hits Chicago On First Day Of Spring	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
756	756			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-scenes of traffic in Lincoln Park--shovelling snow--showing pedestrians being blown down sts by rough wind--snow plows working--truck stuck in snow--sea gulls on ice--sleigh riding park

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--TRAFFIC--LINCOLN PARK--SNOW--WIND--BLIZZARD--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 3-31-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SEA GULLS	Can No. 402 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GULLS RAID FISH MARKET	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			107 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cornwall, England-- Thousands of gulls gobble up the offal and save dustmen lots of bother--When catch is put off the boats, The fish are gutted & cleaned--Sometimes these gulls over step the mark and Steal fish--Showing thousands of gulls-----

Also as: Fish (Market)--Cornwall, England

Date of Event: 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5850 SM-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SEA GULLS	x 489 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
STORM LASHES ATLANTIC COAST	Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampton Roads, Va.--

For complete details
Hampton Roads, Va.-Storm

Also as: Rough Seas-Boats

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 174

Date of Event 11-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SEA GULLS (thousands of gulls feeding)	Can No. V.6 R. 211	Roll No. 4

Subject STORM DRIVES SHIP ASHORE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EMERY.

Length 57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks ILWACO, WASH.--SHIPWRECK

S.S.CHARLES L.WHEELER JR.--CARGO--RESCUE--COAST GUARD

Date of Event 12-27-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SEA GULLS (hungry gulls) TALKING DESCRIPTION	Can No. 813 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SEA GULLS	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56			56 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--the ever-hungry sea-gulls,the constant companions of fishing boats,are also welcome guests--at beginning of cold season,they become tame when the hunting of food becomes troublesome--lb. from moving boat showing gulls swarming into waters--cu digging into sea--small craft ripping thru waters with gulls flying about in swarms--flying around--cu on bridge--birds in flight

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

Also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--~~BIRDS~~--MISC.BOATS--SKYLINE (BERLIN)

SEE OVER

FORM 5520 SM 8-33-U

OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SEA GULLS(on ice covered water) (CU SMOKE STACK SHOWING SMOKE ETC. & NOISES OF BOAT WHISTLES, HORNS ETC. TOOTING)	880x	8

Subject	Cameraman
15 DEGREES BELOW ZERO	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:ICE--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: WEATHER--SNOW--SOUND--MISC.
BOATS--MOSELLE, RHINE & ELBE RIVERS--
POLICE--WATERCRAFT--HARBOR (BERLIN)

Date of Event 1/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SEAGULLS (bathing beauties feeding ducks, gulls & pelicans)	Can No. V.7 R.326	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
'36 BEACH CROP NOW IN TRAINING	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
99	91			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BATHING BEAUTIES--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.

Also as: MIAMI BILTMORE POOL--
WATER SPORTS*-DUCKS--PELICANS--

2-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SH-5-35 (U)

OVER

SEAGULLS (driven to shore, San Francisco, Cal.)	Can No. 1286 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEAGULLS DRIVEN TO SHORE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
590				Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Francisco, Cal.--in Frisco Bay--var. angles of seagulls at Frisco's famous Fishermen's wharf- feeding fish to birds, battling for food--cu's gulls devoring fish--gen. shots taken in Civic Center with Frisco City Hall in b--gulls folo ferry boats waiting for food--feeding bread to gulls from ferries--gulls folo boats--taking food from passenger's hand.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--FRISCO BAY--FERRY BOATS FOOD

Date of Event 1/6/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEA GULLS (in Paris, France during snow storm)	Can No. 1537 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	CHILDREN'S XMAS PARTY	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SNOW--STORMS--BLIZZARD--SCENICS--DUCKS--LEBRUNS--BANQUET CHILDREN--CIRCUS--DINNER

Date of Event: 12-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEA GULLS (at Chicago Zoological Park, Brookfield Ill)	Can No. 8 R.430-6	Roll No.

Subject ISLAND GROTTO MATES SEA-LIONS FEEL AT HOME

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	74			1855x3,4

Can No. 1070

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHICAGO ZOO--BROOKFIELD, ILL.

Also as: MISC. ANIMALS--CORMORANTS--PELICANS--SEA GULLS--SEA ELEPHANT--ELEPHANTS

7-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAGULLS:(Migrate far Inland for nesting season in No.California--overlooking shot thousands of gulls as they sit upon their nests--see below

Can No.	Roll No.
7396 X	3

Subject	Cameraman
SEAGULLS MIGRATE FAR INLAND FOR NESTING SEASON	MINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
499	499			

Description and Remarks

NO.CALIFORNIA--establishg shot overlooking thousands of gulls as they sit upon their nests..nests are crude affairs and placed close together--U.S. Game Protectors of the Biological Survey inspects the nests,eggs and young--semi cu's birds fighting over their nests--var.angles of nests with eggs in them,including one with a couple young gulls just out of the shell and one just peeking through--flight shots,.. cu's birds in air and on ground--

NO.CALIFORNIA--SEAGULLS--U.S.COST.--

Date of Event 5/30/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/34-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS:(Sea Gulls on top of monument in Salt Lake City,Utah.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7397x	4

7397 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEA GULL MONUMENT	CONELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
C.F.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH---var. angles of the monument showing the pioneers on the monument and Gulls on top...standing in the Mormon Temple grounds..

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--MONUMENT--BIRDS--RELIGIOUS

Date 8/24/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/34-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAGULLS: (Follow deep sea fishing boat homeward bound - pick up scraps)	Issue Number 7705x1,2,3,4,5

Subject DEEP SEA FISHING IN CALIFORNIA (PROD.FTG)	Cameraman JOHN MC HENRY

Length appx.3500ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 1443-11-sto shots--caption under x-number
				Can No. FILED

CAPE SAN LUCAS,CALIF.(guests, 1936

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

crew arrive,board the "SPORTFISHER 2"--var.scs.coming aboard,get set,cast off----waving 'bye--boat past us with ship in bg--flag on stern,pass San Diego,ships at pier in bg--pass Point Loma on way out to sea--as same,fog evident--med.bs man in bow of boat,looking -----2 boats,5 men catching bait by pier--var.sc.casting net,cast bait sunset,Cape San Lucas silhouetted by approaching storm,from boat------ man stand at bow,fishing,pole bent--sitting while fighting fish--3 men in rowboat,marlin fishing--playing fish on line--3 men in boat wait to boat marlin--approaching San Lucas,see various rock formations--scenic shots of same from var.angles--storm clouds in bg--cove surrounded by

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7705x1,2,3,4,5

7705x2:rock formation scenes listed on other side are in this roll---var.scenic shots taken from boat of San Lucas and surrounding mountain etc----------7705x3:(pan scenes of San Lucas taken from boat--rock cliff scenes--3 men with fishpoles by in outboard skiff--trolling for fish--more on rock formations and of Cape San Lucas taken from boat---in pilot house of boat,men point out window,one man has binocs--three men in a rowboat as we pass them--3 men in dory,fish alongside,haul it in--"Sportfisher 2" into San Lucas anchorage,pass small boat--var.scs. people watch it come in to pier,bird flies by------3 men fish from boa pull fish aboard,etc---fishing in rough sea,boat rocking,wind blowing nets--var.scs.of men in pilothouse,pointing out to water,etc----------7705x4:(homeward bound,passengers on board with fishing poles-hands reeling in lines--gulls fly by in bg--throwing out bait--var.scs of sea gulls----------scooping up bait and putting in tanks,var.scs men fish from stern of boat--var.scs.fish from outboard skiff--fish on line--attach huge fish to block and tackle--haul big marlin aboard----

(3) 7705x1,2,3,4,5

----------7705x5:(more on rock formations around San Lucas--pan up rocky cliffs,from boat--boat is rocking--bird flies past as we look at narrow crevasse--var.sc.waves breaking--natural rock arch----stormy sk in bg--rough seas,boat rocking-----mountain tops,clouds in bg,var.scs. ---man at rail of "Sportfisher 2" as boat rocks--spray--man reeling in fish--haul it aboard--var.scs.-----4 fish poles lean against stern rail of rising,falling boat in waves----------

CAPE SAN LUCAS,CALIF--FISHING--SHORTS(EW)--FISHING BOAT--FISH(Misc)-- SCENICS(Calif)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WEATHER--FOG--WATER--MOUNTAINS-- MONTAGE(Fishing)--SUNSET--CLOUDS--SEAGULLS--

SEAGULLS(FOLLOW SMELT RUN)	Can No. 3353 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SEAGULLS	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 874	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks millions of seagulls swoop and dive cutting capers as they folo smelt up stream--Cowlitz river--var.shots gulls diving for small fish--flying away--

COWLITZ RIVER,WASH--FISH--RIVERS

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAGULL: (Flies in spite of an arrow transfixed through his body)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-455-3 ~~26-455-3~~	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NAVY BOMBERS (B)JAP REPATRIATES (C)GULL AND ARROW

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)HEARST (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can
(A) 59 (B) 68 (C) 51	C STORY			All cuts junked (A)CSonly 7074x4 ~~(C)7074x7~~

Description and Remarks (A)WHIDBY ISLAND, WASHINGTON:

Date of Event April 1953

sc. of three USN P2Vs fly over in tight formation, ust back from six month tour in Korean combat zone--relations wait--lane lands, prop kicks over--mother and child, kid waves--Pop comes up, ives wife lei, hugs, kisses--another couple hug--is under wing, parents nd son--cu same--another man, wife and baby----------
---------(B)MAIZURU, JAPAN: (is "KOAN MARU" troopship--people wait on hore for repatriates interned in China since WW II--child held by Dad n boat--down gangway, woman carried on stretcher--others walk down--ideangle people walk down pier, carrying belongings--cu faces past us, mile and tears--cu crowd, man wipes eyes--woman grabs man, he smiles, she

SEE O

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 26-455-3

moved--man and woman with kid--elderly lady with man----------
----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(wharf--gull landing then turns--
see arrow thru gull's body,gull goes over to morsel of food,walk away--
tug of war with another over food,he wins--bent over food--walks away--
he see arrow clearly--takes off-----(no one knows how gull was shot but
he makes his way,arrow and all----------

(A)WHIDBY ISLAND,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HUMAN INTEREST(Service
men and families)--
(B)MAIZURU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST(Families)--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--SEAGULL--ODDITIES(Animal,bird)--HUMAN INT.(Animal

SEAGULLS: (Watch their turn as fisher-
men bring in huge sardine catch)

Issue Number 27-604-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HURRICANE EDNA (B)IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C)SARDINE CATCH

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)HEARST (C)PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 57 (B) 79 (C) 71	C STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7353x10 (C)7354x1

Description and Remarks (A)MISC.USA(East Coast):rain driving across road--winds blowing and rain pelting bungalow--rain in sheets along street--driving thru it--more driving rain--car up to hubcaps in water,stalled--fallen tree,workers around--roots & torn pavement--traffic moving thru water----------
-----(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the temporary White House--plane steps, Sec. Def.Chas Wilson down--Treas.Secy.George Humphrey and Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles arrives--greeted by Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower--swish to Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with Brownell and FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover--Ike listening--cu Hoover--Brownell listening; pan to Ike talking(silent)--Ike with Dulles,report on Far East--Ike,pan

Date ~~8/44~~ 9/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-604-3

to Dulles talking(silent)--med.both of them----------CUTS:7353x10:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--Pres. Secy Jim Hagerty and Hoover wait at airport of VIPs--their arrival--group includes Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Adm.Arthur W. Radford and General Sprague--more on Ike etal----------(C)BLACK'S HARBOUR,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(fishing boats--wake of boat--hs boat underway--boat reaches sardine nets--gulls sit,watch--fishermen pulling in net & cu fish--more pulling in fish--2 sc man at net--boat completely filled with fish--seagulls diving in water----CUTS: 7354x1:(add.same----------

(A)MISC,USA--HURRICANE(Edna)--RAIN--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.--HUMPHREY,Geo--BROWNELL,Herbert--DULLES,John Foster--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--HOOVER,J.Edgar--HAGERTY,James--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--
(C)BLACK'S HARBOUR,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--FISHING--FISH(Sardines)--SEAGULLS--

SEAGULLS: (People feed the gulls at the Hague since ponds are frozen)

Issue Number 7237x12; 7307x5; 7381x3

Subject MISC. SEA STORIES-HOLLAND-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86ft. 231ft. 185ft. respectively				Bk Nos:6599-8;6682-5; 6798-8--captions jkd after card made

Cam Not

Date of Event 1954

Description and Remarks 7237x12:(BkNo:6599-8--SEA GULLS-----in the Hague--on the ponds which are now frozen so they can't search for natural food--people feed them--they come close in order to get the food--(they are usually very shy)------ they fite over the food----------7307x5:(BkNo:6682-5--HERRING CATCH--IJmuiden,herring fleet sets ou for Katwijk which is the nearest seaport--on Flag-Day,ready to sail--Min.of Agric.Mansholt with crowd,watching--var.scs. of the herrin drifters starting out--away they sail,exactly at midnight----------7381x3:(BkNo:6798-8--SEA AQUARIUM--at Bergen-on-sea--two men founded a sea-aquarium in the cellar of a [illegible] to replace the one

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7237x12; 7307x5; 7381x3

destroyed during WII--var.species in huge tanks and display cases--
a "dancing crab"--gurnards,graceful,showing off--hermit crabs are not
pretty--sting ray sailing around in its basin looking like a flying
saucer of the sea world--shark in its tank--sea-horses----------

HOLLAND--SEAGULLS--WINTER--HUMAN INT(Animals-birds)--FOOD----------
------FISHING BOATS----------AQUARIUM--FISH(Misc.)-----

SEAGULLS:(New ones hatched in Holland 6/57—cute story--"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-48 ~~30-48~~	2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEAGULL STORY (B)KING SAUD & HUSSEIN (C)BABY GIRAFFE

Category (A)POLYGOON (B)HEARST ~~(C)BARNETT~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-59 (B)3-45 ~~(C)5-2~~ 5				(A)7648x3,200ft Can No. (b-C)junked

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(title--2 shots of an owl--1s birds fly around pond--bird on wing closer, hovering--mother seagull near nest,looks it over--egg open & see baby's head--1s mama by nest,she takes off--hover around maternally--three chicks on ground,fluff balls--cu babies--1s swamp------cuts;add.same----------

(B)JORDAN:(title--King Hussein awaits King Ibn Saud,his guest--Saud down from plane--Hussein group applaud--kissing as they meet,others look on--Hussein & Saud walk--honor guard at attention--groupl walking--decorations,signs,etc--car entering palace gate----------

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(title 1s house,tall narrow doors,giraffe wanders on lawn--pan &so

Date ~~6/57~~ 6/57

Reel No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-48-2

hooves up to head--int.entrance,giraffe comes thru--man on balcony feeding giraffe,on leavel with head,pan down-------

(A)HOLLAND--BIRDS--OWL--SEAGULLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(B)JORDAN--HUSSEIN--SAUD--VISITS--JORDAN GOVT--ARABIAN GOVT RECEPTIONS--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO--GIRAFFE--RESIDENCES--FOOD--HL OF YEAR(Nov

SEAGULL: (Welcoming committee in Arctic (Spitzbergen) as Polish expedition arrives--1/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-6	1

Subject	Cameraman
POLES IN ARCTIC--SATELLITES SHARE RED SCIENCE BOOM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN, ARCTIC: (ls of men climbing in arctic snow--cu same--ss man on hill--ss same--ss pulling sled across ice--ls riding on sled--ss of camp ss men out of tent--ss of seagull flying--ss man feeding seagull-- seagull eating--ss man inside tent thru window--ss men looking at rocks--cu rocks--ss men going inside tent at night--ss man at radi ss man cutting lemon--ss man drinking--ss man reading in bed--ss o side, light goes out----------

SPITZBERGEN, ARCTIC--POLES--SNOW--SCIENCE--SEAGULL--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAGULLS:(oil soaked,need rescue after oil tanker broake up--in England--3/67)	Issue Number 40-27-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject OCEAN OF FLAMES--JETS BOMB TANKER TO SAVE BEACHES	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
7-110				~~BKNOS:11-1,2,3~~ no cuts	

Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event March 1967

LAND'S END,ENGLAND:(tanker "TORREY CANYON" on reef,AV--ms woman on beach,pan from her to oil on sea--zoom in or seagull with feathers oil soaked--cu bird being cleaned off with special solution--av broken tanker--water,oil roll in on beach--men hose beach,surf with detergents--ls ship bombed--jet overhead --smoke fills screen--AV ship,smoke billowing--AV smoke--AV more smoke from remaining hulk----------

LAND'S END,ENGLAND--OIL TANKER--FIRE(Ship)--BEACHES--SEAGULL AVIATION--

SEE OVER

SHOEBILLS

See also

HERONS

NARA ARS 5/90

SHOEBILL BIRD	Can No. V.3 R.70	Roll No. 4

Subject: RARE BIRD COMEDIAN COMES TO NATIONAL ZOO

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	75			Can No. 55x-2

Description and Remarks: Wash. D.C.--shots of specie of heron on cage--refusing food from keeper--going into tank for food

Also listed as: NATIONAL ZOO--HERON--BIRDS--WASH. D.C.--

SHOTS USED VOL. 4 REL. 21

Date of Event: 8-24-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.70~~	~~8-29-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SONGBIRDS.

See

[by species]

MMM ARS 4/90

SPARROWS

See also

SWALLOWS

NBM ACE 4/90

BIRDS (pet sparrow in school room--very tame)	Can No. V.7 R.358	Roll No. 6

Subject PET SPARROW (HL)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1343x6 Can No. 355
40				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: PETS--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

BIRD (ENGLISH SPARROW)	Can No. V.7 R. 382	Roll No. 6

Subject ENGLISH SPARROW (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks DENVER, COLO.--taking food from man's mouth feeding drops of water from ends of fingers--puts in on branch of bush--cu bird on leaves--giving it bath with mulligan bottle--hopping around on man's fingers--extreme cu on end of finger--CUTS:ditto.

DENVER--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-15-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SWARLING (close up)	Can No. 765 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BIRD MAN	Cameraman Topical

Length 212	Neg 212	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BRIG O' DOON AYSHIRE, SCOTLAND--BIRDS

Also as: CHAS. GALLOWAY--BLACKBIRD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--BIRD (TIT)--ROBIN--SCENIC

Date of Event 10/1/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5520 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BIRDS (Phila. Library uses candles in fight against starlings)

Can No.	Roll No.
1494 x	4

Subject
FIGHT AGAINST STARLINGS

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
318				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Phila. Pa.--Phila. Free Library use Roman candles in fight against starlings--janitors shooting candles into corners of bldg.--var. shots janitors using candles--guards using candles--row of starlings sitting along cornice of bldg.--gen. view of library bldg.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--NITE SCENES--
PHILA. FREE LIBRARY BLDG.--CANDLES

Date of Event 10-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS:(Starlings by the thousands flying by in all directions--sky is black with birds--Rome,Italy--12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-735	4

Subject	Cameraman
THE SKY IS BLACK WITH BIRDS	S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(birds flying by in all directions,thru tree--in bldg.land birds all over--birds landing on trees--air shot of them in large flocks,swishing around--thru trees,swarm about--sky full,they fly back and forth in flocks in a breath-taking display resembling fireworks or kaleidescopic designs--in sky,flock flying takes shape of caterpillar then breaks and reforms again--immense flocks of them fly in sky--(EXCELLENT MONTAGE MATERIAL of migrating birds)---(THE BIRDS ARE STARLINGS)

ROME,ITALY--BIRDS--MONTAGE--ODDITIES(animal,birds fly in breath-taking formations)

Date 12/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRDS:(Starlings by thousands wing south over Holland--2/57--"B"Story and 7616x9)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-16	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN (Brit) LEAVES TO MEET DUKE (B)STARLINGS WING SOUTH

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 58 69			

Cuts (A)7616x6;22 ft
Can No. (B)7616x9;30ft.

Description and Remarks LONDON AIRPORT,ENGLAND:(title shot,she goes to plane--crowds on promenade--[illegible] up ramp of plane,turns and waves--Brit.PM Harold MacMillan and others standing--queen waves from window--people wave--takeoff----CUTS:~~xxxxxxxx~~-- shots,Duke of Edinburgh in the arctic--shot of iceberg in shape of an arch---------- (B)HOLLAND:(title shot--thousands of birds fly across the screen--swooping and swirling in formation (picturesque sight)--sky black with birds--settle on trees,ls--2 sc. closer,trees covered with birds--CUTS:Add.same-------- LONDON,ENGLAND--AIRPORT--ELIZABETH--AVIATION--CROWDS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--MAC MILLAN--ICEBERG--BIRDS--SCENICS--ODDETIES--

Date of Expiry ~~Feb 1957~~ 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-1 (DM-9/56)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STORKS (Park zoo of Cleres) TALING DESCRIPTION)	Can No. ~~810~~ x 819x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANIMALS OF CLERES	Cameraman Actualities

Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 399 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. ANIMALS--CLERES, FRANCE

Also as: DUCKS--GEESE--OSTRICH--BIRDS--GAZELLES--KANGAROOS--MONKEYS--BEAVER.

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

STORK (at wedding of hippos) SOUND BUBBED WEDDING BELLES)	Can No. 856 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TROPICAL BRIDGE IN ZOO WEDDING	CINE-SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205			205 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--WEDDING

Also as:ANIMALS--SOUND--S.S.COPTIC--
HIPPOS--MONKEY--GIRAFFE

Date of Event 9-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STORKS:(back in Austria--5/57)
"D"story

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF;(A)NORWEGIAN SAILING VESSEL (B)AIR AGE FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C)EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D)STORKS ARE BACK IN AUSTRIA (E)STRANGE FISH PLANT

Cameraman MARKMANN (C)TUGANDER

Length 5-0 (A)3-60 (B)3-42

Neg. (C)3-57

Dupe (D)3-58

Pos. (E)3-42

Cut ANIMAL (A-B) Jkd (C)7644x14; 143ft (D) 7644x9; 20ft. (E) 7644x15;155 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 5/57

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots--stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down sail to bow--ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--Master (Capt.Kjelstr shakes--trainees up rigging----------

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------

(C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(see horns) of the

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-45-2

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wil sit--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in open end section--low shot,2,Vangua

(D)RUST,AUSTRIA;(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--another sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork in flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-~~CUTS:ADD.SAME~~---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA;(title--small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish--ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE AVIATION--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

STORKS:(

Issue Number

6605x8;6451x8; 6637x5

Subject

ANIMAL STORIES IN GERMA NY - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of E 1950

6605x8:(BkNo:5743-7—91ft—Pathe—FG Dupe—STORK COUNTING—var.scs.of little storks which pretend to be dead (nature's natural protection for them) as they are banded so their migration,ages,etc.can be followed as the stork population has dropped decisively in recent times——

6451x8:(BkNo:5800-10—71ft—HEARST—FG Dupe—Oct.—LION CUBS— at the Turin Zoo, the new babies are admired——

9 6637x5:(BkNo:Para-ONeg—Nov.—Bk No:5821-2—167ft—NELLY THE SPEAKING ELEPHANT—there may be orig.sound track on this of a narrator putting elephant thru paces of couting,etc—please see film——

GERMANY—MISC.ANIMALS—LAUGH PARADE—STORKS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STORKS: (Long-legged birds build nests on chimney-tops in Austria)	Issue Number 26-475-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TYRONE POWER (B) STORKS (C) SWIM FOR HEALTH	(A) GRIMALDI (B) WOCHENSCHAU (C) EDWARDS & LARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 41 (B) 83 (C) 40	B STORY			(A) 7116x8, 250 ft (B) +CS7119x3, ? ftg/ (C) CS7116x7 (Para)

Description and Remarks

(A) ROME, ITALY: (2 secs. ornate bridge--actor Tyrone Power and Mayor Salvatore Rebecchini--Universal executive Fortunat Baronat signs guest book--Tyrone Power get medallion--medallion--Ty shakes with Mayor----CUTS: 7116x8: additional material--includes state of Emperor Marcus Aurelius which is part bronze, part gold----------
----------(B) RUST, AUSTRIA: (on shores of Neusiddel Lake, rooftops, 1s, 2sec-storks on chimney, roosts--closer one--look down on next--pair on nest--one takes off flies, land on chimney--nest--ma sits on family nest--1s same--young in nest, hatched--one flying, pop rejoins mate--takes off again--keeps flying-------CUTS: Additional same--Cut story in this roll

Date of Issue 1953

SEE OVER

too--7119x5; additional same----------
----------(C)PALISADES,NEW JERSEY:(At Palisades Amusement Park,is pool, girls parade--2 sos girls parading--judges in rowboat at base of the artificial "falls"--girls posing--more judges,girls swim--med.winner of Queen ,Mae Conley of Jersey City,trophy--in front of curved mirror----- CUTS:7116x7;(additional same--shots of a cameraman falling into the water----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POWER,Tyrone--BARONAT,Fortunat--VISITS--

(B)RUST,AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal,birds)--

(C)PALISADES,NEW JERSEY--CONTESTS(Beauty)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Cameraman fall in water)--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMEN--

SWALLOWS

<u>See</u> <u>also</u>

SPARROWS

NARA ARC 4/90

BIRDS SWALLOWS	Can No. V.3 R. 82	Roll No. 7

Subject: HUMANITY ACCLAIMS NATION'S RESCUE OF BIRD FROST-VICTIMS

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98	88			89 x-3

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--people gather swallows and bring them to government packers--the birds are warmed and packed into cases and loaded into airplane--airplane takes off
Also listed as: VIENNA AUSTRIA--CROWDS--AIRPLANE

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.3R.82	10-10-31
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SWANS (Birds)	Can No. 343 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROUNDING UP & MARKING YOUNG SWANS OF THE THAMES TO DECIDE OWNERSHIP.	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Henley-on-Thames, England--
various shots of swans on the Thames--being
examined--looking them over

Also as: HENLEY-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 V

OVER

SWANS	Can No. 402 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SWANS	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96			96 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Dorsetshire, England-- These 300 swans are maintained by the Weymouth Corp. & are one of the many sights of the town--Various shots of the "swannery"--at feeding time they make a dash for the food boat---

Also listed as Dorsetshire, England.

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SWANS (counted for the King)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 3

Subject SWANS OF THE CROWN COUNTED FOR KING IN TIME-HONORED RITE	Cameraman Universal

Length 74	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 79 Can No. 691x6

Description and Remarks Windsor,England--c.u.men in "punts" rounding up swans on Thames,c.u.tying birds on shore to brand their bills--semi view throwing them back into water after this finished--c.u. man pushed into water--semi view of men cheering after ceremony is finished--CUTS:var.scenes of tradational "swan upping" with crowds watching Also as:WINDSOR,ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--CEREMONYS

Date of Event 7-20-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R 168~~	~~8-5-33~~

SEE OVER

SWAN (cu boat barely misses bird)	Can No. 824 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHADOW BEFORE (ROWING SEASON)	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91			91 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON -- ROWING

Also as:CREW RACING--COL.J.C.PHILLIPS

Date of Event 11/33

Used in No.	Date
	~~11-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SWANS(in Vincennes Zoo) SOUND- LIONS GROWLING-SEALS GRUNTING)	Can No. 1038 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW ZOO AT VINCENNES	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368		368	dav.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: VINCENNES ZOO--VINCENNES, FRANCE.

Also as: SOUND--LEBRUN--LIONS--LLAMAS--LAVAL--SEALS--RHINO--CAMEL--HIPPO MONKEYS

6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SWANS (HERD WILD DUCKS)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WILD DUCKS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
297				

Description and Remarks

DUCKS

KANS CITY MO

Date of Event 11-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SWANS:(Scenic shots of Swan farm in South Russia)	Can No. 6745 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SWAN FARM	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	125			

SOUND--RUSSIA--scenic shots of swan farm, lake, mountains--good CUs of swan--shots of swans in water--shots of swans out of water--

Date of Event Jan. '35

(Music accompaniment on this is from Tschaikovsky's "Swan Lake Ballet")

RUSSIA--SCENICS--LAKES--MOUNTAINS--SWANS--MUSIC--SOUND--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWANS (at Vincennes Zoo, France)	Can No. 1758 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMAL EXPOSITION	J.F.A.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: VINCENNES ZOO--VINCENNES,FRANCE

Also as: MISC.ANIMALS--PYTHON(SNAKE)
BABOONS--LEOPARD--DOG--BEAR--CHICKENS

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SWANS OR STORKS (WI TER AT ZOO)	Can No. 2031 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WINTER AT THE ZOO	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ZOO

BERLIN

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SWANS (ON LAKE)	Can No. 2880 x	Roll No. 1 TV

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE GAME	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

BEND ORE

BRIDGE GAME

Date of Event 7-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SWANS (IN CENTRAL PARK MINGLE WITH GEESE) ~~SOUND NOISES~~	Can No. V.10 R. 635	Roll No. 4

Subject BITTER WEATHER DRIVES WILD FOWL TO CITY SANCTUARY

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2686x3
65	55~~5~~			Can No. 745

Description and Remarks

GEESE

NYC

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SWANS:(Presented to Totonto by British Boys, on tour) See underlined	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH BOYS ARE GUESTS OF DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89			Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 8/12/49

Used No.	Date

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:lineup boys--
sev face cus--insignia on jacket,Weston--
s front city hall--cu swan--brief acceptance
id presenting it--kids buying post cards eto 2 shots--
onto bldg gen view Toronto--go up chute car at Falls--
ow look at falls,sev shots see Maid of the Mist--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--
BOYS--SWANS--SCENICS(TORONTO)--SCENIC(NIAGARA FALLS)
MAID OF THE MIST--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SWAN: (Watches as grandmothers row along at a nice clip)

Issue Number 26-517-3 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)ARGENTINA PAINTINGS (E)GRANDMOTHER NAVY

Cameraman (A)GAUMONT (B)SEELEY (C)TUGANDER (D)HARDE (E) LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 42	(C) 47	E STORY			(A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd
(B) 39	(D) 48				(D)7207x1,5- 600ft.
	(E) 57				Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(dusty road,jeep with U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon in white shirt,past us--scene shot thru bunker loophole of Nixon and others, soldiers & reporters--soldiers cooking,pan up to Nixon and party--cu Nison listening--feet,Nixon's shoes and barefooted Vietnamese,pan up to soldier talks,Nixon listens--as same--Nixon talking(silent)----------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(on rr car lying over abutment--pan station(30th St.)to last car--is down at track,car over railing--pan ms smashed car--int.car,workers clamber over--under car--wreckage,people standing near----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Harmon Int'l Trophies,people bg--Col.

Date of Event Nov 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Bernt Balchen,famed pioneer of arctic flying gets his trophy from Pres Dwight "Ike"Eisenhower--2 sc.Walter L.Messic gets his for outstanding piloting and test flying in lighter-than-air ships now in service with Navy--handshake--Ike reads citation to Jacqueline Auriol of France who set woman's jet speed record of 532 MPH--congrats her--winners stand behind trophies----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.shot,gallery,people--pan of paintings by Argentine artists--bs group look at artist Clemente Lococo,Jr--Arg. Amb.Hipolito Paz--4scs.paintings--(NOTE:Goodwill gesture from Peron government toward friendly relations with U.S.)----CUTS:7207x5.1:add. scenes same--probably pix of artists and dignitaries:David F.Heynemann,artist;Luis Jorge Estevarena,Consul of Argentina;Clemente Lococo, Jr,artist;Hipolito Jesus Paz,Amb.of Argentina;Armando Repetto,artist; Antonio Lococo--check film--captions are incomplete----------

----------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:(women with flags and oars--ms group--3 cus

(3) 26-517-3

grandmothers--(these are members of the Oakland Women's Rowing Club)--
in the boat,oars in water--move out onto lake--Emily Mummel(no kid,she)
coxswain of one boat at helm--rowing along--swan on water--rowing--pull
away from us----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--FEET--
--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA--TRAIN WRECK--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TROPHIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BALCHEN,Bernt--
--MASSIE,Walter L.--AURIOL,Jacqueline--FEATS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--ARGENTINE GOVT--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--WOMEN--WATER SPORTS(Rowing)--SWAN--

SWAN: (Gives French gals the wag when displaying new kind of umbrella)

Issue Number 27-531-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SLUM HOUSING (B)CIGAR BANDS (C)MISS MUSCLES (D)PARASOLS

Cameraman (A)GAUMONT (B)POLYGOON(C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

(A) [illegible] (C) 67 (B) 69 (D) 77

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) [illegible] 7220x4, 173 ft (B)CSonly 7230x5 (C)Jrd (D)CSonly 7228x9

Call No.

Description and Remarks

(A)PARIS,FRANCE: (Gen.sce slum area--one house,cu kids--convert truck body into cottage--sign on post "Villa",pan to man saw wood,hand it to other man,fix up house made of doors--int.woman and child,-baby out of crib in another house--old railway car as home,woman out,clean window--int. liveable bedroom setup--pan down hallway--kids,tent in bg--CUTS:7228x4: (CS in this roll,too--additional material showing all sorts of places used as homes by poor people of Paris----------

----------(B)VOLENDAM,HOLLAND:(Nico Molenaar,retired fisherman,picks up box of cigar bands,work on mosaic (on wall)made of bands--cu him--pan of wall,showing designs,etc--plus ceiling--outside,offered a cigar--he

Date of Event Dec 1953 12|53

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

toss away cigar,keep band--walks off,friend's cigar drops out of his mouth in surprise----------

----------(C)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(11 yr.old April Atkins,hangs head down from ring,holding man--they drop--pose--cu them--she bends over,he does handstand on her back--he in handstand,drops--man picks up a woman and girl--boosts them to shoulders--April gets under the man's legs--lowshot,she raises her body to take full weight of the"burden"---

----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(2 ses,gals with parasols--miniature poodle--2 gals walk,open parasols--swan swimming--3 girls look--swan wags tail--waist of gal,hand parasol,pick up--opens it up--then attach it in cu to lapel--pan to her--2 gals walk back to us--cu handle--gal take off cap of parasol--see holder for cigarette--gets light from other gal--3 gals walk off----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE("D"story,too)--SLUMS--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Housing)--
(B)VOLENDAM,HOLLAND--ODDITIES(Hobbies)--ART(Mosaics of Cigar Bands)--
(C)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ATKINS,April--ODDITIES(Strongest)--CHILDREN(Cal)
--WEIGHTLIFTING--(D)FASHIONS--DOG(Poodle)--SWAN--GIRLS(French)--
--UMBRELLAS--

SWAN: (Kids feed same at Geneva waterfront)

Issue Number 28-692-1

Subject AT THE SUMMIT--LEADERS OPEN BIG FOUR PARLEY AT GENEVA (SOUND)

Cameraman PATHE-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
7-172				C.S.7465x1,2,3 7470x 2

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (bridge, city--street scene, flags--troops at airport march--car arrives at gate--checking credentials--fotogs, lots, wait--Sir Anthony Eden and wife off plane--Eden at mike--wife in group looks on--Fr. Premier Edgar Faure arrives--him at mike--Faure and Fr. For. Minister Antoine Pinay--fotogs--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower and Mamie off plane--troops present arms--is Ike at mike, with Swiss President Max Petitpierre--Ike SOUND accepting welcome--soldiers with walki-talkie--Russians off plane--Russ. For. Min. Vyacheslav Nikhailovich Molotov with Pr. Nikita Khruschchev stand--Premier Nikolai Bulganin, USSR, at mike--Russians walk off in corwd--conforenc blg--closer same----------

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-692-1

UTS;(7465x1,2,3:(CS in this roll,too--Swiss soldiers guard Eisenhower residence in Geneva--var shots house and garden--in one corner of the garden is a wooden DONKEY (oh my!)--press men horse arround trying to "feed" the wooden donkey--proprietor of the villa where Ike will stay, Madame Fournin with Ali Khan who was then a resident--int.conference room at Palais des Nations--var.shots murals,signs--interpreter booth with signs in French,English & Russian--people feed pet peacock on lawn of conference bldg--scenes of Geneva waterfront--kids feed swans--the Mont-Blanc bridge--ext UN bldg--Swiss police guard Russian villa--scene of Eden's residence (ball-shaped trees in fg)--Hotel Metropolis where Russian delegation now lives,fountain in fg--Russian delegate try to fasten Soviet flag on balcony--street scenes,people stand about,talk--Press HQ--cu sign "Maison de la Press"--press men come and go--inspection of press equipment,checking credentials,etc (very strict security) --female Swiss police used to inspect female press people--var.scenes arrival of Britain's Sir Anthony Eden--he and wife with Swiss President

(3) 28-692-1

wiss soldiers marching,etc--------shots of French delegation with
res.Petitpierre--scenes of arrival of U.S.Secy of State John Foster
ulles--scenes of Pres.Eisenhower of U.S.arriving,etc----------
470x2:(scenes of Ike at the White House broadcasting to nation just
efore departure for Geneva talks--SOUND of his speech(over 800 ft.)---

E:EVA,SWITZERLAND--SCENICS(Switzerland)--SWISS ARMY--CONFERENCE--EL YR
-SEARCH(Checking credentials,etc)--EDEN,Sir Anthony--BR.GOVT--FAURE,
DGAR--FR.GOVT--PINAY,ANTOINE--FOTOGS--EISENHOWER,D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
ETITPIERRE,MAX--SWISS GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
USS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--
ESIDENCES--KHAN,ALY(7465x1,2,3 only)--PRESS(Misc)--POSTERS(Signs)--
EACOCK--SHANS--BRIDGE(MONT-BLANC,Switzerland)--FLAG,Russian--FOR.POLIC
-DULLES,JOHN FOSTER(7465x1,2,3,only)--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--

SWAN: (Pathetic shots of swans trying to navigate icy river in Austria in search of food--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-9	1

Subject: ECONOMIC FREEZE--COLD WAVE BRINGS HUGE CITRUS LOSSES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-213		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.

CALIFORNIA: (ls orange grove--ride thru same--man look at temperature gauge with flash light--show 17 degrees--men lite smudge pots, 2 shots--pots burn, 3 shots start another burning--men carry fire pot--large fan starts up above trees--blows over trees--fan--blow heat toward trees--machine conveyor dump oranges in truck, 3 shots--truck away--2 shots, pots burn in grove--GERMANY: ms ice in Rhine River--cu same,, ~~xxxxxx~~ as same--boat move thru ice, 4 shots--ms boat try to get thru--cu same--ms boats at dock, 5 shots pan from hill to ice--cu ice--ls ice--ls town in AUSTRIA--ls dog and man walking--ls people walk on ice--pathetic shot, swan in ice try to search for food--pan from hill to swan in ice--cu swan, bewildered--

CALIFORNIA--FRUIT--TREES--FIRE(Pots)--INDUSTRY--WEATHER--HL YR--GERMANY ICE--RIVER--AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST--SWAN--

FORM 2530-1EM-10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SWANS; (Amuse children, etc. at Halifax Wildlife Park)

B Story

Issue Number 40-8-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS: (A) TERRELL TRAINS (B) 'LOTTI' THE OTTER

Natl. Film Bd.

Cameraman U P I & NFB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No: (A)3-21 (B)3-17		60-5 82-5		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks : HOUSTON,TEXAS:(cu Boxer Ernie Terrell in robe,shadow-boxing--him punching bag--2 shots sparring with partner----------(B)NEAR HALIFAX,NOVA SCOT at Shubenacadie Wildlife Park,kids run toward animals--cu lynx stalks-cu puma--cu raccoon--ducks in pond,2 swans in center--cu swan pedding at water--ms swan on shore scratching head--peacock on fence,kids bg--otter running up,playing with German Shepherd,man looks on--cu otter & dog playing,otter runs off--man's legs, otter sliding on belly in the snow--otter running thru snow--slides on belly toward man and climbs up on him----------HOUSTON,TEXAS--BOXING--TERRELL--TRAINING--(B) NR.HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--MISC.ANIMALS--OTTER--HL (LIGHTER SIDE)--DUCKS--SWANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--DOG--PUMA--LYNX--RACCOON--KIDS-PEACOCK--

makeup Event 1/23/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANIMALS -- BIRDS
[by species] T-W

TITWILLOW

TOUCANS

TURKEYS

VULTURES

WOODPECKER

NARA ARG 5/90

BIRD ~~(BIG)~~ (on bough) TITWILLOW	Can No. 765 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BIRD MAN	Cameraman Topical

Length 212	Neg. 212	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BRIG O' DOON AYSHIRE, SCOTLAND---
BIRDS

Also as: CHAS. GALLOWAY--BLACKBIRD--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--ROBIN--STARLING--
SCENIC

Date of Event 10-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BIRDS (TOUCAN: NOAH'S ARK: long legged birds in cages: big beak Toucan)

Code No.

Roll No.

RIO,CAL. LAGUARDIA FD,NY.ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.V.COR.42-2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]:NOAH'S ARK:FERENC NAGY MISS PRESS PHOTO	ALLEY HARDE HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Sun No.
62-57 36 64				JUNK $580x4 140ft. JUNK	

Description and Remarks

INTERNATL AIRPORT:ls plane,cargo off 6-[illegible]-47
long legged birds in cages,big beak TOUCAN
monkey,crying,another with white circle under
eyes,leopoard,reluctant baby elephant--kolar bear
& mopper licks him--monks are Mandrils & Gabon Ape--
DUCK AT LAGUARDIA F.Nagy exiled premier of Hungary out
of plane,cu,int.with family pose,cu's group,cu he--
MISS PRESS PHOTO:gals seated,wave,faces,cu pan--
[illegible] NY,Mingy folos,cutin judges newsmen,cu Candy Toxton
winner--
[illegible]RIO,CAL:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:BOAT:
[illegible]TION:TYPES:NAGY:HUNGARY:BEAUTY CONTEST:TOXTON:PRESS
[illegible]:LEOPARD:MONKEYS:BEARS:BIRDS(TOUCAN)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—2-36.1

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS

See also

FOWL

POULTRY

NARA [illegible] 4/90

TURKEYS	Can No. 1-77	Roll No. 10

Subject TROUBLE IN TURKEY	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-30	52			

Description and Remarks

Los Banos, Calif.

1 - Great crowds flock to special mass meeting to protest against outrages.
2 - Closeup of Turkey talking between two hatchets.
3 - Semi closeup shots of turkeys eating

Date of Event 9/18/29

Used No.	Date
77	9/25/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TURKEYS	Can No. 2-78	Roll No. 4

Subject Ranchers prepare for nation's Thanksgiving dinner- Gobblers apprehensive as fateful day looms.

Cameraman Keene

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	43			

Description and Remarks Colorado Springs, Col.

L.s. of 2,000 turkeys
C.u. of same
C.u. of turkey with ranchers daughter
L.s. of turkeys

Date of Event 9/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2 79	10/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TURKEYS(Birds)	Can No. Vol 2-90	Roll No. 3

Subject Western Ranchers promise low prices for holiday turkeys	Cameraman Freeman

Length 59 feet	Neg. T-9 S 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lancaster, Cal.

Several angles of turkeys running before camera .....ground shot same ....
c u. of forty lb. Tom.. medium shot of girl holding tow turkeys

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.86

Date of Event 10/28/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 90	11/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

TURKEY(BIRDS)	Can No. 2-95	Roll No. 4

Subject Turkey-pluckers compete-Establish feather-denuding record of 30 birds in 50 minutes.

Cameraman Rossi-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	24½-24½			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of turkey pluckers working full speed C.u. slow motion same.
Yawning as he slowly pulls feathers
C.u. of winner with live turkey.

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.86

Date of Event 11/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 95	11/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TURKEY	Can No. V.3R.90	Roll No. 5

Subject TURKEY ARMY MARCHES TO DOOMAS THANKSGIVING NEARS--

Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	78			Can Nol 05x-8 109 x-2

Description and Remarks Sudbury,Mass.--various shots of turkey herd or flock walking around field--dissolving into a chef cutting a roast turkey and presenting choice bits of meat to two girls
Also listed as:SUDBURY,MASS.

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.86

Date of Event 11-4-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.90 1~~	~~108-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TURKEYS	Can No. 136 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ANNUAL POULTRY SHOW

Cameraman CDN - Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
596	596			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill--Japanese foil Tosa--c.u.3 legged chicken--legs--prize winning turkeys--c.u."Light Brahma" & "White tailed Japanese Bantam"--l.s.animated poster showing chicken with 3 legs in motion and live chickens around tables--c.u.chicks--coups--l.s.poultry display Also listed as:POULTRY SHOW--ODDITIES(3 legged chicken)--CHICKENS--CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event 12-1-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TURKEY (barter)	Can No. V.4 R.85	Roll No. 3

Subject BUSINESS BOOMS AS CITIZENS RETURN TO OLDTIME SWAP BASIS

Cameraman Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 454x9 Can No. 220
109	97			

Description and Remarks Suffern, N. Y.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SUFFERN, N.Y.--TRADING

Also as: MARKET--DUCK

Date of Event 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.85	10-18-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TURKEYS (5000 on ranch)	Can No. V.4 R.86	Roll No. 4

Subject
HEAVY TURKEY CROP ASSURES BIG MARKET FOR HOLIDAY BIRDS

Cameraman
Libr.-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	78			458 5

Can No. 400

Description and Remarks
Roseville, Cal.--
5000 turkeys milling around on ranch--sev.angles--R.F. Fiddymant 83 yr old owner sharpens axe on grindstone as turkeys run by--girl drives turkeys--c.u.dinner table with big cooked turkey--CUTS--various ground and angles of birds driven past camera--turkeys feeding etc.
Also as: ROSEVILLE, CAL--R.F. FIDDYMANT--FOOD

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.193

Date of Event 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8890 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TURKEY (how to carve)	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO CARVE A TURKEY PROPERLY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
441	441			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--cutting off leg first, various shots of carving turkey--slicing breast--shots showing how plates are served--being distributed--how to properly eat same

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--FOOD

Date of Event 11-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TURKEYS (farm)	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TURKEYS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
570	570			

Description and Remarks Libertyville,Chicago--group of "Toms" valued at from 100 to 200 dollars each--sev. shots same--turkeys moving by camera--l.s.of 2000 birds on Hawkeye Turkey Farm--scenes of turkeys around-~~xxxxxx~~ farm--going to roost

Also as:LIBERTYVILLE,CHICAGO--FARM(Hawkeye Turkey)

Date of Event 11-6-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TURKEYS (300,000 turkeys being prepped for Thanksgiving)	Can No. 5-192-4 ~~1.5-199~~	Roll No.

Subject AXE LOOMS FOR 300,000 TURKEYS AS HUGE CROP AWAITS THANKSGIVING	Cameraman McHenry-Libr. 796x17

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 365 Can No.
54	43			

Description and Remarks Westley,Cal.--semi view turkeys jumping over river--l.s.turks eating c.u.eating--c.u.old man sharpening axe--semi view turkeys rushing "away" from headsman--
CUTS:SCENES OF FARM AS ABOVE

Also as:WESTLEY,CAL.--POULTRY--MACHINERY

Date of Event ~~10-19-33~~ 10/18/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TURKEYS (grindstone shot, cus - thousands of 'em)	Can No. 853 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
THANKSGIVING DINNER TURKEYS	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
483	483			

Description and Remarks

Nyack,N.J.--putting turkey into crate to ship to Pres.--cu Pres' address on shipment--cu girls holding turk--girl sharpening axe on grindstone, other girl holds turk--cu grinding the axe--feeding turks--cu heads,they eat-ls thousands of turks in one group--low shot they run past camera shot bunch of turkey's heads--big cu turkey gobbler

Also as:NYACK,N.Y.--MISC.BIRDS--AXE

Date of Event 11/15/23 ~~11-15-23~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TURKEYS (turkeys groomed for Feast) V.6 R.291	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject: TURKEYS GROOMED FOR THANKSGIVING (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting F-131x2,358 Can No. E-Ret.
46				

Description and Remarks: Pomono,Cal.--1s turkeys --closer view same--more of same--another view showing lots of heads--closer views turks--cu fantails--turkeys head between crossed axes--cu same--CUTS:at Longmont, Colo--var.shots turkey ranch...

POMONO,CAL.--FARM--AXES

Date of Event: 10-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2590-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TURKEYS (farm scenes) (festival) table set,etc	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TURKEY CELEBRATION (HL)	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks Ramona,Cal.--ls men on horse back--cu views,rickshaw,goat,etc.--long wagon with crated turks,toy turk on top kids rushing for turks--angles--cu kid & turk--ls table set for feast people stuffing--cu same--cu kids eating one with leg--CUTS:add.shots festival.

RAMONA,CAL.--CELEBRATION--FOOD--CHILDREN FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 11-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TURKEYS (9,000 turkeys are to be sold)	Can No. 1126 x	Roll No. 5

Subject 9,000 TURKEYS ARE TO BE SOLD	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds of prospective buyers--cu's tirks in screen coops--loading turks onto trucks--cu necks sticking out of screens on truck--cu huge turk. low front shots turks walking about--herd of terks in new quarters--shots on new quarters.

NORFOLK, ENGLAND--POULTRY

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2930-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TURKEYS (taken to market and sold--Mexico City,Mex.)	Can No. 1211 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
HOW PARTS THE NEW YEAR	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
345				

Description and Remarks

Mexico City,Mex.--var.scenes of how these fowl are taken to the market and sold on these festivities--cu's and long shots.

MEXICO CITY--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event: 12-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TURKEYS (axe, her of turks etc) 10,000	Can No. V.7 R.399	Roll No. 4

Subject TURKEYS CONVENE (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1495x2; Can No. 615
62				

Description and Remarks RAMONA,CAL.--ls group turkeys cu same,ls of 10,000 birds--Gertrude Wilson queen of Thanksgiving Turkey festival jumping over ditch--turks going by--cu's of turks purring up--cu turkeys eating out of pan--cu one eating--group in cu--ls--cu turkeys head on block and Gertie with axe--cuts;DITTO.

RAMONA,CAL.--WILSON--AXE

Date of Event 10-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TURKEYS (1500 of them) SLOW MOTION, sharpening axe etc.	Can No. V.8 R. 497	Roll No. 7

Subject TURKEYS PALE AS FALL TANG IN AIR HERALDS THE AXE	Cameraman SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1926x1 Can No. 535
72	60			

Description and Remarks CORVALLIS, ORE.--ls closer view on the road, folo leader, some start flying coming into barnyard--cu couple of turks farmer sharpens axe, another cu turks--

CUTS: farmer Henry W. DOMES--turkeys cover a hillside (1500 of them) herding them--over bridge--cu's of some of flock SLOW MOTION turks chasing farmer with axe--slow motion grand champ gobbler strutting

DOMES sharpening the axe

CORVALLIS, ORE.--AXE--DOMES--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 9-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS (GOBBLERS TURKEY TROT)	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. 5

Subject GOBBLERS PARADE BY THOUSANDS AT TEXAS TURKEY TROT	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2014x2
42	30			Can No. 435

Description and Remarks CUERO,TEX.--1s of gobblers--parading etc.--CUTS:unloading & branding the turks--parade turks--floats passing by--Amer.Legion float--sultan and sultana--crowds.

CUERO,TEX.--PARADE--FLOATS

Date of Event 11-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS (looking on at girls adorned in costumes trimmed with turkey feathers)	Can No. V.8 R.512	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CHEMENS WITH TURKEY DRESSING NEW STYLE TREND	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Can~~ Can No.
89	67			2016x3

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--RAMONA,CALIF.

Also as: STYLES

11-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
TURKEYS (THANKSGIVING STORY)	v 9 r 610	3

Subject	Cameraman
GOBBLERS GROWN AS THANKSGIVING DAY DRAWS NEAR	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
51	41			Can No.	2533x2,540

INFRA RED FILM

Description and Remarks CORVALLIS ORE: White holland turks strut on Henry Domes farm-w var shots turks-dame feeding them,cu same-more cus turks - CUTS· ditto.

CORVALLIS ORE..POULTRY

Date of Event 10/11/32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TURKEYS (HERDED BY DOG & GOOSE)	Can No. 2577 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DOG AND GOOSE HERD TURKEYS	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349				Can No.

Description and Remarks HIWATHA,KANS.--scenes at Ern Hixson farm,cu Hiawatha,Teddie the dog,Jake the goose,Mrs.Ern Hixson,feeding turkeys--ls flock,turks with dog and goose fg,cu's goose,cu's dog,Hixsons' feeding turks

HIAWATH,KANS--DOG--GOOSE--HIXSON--ODDITIES

Date of Even 11-20-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS (200,000 CROPS IN ANTELOPE VALLEY)	Can No. 2864 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TURKEYS	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
898				

Description and Remarks LANCASTER,CAL.--feeding shots head shots,med ls and travels of turkeys 8 girls select birds,semi cus girls,200,000 believed to be in crop at Antelope Valley

LANCASTER,CAL

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS (VAR. SHOTS GOBBLERS) LIBRARY MATERIAL	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.'S PLAN ON THANKSGIVING STARTS U.S. TALKING	Cameraman LYONS LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84	74			

Description and Remarks

CAMPOBELLO N.B.

FDR

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TURKEYS (GIRLS PULL TAIL FEATHERS & ENGAGE IN PILLOW FIGHT SOUND	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 3

Subject: BEAUTY QUEENS IN TITLE CONTEST PARADE Cameraman
TWIN CONVENTION: TURKEY FEATHER BATTLE:
SCHOOLGIRL FASHIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY

FASHIONS

Date of Event 9-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS (PARAD THROUGH CITY IN ANNUAL "TURKEY TROT"	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 TURKS IN PROTEST MARCH AGAINST AXES	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3974x1
54	44			Can No. 485

Description and Remarks ls down street,crowds,exterior cu turkeys milling,ls and cu half-wit guy shoos 'em--cutin nigger boy licks his lips -- ex.cu turkeys ,one in Uncle Sam outfit--2 shots turkeys strutting,start to fly away,one flies into someone's amrs on balcony--Cuts-ditto

CUERO, TEXAS

Date of Event 11-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TURKEYS (CHIMP WHITE TURKEY HUNT)	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 2

Subject NOVEL PICNIC TOGS ARE JUST THE THING FOR FAMILY: CHIMP GETS TURKEY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 11-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEY (RANCH OF 4,000 BEING HERDED & FED BY GALS)	Can No. 4297 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TURKEY RANCH	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
561				

Description and Remarks: SONOMA,CAL.:4,000 turkeys in stock gals driving herd to pens,var.shots cus feeding,group farmerettes,cus some farmerettes,shot mob turkeys with feathers spread

SONOMA,CAL. RANCH

Date of Event 10-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—9-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS (SOUND)	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND	4548 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
TURKEY FESTIVAL	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
967				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARRISONBURG,VA.--Rockingham Co.in the Shennandoah Valley..County produces between 450,000 to 500,000 turks annually--gen. view flock..cu's girls catching..var.shots turks and girls lined up on bench..judge Ann Garnett Miss Turkey 1941

HARRISONBURG,VA.

Date of Event: 9/27/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TURKEYS (IMPORTED TO GET RID OF HOPPERS	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 8

Subject: TURKS BATTLE HOPPER ARMY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON (WAWAWAI)

Date of Event: 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS (ARMY MEN TO GET TURKEY THIS YEAR)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OUR BOYS ARE TO GET TURKEY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4656x2
49	41			Can No. 420ft.

Description and Remarks turkey herd,soldiers in fg
ls andcus,cu gobblers,soldier looks over
birds,turks being plucked by women 2 shots
plucked turkeys hanging on hook in huge
frigidaire,2 shots,vet officers of Quarter-
master Corps inspect turks in refrigerator 3
shots CUTS:add scenes turkey far,feeding,cus
turks,feeling them etc.--

OAK HARBOR,WASH.

Date of Event 10-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—6-42-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS (Being taken by the army at Berlin, N.J.)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date
~~BIRDS~~ NARA 5191 aRA	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEY(Walking around, held by ing by a kid in Italy)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. 1509x2, 8; 1511x2

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 1/44	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRDS (Flocks of turkeys, in Gloverdale, B.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-337	4

Subject	Cameraman
PREVIEW OF [illegible] DINNERS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	21			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks FLOcks of turkeys. 2 scenes. Dog rounding them up, chases one and catches [illegible] feeding [illegible] during feed into trough. T. Lappier, owner of turkey farm. birds sitting there. guy gallops into brood, and grabs a bird and lifts for all to see, [illegible] standing. head on of a bird. guy with a bird inclose [illegible] pulls his snoozle starts to snap. very funny. flock of birds. good shot of them.

GLOVERDALE, B.C. TURKEYS. ~~BIRDS~~ LAPPIER. FARMING. POULTRY.

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS (2 scenes Turkeys)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS ON GUAM FARMERS	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	95			5137x1
				Can No. 516 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] farm--sailors feeding [illegible] drinking water--chickens running [illegible] scenes Turkeys--sailor with 2 calves-- [illegible] sailors walking with pails past line cows-- [illegible] sailor milking cow--sailor fills cup from cow and [illegible] milk into storing container--milk over [illegible] convalescents on lawn..nurse brings out milk--passing out milk to 4 bandaged men--MCU clicking [illegible] on lawn..stretcher case drinking with [illegible] man drinking milk and licks his lips--CUTS:add. [illegible] used and unloading cows on Guam--calve eating out [illegible] sailor feeding chickens--sign GUAM on cow--one [illegible] drinking milk--

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUAM--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--WAR--FARMING--COWS--CHICKENS--
TURKEYS--POULTRY--MILK--ODDITIES--MEDICAL--VETERANS--
NURSES--CATTLE--HOSPITALS--

(2) 18-438-2

TURKEYS (flock of turkeys---CU turkey--
heads bobbing around SOUND--flock--
big flock turkeys--man holding
turkey---girl riding horses herding
turkeys)

Film No. 18-449

Roll No. 5

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5142x1

Can No. 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 11/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS (Adm.Halsey standing on State Capitol steps (MINN) holding turkey)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-451	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TWIN CITIES	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	110			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible],MINN.--Adm.Halsey leaves [illegible] off--[illegible] shaking [illegible],Capt.Stassen at all--[illegible] Halsey in car waving--[illegible] State Capitol,crowds in front of [illegible] on steps holding turkey..3 shots..pulls [illegible] officers,etc.--receiving scroll,looks at [illegible] Capitol,group going forward--LE [illegible] on speakers stand--Troops at attention--[illegible] to crowd--CU crowd--Halsey in car [illegible]

[illegible],MINN.--HALSEY--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORTS--[illegible]--CAPITOLS--TURKEYS--

Date of Event 11/13/45

Used No.	Date
CU Halsey in	
in front of	
3 shots..pulls	
scroll,looks at	
forward--LE	
Troops at attention--	
Halsey in car	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS(1s turkeys--2 shots turkeys walking by,kid holding bird--var shots)
CLOVERDALE, B.C. CANADA

Can No. 19-560

Roll No. CAN. LOCAL

Subject: TALKING TURKEY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	66			5448x6 380ft.

Description and Remarks: 1s turkeys--2 shots turkeys walking by,kid holding bird--gobble gobble to and,cu's birds gobbling--CUTS:ditto

CLOVERSDALE,BC,CAN:TURKEYS:

Date of 11/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS (1s white turkeys, cu whites, 2 shots, turkeys on shoulder, bronze one, closer gobbling, 2 gals among turkeys)
ICTORIA, BC, CAN. FLUSHING, NY (SOUND) [illegible]

Can No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA JOINS UN COUNCIL(ILSEY SPEAKS) THANKSGIVING GOBBLERS	PARA ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93-87 92-86				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: TURKEYS:1s farm,H.Heather feed trough,Lee-Wright feed,1s white turkeys,cu whites,2 shots,turkeys on shoulder,bronze one--closer gobbling,2 gals among turkeys--ILSLEY: Hon.J.L.Ilsley at desk,silent and sound talk U.K.responsibility on election to U.N.

CTORIA,BC,CAN:FLUSHING,NY;SOUND:SPEECH: SLEY:UN:TURKEYS:FARMS:

Date of Exp. 26-2-47

CU Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS (farm & penherding them, sev. shots, cu hold one, 2 turks weigh in 14 and one 35--gobbling, feed in trough, cu on

T JOHN, QUEBEC, ACME, PROV. ALBERTA, CAN | V 20R | 91 LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATL BEAGLE TRIALS THANKSGIVING PREVIEW	ASSOC: WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk
95-89 94-88				Can No.

Description and Remarks: TA-L-O BEAGLE CLUB SIGN: measure pups, stamp nos. cu numbering, cus dogs, walking to field, group gallop off, thru woods, rabbit, dogs chase, winner and owner F. Giles--TURKEYS: farm & penherding them, sev. shots, cu hold one, 2 turks weigh in 14 an one 35--gobbling, feed in trough, cu one, gobble, gobble, gobble, scenes--CUTS: add

ST. JOHNS, QUE, CAN: ACME, PROV. OF ALBERTA, CAN: DOGS: DOG SHOW THANKSGIVING DAY: TURKEYS: FARMS.

Date of Event: 11/12/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEY(FOWL: Hobart Crayton Pres. Poultry & Egg. Assn. presents 45 lb turkey to Truman as Anderson looks on)

Call No. 569 x 7

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN & TURKEY	DOHAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hobart Crayton Pres.Poultry & Egg Assn presents 45 lb turkey to Truman as Anderson looks on--Truman also gets hand painted tie--

CRAYTON:TURKEY(FOWL)--TRUMAN:ANDERSON: CRAVAT

Date of Event 12-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEY(farm in British Columbia)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-201	Canada

Subject TALK TURKEY: ARE YOU GOBBLING YOUR XMAS DINNER?

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	71			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks [illegible] C.CANADA:1s turkeys--med [illegible] white in bg--med of bunch turkeys--2 shots [illegible]us--gobbling 2 shots--Turkey guy holding him--head of guy--

[illegible]LOVERDALE,B.C.CANADA--TURKEY--FARMS--

Date of Event 11/30/48

Used No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS: Kid stroking his neck	Can No. 22-308	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS HARVEST IN CANADA(	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 75				Can No. 6232 x 1

VANCOUVER ISLAND & VANCOUVER,B.C.:Christmas harvest--LS cutting trees--cutting big trees it falls--~~xxx~~ drag them over--pile ~~on~~ up for bundles--girl putting tags on--man ties them--LS gathering holly--closer same--CU dumping it in hamper--~~three MEN~~ turkeys--kid standing alongside,strokes his neck--

VANCOUVER ISLAND,CANADA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES--GIRLS--LABORER--FLOWERS(Holly)--TURKEYS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 12-2-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TURKEY: (40 lb. gobbler from Mass. presented to President)

Issue Number 4134g11

Subject: TRUMAN GETS THE BIRD (Thanksgiving, that is)

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				BE NO: 9571-7 caption jumbed aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (At the White House,var.ses.presentation of 6 month old 40 lb. gobbler from Massachusetts to President Truman----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--TURKEY--

Date: ~~11/26/49~~ 11/16/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 10M 4-50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS: (Running wild on English turkey farm)

Issue Number: 6083x7; 6066x7; 6151x8

Subject: ANIMAL STORIES-ENGLAND--1949 (Three stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD(2 stories) HEARST(BR)-last story

Length: 87ft-- 39ft-- 84ft-- rspctvly

Neg.: DUPE

Dupe: LAV.

Pos.: LAV.

Cuts: 5485-2--captions junkd after card made

Call No.: BkNo:5358-10;5388-7;

Description and Remarks: 6083x7:(January 1949--DOWN ON THE TURKEY FARM--turkeys--cu turkeys--turkey running

Date of Event: 1949

6066x7:(January 1949--shots of cow and her four calves(a record for the cow world)

6151x8:(June 1949--LONDON CHIMPS--no caption this,please see film--probably has usual chimp clowning around

ENGLAND,Misc.--TURKEYS--COWS--CHIMPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS:(Nat'l Turkey Federation at White House,)

Can No.	Roll No.
6472 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FEDERATION PRESENTS TRUMAN WITH 35LB WHITE HOLLAND TOM TURKEY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE...LS as Warren 11/21/50 D. Johnson of Nottingham,Pa.; Pres.of the Federation, presents the turkey to the President--var.scenes of the President and the turkey --CU of the turkey--

WASHINGTON,D.C.---TURKEYS--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS:(Style show in Griffin,Georgia— 10/51---"B"story	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (B)TURKEY STYLE SHOW (C) CAPTURED KOREAN	Cameraman (A)LYONS&TUGANDE (B)SANDERS (C)HEARST(LEE & FOX

Length 6 (A)41 (B)79 (C)73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked exc. Can No. (C) SS 6755x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s US Pres. Harry ~~10/29-31/51~~ 10/29-31/51 S.Truman making award,and closer of USMC Maj.Reginald Myers,put ribbon around neck--cu him smiling--Myer with family--Truman award to Maj.Carl Sitter,USMC,--cu him with wife and child--shot fotogs--Truman handclasp with both Marines----------

(B)GRIFFIN,GEORGIA:(parade of turkeys past camera--1s costume contest area for real-dressed turkeys--cu one turkey dressed up--women are costuming couple birds--one with witch's hat on,pointed--woman with her birds,hat on--cu another bird,hat on,fedora(profile) rakish--turkey and seven dwarfs(babies)--one looks like queen with crown--football player--one staggering around,2 shots----------

(C)KOREA:(Near PanMunJom):(Korean lad, 11 yr.old Kim Won Kyu, with He Koreans approaching Naval Officer of UN and they talk--cu of the

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

confused boy and Red officer bends down to hear him--different angle of same--kid coming along with Yanks--greeted by Korean relative and rest of family, allkissing and weeping and he's really smothered by family(missing 19 days)--kid escorted by 2 women and sobbing--woman takes his head in her hands and kisses him--kid really crying,man caresses him, pan back to woman bowing----------

SS 6755x5:selected scenes only----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--MEDALS--USMC--MYERS--FAMILIES--SITTER--FORCES--

GRIFFIN,GEORGIA--TURKEYS--COSTUMES--LAUGH PARADE--

KOREA--BOYS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--
WAR--OSCULATION--KOREANS--

TURKEYS:(Gathered for Christmas in Canada--12/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-516 ~~24-516~~	CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS HARVEST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	80			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER ISLAND & CLOVERDALE,BC: gathering holly, 5 shots--turkeys to end--------

Date ~~12/51~~ 12/51

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER ISLAND,BC--CLOVERDALE,BC--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TURKEYS--FLOWERS(Holly)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEY: (Presented to Pres. Truman by No.American turkey growers)

Issue Number 25-415-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARMON TROPHY & RUMAN TURKEY (B)NEW PRESIDENT (C)OPERATION FIDO (D)GROWN PRINCE (E)PRINCE CHARLIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)H.WRIGHT(C)HEARST(BR (D)HRST(Mutsu) (E)PATHE (A,B,C)jnked &HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 50	(C)61	A STORY			(D)+ CS 6994x5,140ft
B) 83	(D)51				6993x6,6994x4 340ft
	(E)54				

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.DC:(1s crowd at the hite House--3 sc.Harmon Int'l Aviation Trophy iven to Mrs.Jacqueline Auriol after she set new women's speed record n a Fr.jet fighter--(she's Pres.Auriol-of France-daughter in law)----- ow Pres.Truman and gift turkey from No.Amer.Turkey Growers,bird gob- les--mcu turkey,HST--HST ruffles bird's neck--HST,turkey and man who ade presentation to HST--cu Turkey and smiling HST---------- ---------(B)SANTIAGO.CHILE:(outgoing Pres.Gabriel Gonzales Videla'arri. n carriage for Inauguration of new Pres.Carlos Ibanez--VIPs move thru o bldg-(int.group at table,Videla with Presidential sash and new Pres. tand--cu Videla removes sash,places it on table--new Pres.Ibanez assis

Date Nov. 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-415-2

ed with putting on the same sash--mls finish donning sash--Mrs.F.D.
oosevelt greets new President,chats--as same--ext.Pres.in carriage,
aves--cu he waves--crowd at parade ground--Pres.drinks from horn--head
n as paraders come toward--sideshot same--ls Andean Ski Troops parade--
res.and other VIPs watch,salute--Navy men march by----------
---------(C)SURREY,ENGLAND:(passenger plane thru path of flame-dis-
ersing fog--AV line of runway marked with flame--plane come in for a
anding--from cockpit,landing--outside cockpit,line of fire--ground sho
anding,plane hits--fog puts out flame and disperses smoke instantly---
---------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(people on grounds of Imperial Palace,two
others carry children--crowd--in crowd,old man and woman--crowds look,
otionless--old man with beard--crowd,fg,place in bg--Emperor and Em-
ress Hirohito on balcony with Heir Apparent Prince Akahito--women
ave--ls crowd waves--royal family waves--crowd waves------CUTS:6994x5,
dditional material same as crowd sees the young Prince after his for-

(3) 25-415-2

31 inventiture as Heir to the Throne-------6993x6:additional same-----
---------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.gates of Buckingham Palace,crowd looks
t windows--as 4 yr.old Prince Charles at window(his birthday)--women
nd kids wave--him at window--guards thru gate--STILLS of lil Prince
harles in his new lil green car with electric headlights--fade to Qu.
lizabeth and Queen Mary (his grandmother and Great Grandmother)with
im--flag and palace--Prince Charles and lil sister Anne--fade to him
ook stern while lil Anne look happy------CUTS:6994x4:(Additional same
----

A) WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TROPHY--TRUMAN,Harry S--AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--
B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--INAUGURATION--VIDELA,Garbriel--IBANEZ, Carlos--CEREMONIES--
C)SURREY,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--
D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP)--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--
E)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHARLES(Prince of Wales)--ANNE,Princess--

TURKEYS: (25,000 on turkey farm in Canada worried about coming Christmas holidays)	Issue Number 25-621-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS INDUSTRIES ARE BOOMING	PATHE(NFB) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
8-125				Can No.	A-cuts junked P-7008x2, ? ftg.

Description and Remarks STE.MARGUERITE,QUE,CANADA:(Christmas trees,chopping,tying,loading,bring to warehouse,trains in bg--VANCOUVER,BC:holly--girls cut--another same--tray of holly lined up-----at LANTZVILLE,B.C.:(tray dunked in solution-trays carried inside,holly packed--CLOVERDALE,BC:(turkey farm--1s birds living--on turkey--ms same and 1s same----------
--CUTS:add. on trees----------
STE.MARGUERITE,QUE,CANADA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--INDUSTRY (Canada)--BRITISH COLUMBIA--PLANTS(Holly)--TURKEYS--

Date of Event 12/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS: (Fattened up for Thanksgiving on turkey farm in Canada)	Issue Number 6961x9	

Subject	TURKEY STORY (fattening up for Thanksgiving)	Cameraman	PATHE(NFB)

Length	187ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6294-12 caption junked- Cmo Nocene listing at all

MORTLACH, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN:C

Date of Exp. 9/52

Description and Remarks

Canadian Thanksgiving Day comes on Oct.13th this year and the gobblers on the largest turkey farm in Canada owned by Ed Dunn and Neil Schwenneker feed their stock to fatten them up for th kill--the birds eat about 200 bushels of oat daily along with special pellets and whole wheat-----var.scs. about the turkey farm-----

MORTLACH,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--TURKEYS--FARMING(Turkey)--THANKSGIVING (HOLIDAY)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEY: (Gobbling with excitement when presented to Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 26-518-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ZERNICKE NOBEL PRIZE (B)NIXON (C)IKE GETS TURKEY (D)ZONKEY

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)HEARST (C) TUGANDER (D)MARQUETTE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 38	(C) 43	C STORY			(A)(C)(D)cuts junked
(B) 44	(D) 66				(B)+CS 7211x3,

Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND:(Prof. Frits Zernicke,winner of 1953 Nobel Prize for Physics, look thru his discovery (Phase-contrast"microscope)--tissue under it--another look thru microscope--picks small disk with tweezers--receive flowers at home--telegrams and letters--he reads some----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.Synghman Rhee welcomes U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon,mcu--sign "We appreciate,etc"--youhh on parade--Nixon out and waves--kids with flags,wave--looking up,Nixon and wife Patricia given flowers by children--crowd and sign---------CUTS:7211x3:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--Nixon give autographed photo of US Pres.Eisenhower to Rhee--Mayor Kim of Seoul give Nixon "key to city"--other gifts to

Date of Event ~~Nov 1953~~ 11/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-518-2

the Nixons--farewell to Korean and U.S. MPs who served as their escorts and guards during visit----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower gets his Thanksgiving turkey(39 lbs)from Nat'l Turkey Federation and the Poultry and Egg Nat'l Board--curbird,pan up--Ike puts hand on back of Turkey and pats him--basket of cranberries presented by woman--cu Ike with basket,puts it down in front of bird--pan up to Ike,smiling--2 se bird gobbling----------

----------(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(at Glenn Spiller stables,3 sec.of odd animal (part donkey and part zebra)run,kick up heels,steps in front of camera (Oh!Hi!)--looks away--pop zebra--mother donkey with head over him--man tries to put monkey on donkey,rears up--runs off with monkey--monkey jumps off to zebra--cu monkey to zebra--ma,pa and baby pose-----

TURKEYS:(Pres.Ike see's new type apartment oven size turkeys at the Agriculture Center,Beltsville,Md.--see below --5/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7109x	8

Subject	Cameraman
IKE TOURS AGRICULTURE CENTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313			313	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELTSVILLE,MD...Eisenhower,accompanied by Secy of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson, looks over red Sindhi Brahm type bull and Jersey bulls, ms and cu's--looking over egg sorter and grader and new type aprtment oven size turkeys--looking over hogs--looking at calves--sow with litter of shoats--LF Agricultural Center Bldgs.--Ike lines up in the cafeteria for a luncheon of home grown stuff from the Center--scenes having lunch with Benson--

BELTSVILLE,MD.--EISENHOWER--BENSON--AGRICULTURE--BULLS--CATTLE--TURKEYS--PIGS--FOOD--

Date of Event 5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEY: (43 pounder presented to Ike for THanksgiving)	Issue Number 27-623-2 D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE	Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS

(A) 91 (B) 44	(C) 38 (D) 29	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS all cuts junked only 7373 x 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO:(swarm of locusts on limbs of trees--work on cactus plants--flitting from limbs like birds--3 acs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--dead insects on ground--devastated area----------
--------(B)AT SEA:(2 acs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into takeoff by new steam catapult----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her husband kisses her--(he's Floyd Odlum,also an outstanding pilot)--folk

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-623-2

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmount ed by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted XIA rocket plane to a record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"a 431b turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCHRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--ODLUM,FLOYD.
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK--

(3) 26-518-2

(A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND--ZERNICKE,Prof.Fritz--AWARD--SCIENTIFIC--

(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--VISITS--NIXON,Richard M--PARADE--
--ROMANS--PRESENTATIONS("C"story,too)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TURKEY--

(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF--GOUITIES(Animal)--ZEBRA--DONKEY--MONKEY--LAUGH
PARADE--

TURKEYS:(Christmas..Canada gets ready for Yuletide--12/55)	Can No. 28-734	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER CHRISTMAS TREE CROP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC PROVINCE,CANADA & ONTARIO PROVINCE,CANADA:(Christmas trees,2 shots--turkeys,3 shots--near Montreal,at airport of plane factory lot of kids--plane arrives with Santa Claus--kids waiting & talks--int.stations--kids arriving--toys on revolving stand--kids looking--Can.Pacific RR trains(toys)by--kids at tables for party,man blowing favor--(kids are orphans& underprivileged from local homes,guests of CPRR---------- QUEBEC,CANADA--ONTARIO,CANADA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TURKEYS--AIRPORT--CHILDREN--TOYS--HUMAN INTEREST--PARTY--

Date of Event 12-9-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEY: (Natl. Turkey Federation presents Pres. Ike with turkey gift)

Issue Number 7592 x 6

Subject: IKE WITH CLARE BOOTH LUCE & IKE GETS GIFT TURKEY

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length 165 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cue No.

Book Nos: 7235-10,11
Captions junked
Letter card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Ike with Ambassador to Italy who has just resigned that post Mrs.Clare Booth Luce--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with her--now Ike goes to look at the gift turkey presented to him by the Nat'l Turkey Federation--var.scenes same--semi and full cu of bird--ls of the White House--var.scenes as Clare Booth Luce leaves the White House and poses

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--

Date ~~11/10/56~~ 11/19/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-SM-12/56 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS:(On farm in Canada--hundreds of them) 9/27/57)

Can No. 30-80 ~~30-80~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: TURKEY FARM IN CANADA

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remark: BRAMPTON,ONT.CAN:(turkeys ushered out of shed--man drive 'em along--ls whole flock--med.shot group--2 shots,kid with hatchet--cu one with look that says ("who?me?")--2 shots turkeys again,see trouble coming----------

BRAMPTON,ONT.CAN--TURKEYS--FOOD--INDUSTRY--CHILD--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event: 9/27/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS:(for thanksgiving--11/59 "C"story	Can No. 32-93	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LARGEST CRANE,30 stories high (B)JEWELRY DISPLAY (C)TURKEYS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-66 (B)3-67 (C) 3-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls crane--ss same--operator--ss loading concrete--cu same--crane raises concrete in scoop--operator--crane raises concrete--ss same--cu operator--concrete being dumped on roof--operator--scoop being lowered----------DRESDEN,EAST GERMANY:(ss girls looking at jewels--ss tray of silverware--cu cup made of silver & diamonds--cu horn,same--cu bowl, same--ss girl looking--cu silver & diamond cup--ss girls looking--cu diamond sword--zoom in of diamond necklaces--cu of diamond rings----------MARYLAND:(Turkeys,ls--ss same--cu turkey--more same--ss turkey with "Ike" sigh on it--ss man putting "Nixon"sigh on it--ss turkey & pan put "Benson"sign on it--ss turkey with Ike sign on it--ss turkey with "Nixon" sign on it--ss turkeys--pan same----------

Date of Event makeup 11/19/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 32-93-2

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--CRANE--MACHINERY--LARGEST(Oddities)--LABORER--

DRESDEN,EAST GERMANY--GIRLS--JEWELRY--FASHIONS--SILVER--

MARYLAND--TURKEYS--HOLIDAY--SIGNS--

TURKEYS:(For Thanksgiving (on the claw) raised in Canada--9/62) "C"story	Can No. 35-78	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARLIAMENT [illegible] HOLLAND (B) CAVE DWELLER TESTS SURVIVAL (C)THANKSGIVING TURKEYS	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 76 63 53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(AS carriage thru streets--cu carriage with Queen Juliana--crowd--ss carriage with daughters Beatrice and Marjke--cu building--ls interior--ss Queen talk--cu girls--cu Queen talk--ls same cu Prince Bernhard (Girls' father) with the girls--ls int.--cu Queen finishes talk--crowd cheering----------ALPS,FRANCE:(ls mountainous area--pan same, men looking--hoisting ladder down--people watch--cave dweller coming up, 3 shots--cu take off helmet--cu pan,doctor examine--cu dweller--carrying dweller off, 2 shots--------ONTARIO,CANADA:(ss turkeys--cu same--pan shot turkeys--cu turkeys--ss man pick up turkey--ss girls pack turkeys--as same,more same--as same--cu same--HAGUE,HOLLA DUTCH GOVT--QU.JULIANA--BEATRIX--MARJKE--BERNHARD-CROWD-ALPS,FRANCE-[illegible]--MOUNTAINS--MEDICAL--FEATS--ONT,CANADA--TURKEYS--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 9/62

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] TSM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURKEYS:(ranch in Canada--10/65) "B"story	Can No. 38-85	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AUTO SHOW (B) TURKEY RANCH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-116 3- 53	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDO'',ENGLAND:(ls pan auto show--
ss open hood of car--ss same--cu motor,3 carbeurators--
sliding roof on car--ss man looking in car--cu adjusting steering whe
ss man & woman looking at car--cu man opening lock on hood--ss opening
up hood--cu motor--ss man looking at car--cu dash,pulling out nob--ss
hood opens--ss looking at motor--ss split car model--ss people lookin
at car--ss split car turning----------CANADA:(pan shot turkeys--s
same--cu turkeys--pan turkeys,one sitting on feed bin--ss same--pan o
turkeys--ss same--cu turkeys----LO'DON,ENGLAND--AUTOMOBILE SHOW--MONTA
MODELS--ODDITIES(Split car)--CANADA_-TURKEYS--

Date of Event 10/21/65

SEE OVER

VULTURES

See also

CONDORS

FALCONS

HAWKS

JARA 4/90

VULTURES (natives skin vultures)	1467x1,2,3; 1302 x 1,2,3; 1303 x 1	Roll No. ~~1,2,3;~~ ~~1~~ 1468x1

Subject	Cameraman
8 REELS ABYSSINIA TRAVELOGUE	CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 reels pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPEDITION--ADIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA

Also as: ARMY--RAS TAFARI--NATIVES--ETHIOPIANS--RAS HILU--RAS AYALU--MAPS--AFRICANS--COWS--HORSES--

1931
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

VULTURES (tame Condor)	Can No. 1256 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A TAME CONDOR	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
359				Can No.

Description and Remarks

see; CONDOR--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: CARL RING--ZOO--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 2-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

VULTURES (vultures at carcass, vutures at humans, other vultures)

Card No. 20-87 Roll No. 2

E.PUNJAB & W.PUNJAB(PAKISTAN) INDIA. H-20R.87

Subject	Cameraman
NEW INDIA MIGRATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	93			5964x3 390ft.

Description and Remarks: packing vehicles for flite,var. us,trucks,types,bridge,over bridge,cu types n donkey,oxcarts with humans,old man,wheel cart teer behind,goat,vultures at carcass,vultures at humans ther vultures,person on stretcher,baby on stretcher,cu odies,row of stiffs,take boy off into pit--CUTS:US medica nject people vs cholera--sequence,refugees,M.A.Jinnah Gov on.Pakistan lays foundation of Textile Mills--Dr.D.Rice-- r.E.Campbell injects serum--Dr.C.Taylor,gen.views Qadian ir.M.Zafrullah Khan's house--

Date of Event: 9-26-47

Used No. | Date

UNJAB,INDIA:PAKISTAN,INDIA:HUMAN:INDIANS:REFUGEES: ULTURES:DEAD PEOPLE:JINNAH:RICE:CAMPBELL:TAYLOR:MEDICAL RESIDENCE:HL OF YR

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHITE ALBATROSSES.

See

GOONEY BIRDS

NARA ARG 5/90

BIRDS(WOODPECKER)	Can No. 2253 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
DIVING WOODPECKER	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks BUFFALO N.Y.

High Dive, peanut catching woodpecker --Wm. C. McDonald-- diving for his nuts --

ODDETIES --BIRDS(WOODPECKER)--
MC DONALD.

Date of Event 5-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANIMALS -- FISH

(includes some amphibious, aquatic mammals)

--MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- [by species] -- year -- film number

See also

ANIMALS -- MAMMALS; and

AQUARIUM in GENERAL division; and

FISHING in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division; and

FISHERMEN in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA 086 5/90

ANIMALS -- FISH --
MISCELLANEOUS

(includes COMMERCIAL FISHING; FISH DERBY; FROZEN FISH; PRE-HISTORIC SCULPTURES, etc.)

See also

MAMMALS -- MISCELLANEOUS
BIRDS -- MISCELLANEOUS
INSECTS -- MISCELLANEOUS
REPTILES -- MISCELLANEOUS

[illegible] 5/40

FISH	Can No. 1- 66	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FISH ARE VICTIMS IN NEW "BATTLE OF THE MARNE"	Library Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks Esbly, France

1 - Long shots of merry group marching to the banks of the Marne.
2 - Misc. Closeups and Long Shots of people fishing.
3 - Semi Closeup of girl fishing
4 - Semi Closeup of some fishermen weighing in.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
#66	8-17-29

SEE OVER

OVER

WALKING FISH	Can No. 2-39	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject: These fish walk--Rare specimens from Egypt also gallop over hurdle

Cameraman: Kino #649 Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	33	23		

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.
C. u. of walking fish going over hurdle
Toppling into water
Sliding along table

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 39	5/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FISH	Can No. 2-64	Roll No. 5

Subject Women workers man fishing plant Females preferred in bloater packing industry.	Cameraman All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		57		Can No.

Description and Remarks Yarmouth, England.

Women working in fish factory bloaters handle d by women finger protection knitted by girls during lunch hour. C.u. of group of girls.

Date of Event 5133 Aug

Used No.	Date
V2 64	8/3/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

JEWFISH - ALLIGATOR GAR - TRIGGERFISH SHARKS SEA HORSE - GARFISH GOLDFISH ~~SEA COW - SEA ROBINS~~ YELLOW JACKS	Film No. V.3 R. 65	Roll No. 8

Subject SEA RARITIES MARK OPENING OF GREAT $3,000,000 AQUARIUM	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
118	107			Cuts 40 x-2 Can No. 10 rolls

Description and Remarks Chicago-exteriors of Shedd aquarium--interiors--shark--jewfish--triggerfish--sea catfish and yellow jacks--sea robins--sea horse--alligator gars--manatee (sea cow) fighting fish--goldfish

Also listed as: ALLIGATOR GAR, BUIDDINGS, CHICAGO ILL., SHARK, JEWFISH, TRIGGERFISH, SEA CATFISH, YELLOW JACKS, SEA ROBINS, AQUARIUM, SEA COW, GARFISH, ~~SEA HORSE~~

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R.65~~	~~3-12-31~~

SEE OVER

OVER

FISH	Can No. V.3 R. 69	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RAIN FAILURE CAUSES NATIVE STAMPED TO REAP FINNY HARVEST	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87	77			51 x-2

Description and Remarks Tifton,Ga.--fishermen wading in water with nets--men divi g into water--catching fish with hands--c.u. fish

Also listed as:TIFTON GA.,HUMAN

Date of Event 8-18-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 69	8-22-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

FISH	Can No. V.3-R.70	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RIVERS CHOKED AS RECORD SALMON RUN ENRICHES FISHERMEN	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No. 55 X 1

Description and Remarks Illwaco,Wash.--various scenes of fishermen driving horse through x water to pull the heavily ladened nets out water--c.u. of fish swarming in net.--being loadingx ed into a wagon--to the train and hordes in a freight car

Also listed aas:ILLWACO WASH.,SALMON,

Date of Event 8-19-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.70	8-29-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

FISH	Can No. 101 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FISH PACKERS--3000 Girls work on herring to pack for exportation	Univ, London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Yarmouth, England--Fishing fleet (Scotch)--killing and cleaning fish by girls--packed in barrels ready for market

Also listed as: YARMOUTH, ENGLAND--FISHING FLEET (scotch)--

Date of Event 1931
MARK DESTROY

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FISH	Can No. 144 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	SWIMMING POOL TRANSFORMED INTO FISHING POOL	Cameraman MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166			166 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

Scenes show fishes carried from a van to their new sets where amateurs will carry on with their favorite sport

Also listed as --Fish--Fishing

Date of Event 1931
MMA est $190

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FISH (in aquarium)	Can No. 148 x	Roll No. 9

Subject RARE FISH AT AQUARIUM

Cameraman Mack & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
601	601			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--elevation shot of aquarium--l.s.different angle--people enter--group of tropical fish--crowds watch--electric eel is given a meal of killies--crowd of fish--cat fish--zebra fish--dog fish--sea horses

Also listed as: CROWDS--BLDGS(Aquarium)--NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event 12-17-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FISH	Can No. 166 X	Roll No. 4

Subject FISHERMEN'S EXCURSION	Cameraman H. Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
317	317			

Description and Remarks Cape May,N.J.--people coming to dock to board fishing boats--Boats going out to fishing banks--fish being caught--shot of deck showing pile of fish cleaned--group of fishermen with their catch

Also listed as: CAPE MAY,N.J.--TYPES--FISHING BOATS--FISHING

Date of Event 7-12-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FISH	Can No. 4-11-3 ~~V.4 R.11~~	Roll No. ~~7~~

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD SEA WEATHER FORCES QUICK RETURN OF BIG FISHING FLEET	Moffat.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No. 182 x-3

Description and Remarks

Boston,Mass.--the trawler "FLOW" comes up the bay--ties to dock--men knock ice off rigging--unloading fish

Also listed as: BOSTON,MASS.--ICE--"FLOW"(boats by name)--FISHING FLEET

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date
V.4 R.11	

SEE OVER

OVER

FISH(Gorton-Pew Fisheries)	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 5

Subject TIDE TURNS--GORTON-PEW FISHERIES	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 379x2
--	15			Can No. 575 ft

Description and Remarks Gloucester,Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:GLOUCESTER,MASS.--INDUSTRY

Also as:MACHINERY--FACTORY

Date of Event 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FISH (carved from nuts)	V.4 R.38	5

Subject	Cameraman
CREATES NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM WITH NUTS-- A.C.LAW DEVELOPS VOCATION FROM ODD HOBBY	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 380 ft. Can No. 263x-4
91	79			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--shots of Law putting carved nut into jar and decorating it with cotton and sand--various shots of pecan,almonds,hazel, brazil nuts--carved as fish and birds

Also listed as:NEW YORK--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS-
A.C.LAW--FRUITS--BIRDS

Date of Event 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.38	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FISH	269 X	5

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING BOAT	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167		167 dupe pos		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Terre-Neuve, France--boy waving from top of cliff--c.u. Capt. sailor climbing rigging--l.s. of boat--c.u. of sails--fish on boat--shots of chunks of ice in water as boat passes by

Also listed as: TERRE-NEUVE, FRANCE--FISHING BOAT--ICE

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-52 Y

OVER

FISH (eels, sheephead & mackeral)	Can No. 356 X	Roll No. 2

Subject Deep Sea Diving Bell	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
550	560			

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--bell being lowered into water--camera loaded into bell--bell suspended from bow of barge Johanna Smith--bell being hoisted from water to deck--from bell showing outfit being lowered--large eels, sheephead & mackerel are seen thru peethole as lights on bell attract them

Also as: LONG BEACH, CAL.--DIVING BELL--UNDERSEA PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 6/8/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FISH (MARKET)	Can No. 402 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GULLS RAID FISH MARKET	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107			107 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Cornwall, England-- .Thousands of gulls gobble up the offal and save dustmen lots of bother--When catch is put off the boats--the fish are gutted and cleaned--sometimes these gulls overstep the mark & steal fish-- Showing thousands of gulls

Also as: Sea Gulls--Fish Market
Cornwall, England

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FISHES (in Shedd Aquarium)	Can No. 489 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FISHES IN SHEDD AQUARIUM	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
538	538			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- Shu-bun-kin fishes--2nd, Orando shishigishira--3rd, Japanese Calico fantail called Hollands--4th, lionhead variety gold fish--2 Florida spiny lobsters (pan ul i rus argus)--exterior view of world's finest aquarium school children arriving to view new specimens
Also as: CHICAGO, ILL --SHEDD AQUARIUM--BLDGS (SHEDD AQUARIUM) CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FISH (Lobsters)	Can No. 497 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LOBSTERS (Panulárus argus)	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Chicago-- Florida spiny lobsters in their tank at aquartum--they would not fight

Also as LOBSTERS

Date of Event 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FISH	Can No. ~~65 x~~ 565 x	Roll No. ~~5,6~~ 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FROZEN ACQUARIUM	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--gen. view looking down full length of aquarium--med. view--c.u. octupus--ragfish--Harry Lawson with octupus--Geo. Jaeger, Supt holding cowfish--man-eating shark--c.u. head--black bass--halibut--a sperm whale--c.u. same with flying fish in mouth--a tiger shark--skate family, mother, baby, & eggs--Irish Lord--little "Old Man of the sea"--rare type of sunfish--gen. view looking up aquarium--sea lion--gen. view (OVER)

~~Date of Event~~ 12/28/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SLIGHTLY different angle--
Also as:HARRY LAWSON--AQUARIUM--SEATTLE,WASH.

(2) 565x5,6

FISH
(queer fish)

Can No. 5-117-6
V 5 No 117

Roll No. -

Subject
EXHIBIT QUEER DEEP SEA SPECIMENS

Cameraman
WILLIAM ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	84			RETURNED

Can No.

Description and Remarks Trigger fish swimming round. Cu same. Hands open mouth of fish. Hands point to fish. Cu of same. Ls of man and jew fish. Same shot diff angle. Cu jewfish. L fish spills water. Shots of puffer fish. Pumping himself full of air.

CUTS RETURNED.

Also as: BERMUDA--EXHIBITIONS--

Date of Event 1933
NARA RDS 5/90

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5520 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FISH (ice-covered boat returns laden with fish)	Can No. V.5 R. 120	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRIGID GALES FORCE FISHERMEN HOME	Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400
83	63			Can No. 555x2

Description and Remarks Boston,Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BOSTON,MASS.--FISHERMEN

Also as:FISHING BOAT--ICE

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.310

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120 2	18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 Y

OVER

[illegible] (suckers catch sharks) FISH	Can No. V.5 R. 120	Roll No. 4

Subject SUCKERS CATCH SHARKS WITHOUT HOOK	Cameraman Alexander Film Serv.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	2 97			RET.

Description and Remarks Bermuda--tank shot of sand shark swimming around with sucker fish following--c.u.fish being lifted by tail holding onto buck-et with his vacuum cup--showing dorsel vacuum cup of sucker fish--c.u.same--c.u.undersea showing shark being hauled in by means of sucker fish--c.u.full screen mouth of sand shark opening--shark hauled over side of boat--sucker going down--roped tail--another shark is caught--hauled over side--tank shot men in waste deep water wrestling with sand shark...

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120	2-18-33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5000 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Also as:BERMUDA--UNDERSEA PHOTOGRAPHY--THRILLS

(2) 5-121-4

FISH (experiments)	Can No. ~~V-5R. 162~~ 5-162	Roll No. ~~4~~ 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTISTS REVIVE FROZEN FISH	Hooper-Charlton

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	59			691x2, 730

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--EXPERIMENTS

Also as:SCIENCE--OXYGEN(LIQUID)

Date of Event 7/8/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

FISH (frozen fish experiment)	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 4

Subject FROZEN FISH REVIVED IN EXPERIMENT	Cameraman Charlton,Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-730,691x2, C-Ret. Can No.
70	59			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES -- SCIENCE

Also as:OXYGEN--EXPERIMENTS

STRANGER THAN FICTION #6.

Date of Event 7/12/33 ~~Feb 2 38~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISH (tons caught - as lake is drained)	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 5

Subject TONS OF FISH CAUGHT BY EAGER THOUSANDS AS LAKE IS DRAINED(notitle)	Cameraman Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 834x5; Can No. 240
56	56			

Description and Remarks Homerville,Ga.--var.angles & lenses of men catching fish in lake after the water is all but drained out--they catch them with their hands & sticks--cu men carrying out huge catch and cu of another haul--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:HOMERVILLE,GA.--FISHING

Date of Event 10-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FISH (mounted specimens)	Can No. 619 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WOMAN FISH CURATOR	Cameraman Lehman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
433	433			

Description and Remarks Catlaina Is.,Cal.--

SEE: CATALINA, IS., CAL.--CURATOR

Also as: C.B.PARKER

Date of Event 2-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FISH (fluke harpooning, tarpon, cavalla)	Can No. 706 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING RODEO	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
401	401			

Description and Remarks MOBILE, ALA.--FISHING

Also as: FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 8-8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISH (to encourage angling)	Can No. 805 x	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject A FISH TALE	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58			58 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALSMERE, ENGLAND--FISHING

~~Also-as+~~

Date of ~~10-33~~ 10/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FISH (girls fishing from barge)	Can No. V.6 R. 218	Roll No. 8

Subject FISHING BARGE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
50				

Description and Remarks

FISHING--VENICE,CAL.

BEAUTIES

Date of Event 1-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FISH(LOBSTERS,CRAWFISH) UNDERSEA	Can No. V.6R.225	Roll No. 6

Subject NATIVES SPONGE DIVERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 927x9 Can No. 715

Description and Remarks
SPONGES--NASSAU,BAHAMAS.

DIVING--UNDER SEA--TURTLES--NATIVES

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FISH (kids on lake fishing)	Can No. V.6 R. 246	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject KIDS IN FISHING CONTEST (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRABOLD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 991x7 Can No. 247
46				

Description and Remarks

FISHING--LINCOLN, NEBR.

CHILDREN--CONTEST

Date of Event 4-28-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FISH (catching own fish for dinner at Leone's)SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.268	Roll No. 6

Subject DINERS CATCH THEIR OWN FISH (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1066x2 Can No. 673
68				

Description and Remarks

NYC--RESTAURANT

FOOD--FISHING--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FISH (unloading fish from icy fishing boat, chopping away the ice on boat etc)	Can No. V.6 R. 310	Roll No. 9

Subject STORMS SWEEP NATION

Cameraman KING-SAVITT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1199x1;~~405~~,1179x6 Can No. ~~800~~,1177x5;~~360~~
131	123			

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO--STORMS

XMAS--SHOPPING--SCENIC--PLOWS--LABORERS
NITE--TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--NIAGARA FALLS
SNOW--CHICAGO--BOSTON--ICE--TREES--
FISHING BOAT--STORMS

Date of Event 12/10/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FISH: (Trained fish - underwater shots of fish performing)

Issue Number 618x1

Subject TRAINED FISH

Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225ft.				BK NO: 1100-10 PROD.FTG-Stock Shots Cap No. spotsheet junked after card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(med.small group of people walk toward us on small pier--bs group on pier near small boat--med.small houseboat (or similar craft but with oars) away from pier--longer shot same--cu man rowing--closer of him---(evidentally a glass bottom boat)--var.underwater shots of fish performing---sev.cut in shots of man rowing----------

Date ~~1934~~ 1934

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--FISH--ODDITIES(Animal,trained fish)--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (GOOD CLOSEUPS MARINE SPECIMENS, UNDERSEA)	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CROCODILES	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 132	Neg.	Dupe 132 dev	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROCODILES--PARIS

COLONIAL MUSEUM--UNDERSEA PHOTOGRAPHY
TURTLES

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FISH:(In Aquarium in Calif--including a bullhead shark and a Turkey fish)

Can No.	Roll No.
6744 x	11[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
FISH AT THE AQUARIUM	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CALIF:cus var tropical fish including a bullhead shark and a Turkey fish--

(These are selected scenes from and unused Oddity reel)

SAN FRANCISCO--AQUARIUMS--FISH--BULLHEAD SHARK--TURKEY FISH

Date of Event 11/3/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (hunting for Goeduck)	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WILY GOEDUCK GIVES HUNTERS CLAMMY CHASE	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1339x4; 295 Can No.
70	58			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOEDUCK--TACOMA, WASH.

5-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FISH (bathing beauties fishing-- pulling in--frying live fish)	Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 10 7✓

Subject	Cameraman
BATHING BEAUTIES TRY ROD AND LINE FOR NEW THRILL	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79			1430x1; 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: BATHING BEAUTIES--OFF VENICE,CAL.

Also as: FISHING--.S.S.STAR OF SCOTLAND

8-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FISH (chimps go fishing--fish nibbling at bait--pulled in cooking fish)	Can No. V.7 R.389	Roll No. 7

Subject CHIMPS GO FISHING (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1446x3; 645 Can No.
56				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONKEYS--VENICE,CALIF.

Also as: FISHING--ODDITES

Date of Event 9-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FISH (digging for clams, Ocean City, Wash.)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. SEATTLE

Subject THE CHASE IS ON AS CLEVER CLAMS TAKE TO COVER	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1698x1
69	57			Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

OCEAN CITY, WASH.--1s people on beach--cu men pulling out clams--another 1s, dragging bags--couple girls pulling them out --1s same--another girl clamming--cu men pulling them out--weighing them in on truck--gen.view beach--CUTS: using clam-guns small hooked shovels--diggers--sacks dragging along--weighing in station--

OCEAN CITY, WASH.--CLAMS--FISHING

Date of Event 3-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (being hooked by bathing beauties,..undersea shots on the hook)	Can No. V.B.R.450	Roll No. 6 7V

Subject	Cameraman
GOGGLE-EYED FISH EASILY HOOKED BY LAKESIDE BEAUTIES	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	94			1712x1' Can No. 1085

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISHING--AZUSA, CALIF.

Also see: WATERFALLS--SCENIC--
UNDERSEA--GIRLS

4-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISH (English students throwing fish at one another) PARTEY ANNOUNCED BY JEFFREY)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH STUDENTS STAGE RIOT OVER A DOLL IN LIVERPOOL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [redacted]
114		102 dev.	lav.	Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLEGIATE--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND

Also as: FIGHTS--SOUND

Date of Event 1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (in fishing boat, Boston, Mass. boat covered with ice)	Can No. V.8 R 427	Roll No. 3

Subject SEVERE BLIZZARDS SWEEP COUNTRY, MANY LIVES LOST	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SMITH KING--GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187	166			1551x7,8;140,1604x 2,3;1557x6;1215

Can No. 175

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STORMS--BLIZZARDS

Date of Event 1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (throwing fish off schooner wrecked on shore.Plum Island.Mass.)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DORIES BATTLE SEA TO RESCUE 21 FISHERMEN	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	54			1624x4; Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUE--PLUM ISLAND,MASS.

Also as: FISHING BOAT--IGOMAR(BOAT)
SHIPWRECK--ICE

Date of Event: 2-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (bears at Brookfield Zoo trying to get at fish enclosed in cakes of ice)

Can No. 8-477-6

Roll No.

Subject
FROSTED DAINTIES MAKE POLAR BEARS FORGET THE HEAT

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	54			1845x1;

Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEARS--BROOKFIELD, ILL.

Also as: BROOKFIELD ZOO--ICE

7-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (man fishing from hydro-bike, Venice, Calif.)	Can No. V.8R.496	Roll No. 8

Subject OCEAN-GOING BIKE DEVISED FOR DEEP SEA FISHERMEN

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			1921x3

Can No. 725

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--VENICE, CALIF

Also as: BIKE--WATERCRAFT--ODDITIES--FRY--FISHING

9-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MILLPOND FISH (RAISED BY FARMERS)	Can No. V.8 R. 505	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS RAISE HUGE CROP OF MILLPOND FISH	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	335
76	64			Can No.	1978x3

Description and Remarks ADEL,GA.--ls crowds with nets,forks etc.--in pond,ls couple of angles--close view guy picks up big one in bare hands--couple men putting fish in bag, guy walks in with 4 fish kids pulling small ones out of pocket--2 men with string on stick between shoulders--cu man,woman holding fish--
CUTS:ditto.
ADEL,GA.--FARMERS--FISHING.

Date of Event 10-22-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-3-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FROZEN FISH (LOADING CARGO AT DOCKS FOR SHIPMENT ABROAD)	Can No. V.8 R.521	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject CANADA'S SHIPPING BOOMS AS STRIKE TIES UP U.S.COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053x4; Can No. 230
68	55			

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

VANCOUVER,B.C.

Date of Event 12-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (dumping fish into Rudyard Lake, Manchester, England)	Can No. 1603 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANGLERS PARADISE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISHING--MANCHESTER, ENGLAND

Also as: ICE

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (PERISH IN STREAM)	Can No. 1971 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FISH PERISH IN STREAM	Cameraman GITTINGER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
221				

Description and Remarks DEFIANCE,O.--men raking out fish along edge of river--fish lined up along bank dead'n doornails--var.shots raking them,cu's fish--Hydro Plant,more shots raking dead fish out.

DEFIANCE,O.--PLAGUE--ELECTRICITY(HYDRO PLANT)

Date of Event 11-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISH (Misc.): Various scenes of fish caught on deep sea fishing trip)

Issue Number 7705x1,2,3,4,5

Subject DEEP SEA FISHING IN CALIFORNIA (PROD.FTG)

Cameraman JOHN MC HENRY

BK NO: 1443-11-stock

Length approx.3500ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts shots--caption FILED under x-number

Can No.

CAPE SAN LUCAS,CALIF.(guests,

Date of Event 1936

Description: [illegible] the "SPORTFISHER 2"--var.scs.coming board,get set,cast off----waving 'bye--boat past us with ship in bg--ing on stern,pass San Diego,ships at pier in bg--pass Point Loma on y out to sea--as same,fog evident--med.bs man in bow of boat,looking----2 boats,5 men catching bait by pier--var.sc.casting net,cast bait-nset,Cape San Lucas silhouetted by approaching storm,from boat-------n stand at bow,fishing,pole bent--sitting while fighting fish--3 men rowboat,marlin fishing--playing fish on line--3 men in boat wait to at marlin--approaching San Lucas,see various rock formations--scenic ots of same from var.angles--storm clouds in bg--cove surrounded by

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7705x1,2,3,4,5

7705x2:rock formation scenes listed on other side are in this roll----
var.scenic shots taken from boat of San Lucas and surrounding mountain
etc----------7705x3:(pan scenes of San Lucas taken from boat--rock
cliff scenes--3 men with fishpoles by in outboard skiff--trolling for
fish--more on rock formations and of Cape San Lucas taken from boat---
in pilot house of boat,men point out window,one man has binocs--three
men in a rowboat as we pass them--3 men in dory,fish alongside,haul it
in--"Sportfisher 2" into San Lucas anchorage,pass small boat--var.scs.
people watch it come in to pier,bird flies by------3 men fish from boa
pull fish aboard,etc---fishing in rough sea,boat rocking,wind blowing
nets--var.scs.of men in pilothouse,pointing out to water,etc----------
--------7705x4:(homeward bound,passengers on board with fishing poles-
hands reeling in lines--gulls fly by in bg--throwing out bait--var.scs
of sea gulls----------scooping up bait and putting in tanks,var.scs
men fish from stern of boat--var.scs.fish from outboard skiff--fish on
line--attach huge fish to block and tankle--haul big marlin aboard----

(3) 7705x1,2,3,4,5

----------7705x5;(more on rock formations around San Lucas--pan up rocky cliffs,from boat--boat is rocking--bird flies past as we look at narrow crevasse--var.sc.waves breaking--natural rock arch----stormy sk in bg--rough seas,boat rocking-----mountain tops,clouds in bg,var.scs. ---man at rail of "Sportfisher 2" as boat rocks--spray--man reeling in fish--haul it aboard--var.scs.-----4 fish poles lean against stern rai of rising,falling boat in waves----------

CAPE SAN LUCAS,CALIF--FISHING--SHORTS(BW)--FISHING BOAT--FISH(Misc)--SCENICS(Calif)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WEATHER--FOG--WATER--MOUNTAINS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--SUNSET--CLOUDS--SEAGULLS--

FISH (CASTING AT SPORTSMEN SHOW)	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 2 TV

Subject OUTDOORS DISPLAYED AT SPORTS SHOW	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
115	;03			2140x1,2; 1275

Description and Remarks

SPORTSMAN'S SHOW

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 2/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (COURSE IN ANGLING AT U OF OREGON)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 7✓ 5

Subject	Cameraman
COURSE IN ANGLING GIVES CO-EDS NEW IDEA FOR TROUT(?	EMFRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	46			2352x2;	485

Description and Remarks

FISHING

EUGENE, ORE.

Date of Event 5-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (FRYING CONTEST)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMPION FISH FRYER PICKED IN HOT CONTEST	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	66			2405x3; 430

Description and Remarks: LAKE TUMALO,OREGON--girls marching in,getting cracker dust,getting pans greased,collecting fish--they're off sev.shots,picking winner,cu winner--Miss Ring--Cuts:ditto

LAKE TUMALO,ORE.--FOOD--CONTEST

Date of Event: 8-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISH (ANGLING DERBY IN CANADA)	Can No. V.9R.605	Roll No. 7V CANADA

Subject WALTONS CATCH HALF-TON OF FISH IN ANGLING DERBY	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 90	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2506x4; Can No. 260

Description and Remarks

MEAFORD,ONT.,CANADA--var. shots contestants working on trolling lines in boat,contestant gets strike--reeling in 9 pounder--gen.view contestants in boats angling--cu's hauling them in--CUTS:more weighing them in,cu's boats.

MEAFORD,ONT.,CAN--FISHING--FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (MILLIONS OF FISH DIE AT NIAGARA)	Can No. V.9R.616	Roll No. 3

Subject MILLIONS OF FISH DIE AT NIAGARA OF MYSTERIOUS POISON	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2566x2; Can No. 435
59	49			

Description and Remarks BUFFALO,NY--N.Y.State Conservation Niagara River--Perch minnows, muskellunge,yellow pike--Willard E. Tillman chief inspector Ted Strange Buffalo Office--NIAGARA RIVER--gen.views showing shoreline mobbed with dead fish big ones can be seen--cu's making scientific tests of the dead fish to analyze cause of death--CUTS:ditto.

BUFFALO,NY--SCIENCE--TILLMAN--STRANGE--RIVER.

Date of Edit 1-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(Jumping to avoid being caught, look like flying fish-----1937---in Calif----	Issue Number 1650x5;	7405x2

Subject CATALINA ISLAND	Cameraman CONNELL

Length ?	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BRNO:1751-7 found on stock shot shelves--see B.W.Spec. folder "Catalina"

Description and Remarks CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:(var. night shots--pulling nets of fish--jumping fish---

Date of Event Aug.1937

[Note: This was apparently assorted material pulled out for some sort of B.W.Special on Catalina Island--possibly material never returned to proper rolls-----see list in reference folder B.W.Specials"Catalina Island" which may be helpful---------- ----------

CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--FISHING--NIGHT SCS(Calif)--SHORTS(B.W.SPECIAL)--FISH(Flying or jumping fish,try to escape being cuaght)--

SEE OVER

FISH FLEET BOATS ICE COVERED	Can No. V. TO R646	Roll No. T

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING FLEET ICE COVERED BY STORM AT SEA	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

ICE

Date of Event 3-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (MARINE STUDIO)	Can No. V.10 R.646	Roll No. 2

Subject HUGE MARINE STUDIO BUILT FOR STUDY OF UNDERSEA LIFE

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 55 FILM NOT BE USED (PENALTY) **Neg.** 45 **Pos.**

Cuts 2760x2; **Can No.** 655

Description and Remarks ST.AUGUSTINE,FLA.--1s,porpoise shooting thru portholes,seals going for food,turtle from window,school small fish,shark,huge turtle,school fish,turtle CUTS:mullets,shrimp,sharks,crabs,exteriors feeding seals and porpoise.

ST.AUGUSTINE,FLA.--AQUARIUM--UNDERSEA

Date of Event 2-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (MEAFORD FISH DERBY)	Can No. V.10 R709	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
ROD & REEL CHAMPS PIT THEIR SKILL ON GEORGIA LAKE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3113 x5; Can No. 220
100	90			

Description and Remarks

MEAFORD ONT.

FISHING

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (ICE COVERED FISHING BOATS FISH BASKETS ETC.	Can No. 2757 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ICE COVERED FISHING BOATS	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

MISC. BOATS

NYC

Date of Even 8-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (FISHING FLEET BLESSED)	Can No. 3024 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BLESSING LOBSTER FLEET	SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE BALD N.B.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 8-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(story #4,trained

Issue Number 3077x3; 3077x2; 3071x5; 3077x1; 3078x3; 3078x1; 3078x2

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #53

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #53

Description and Remarks

Date of B July 1938

(1)"ARMLESS ARTIST"—New Orleand,La— cuts 3077x3 filed— art instructor Paul Behne shows students how,using the stump of his arm with finesse——————

(2)"INDIAN IS EXPERT WITH BOW"—Tonawanda,NY—cuts 3077x2 filed— "Two Arrows" a Senaca Brave,shows his prowess——————

(3)"TYPEWRITER DRAWINGS"—Memphis,Tenn—cuts 3071x5 filed—A.L. Teeters "paints" all sorts of pictures with his typewriter——

(4)TRAINED FISH"—Key West,Fla—cuts 3077x1 filed—Paul Vasquez at pool to fish which come and eat from his hand,etc——————

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3077x3 etc

(2) SF #53

(5)"ROCK OF AGES"—Seaside,Ore—cuts 3076x1 filed—mussels cling to Haystack Rock at low tide—clams can be gathered with no problems and with the next tide,more cling to the rock—

(6)"TWO BOYS RUN SMALL TRAIN"—Star,NC—cuts 3076x1 filed—½mi.track built on private property for the sons of L.G.Jenkins to run their own ministure train for a nickel a ride—

(7)"PET DUCK"—Memphis,Tenn—cuts 3076x2—filed—10 yr.old Bobby Murray takes his pet duck with him as he would a dog when he goes walking—duck walks,traffic doesn't bother him—looks into ice cream store—

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—FISH—DUCK—LABOR PARADE—

FISH:(so crowded in preserve that ducks walk on their backs and fight them for bread thrown in water--#1 story

Issue Number 3099x1; 3097x4; 3082x4; 3098x2,3 3098x1; 3097x3; 3097x2; 3043x4

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #55

Cameraman SEE REF.FOLDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
see reference folder				Can No.	See Bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF # 55

Description and Remarks

Date of Origin July 1938

(1)"DUCK WALKS ON BACKS OF FISH"--Linesville,Pa--Cuts 3099x1 filed ls pool--fish,ducks--duck walks over them--takes bread from fish--fish massed together and the duck walks on their collective backs

(2)"PLAYS MUSIC WITH BALLOONS"--NYC--cuts 3097x4 filed--Jerry Lama--SOUND of this

(3)"ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS"--France--cuts 3082x4 filed--see the works

(4)"LADY BLACKSMITH"--W.Memphis,Ark--cuts 3098x2,3--filed--Mrs.J. M.Kirtley at work--part-time work--raises four small kids,too

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

3099x1, etc

(2) SF #55

(5)MUD FACTORY"—Memphis,Tenn—cuts 3098x1 filed——men push barrow and push mud onto conveyors—out of pipe,into drum—load drums on freight car——specially treated mud is shipped to var.area for use in mine leak repairs,etc————————

(6)"SILK REELING MACHINE"—NYC—cuts 3097x3 filed—cocoons on table and he starts a thread thru his home-made spinner—John Ousta raises his own silkworms————————

(7)"IRON LUNG MADE FROM OLD JUNK"—Seattle,Wash—cuts 3097x2 filed—Martin Cohn built this electric breastplate which could save lives of respiratory victims—he demonstrates its use himself—

(8)TRICK BIRD"—Miami,Fla—3043x4 cuts filed—at Parrot Jungle;a Japanese tumbler in cage learns how to get his food from a tiny dumbwaiter—seed dropping on it,signals that food is there so he hauls up the dinner tray————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHOWS—BIRDS—INVENTIONS—FISH—DUCKS—

FISH:(Fish Culture-1938-in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
7298 x	11

Subject	Cameraman
FISH CULTURE IN FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
165				

Description and Remarks

FONTAINEBLEAU,FRANCE...artificial hatching..cu's taking roe from fish..mixing in water...born...swimming..different stages..into huge can 7 dropped into stream..underwater scenes of fish swimming--

FOUNTAINEBLEAU,FRANCE--FISH---SCIENCE--UNDERWATER--

Date 6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(Two walking fish (channa asiatica)
--W.J.Connelly,Cleveland fish fancier
racing his pet walking fish--cu of
fish in tank--fish put on runway,walk
to tank.) --5/38)

Subject	Cat No.	Roll No.
WALKING FISH (CHANNA ASIATICA)	7398x	3

Cameraman
LARCY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO--Close shot of W.J. Connelly,Cleveland fish fancier racing his two pet walking fish--gen.view with crowd in bg--fish in tank--fish put on runway, walk down to tank--

CLEVELAND, OHIO--FISH--ODDITIES---CONNELLY--HOBBIES--

Date of Event 5/26/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (UNLOADED FROM BOATS AT BOSTON COVERED WITH ICY SPRAY	Can No. 11-740	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: BARCELONA FALLS: ICE COVERED BOATS: EMPIRE TEA CENTENARY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2890 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(Jumping fish--story #6--see notation on story #6 below	Issue Number CUTS APPARENTLY	JUNKED ORIGINALLY

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #67	Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. SF #67

Description and Remarks

Date Sep 1939

(1)"OLD FIREARM COLLECTION"--cuts junked
(2)"MINIATURE WHITE HOUSE"--cuts junked
(3)" LEGLESS SKATER"--cuts junked
(4)"BATTLESHIP GAME"--cuts junked
(5)"HEARSE USED AS FAMILY CAR"--cuts junked
(6)"JUMPING FISH"--cuts junked (on this,check for another card in the "Fish" category--MAY have found this one in stock shots and made another card up.

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--FISH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(1939--story #1

Issue Number 3620x2; 3618x1,2,3; 3620x1; 3619x1,2,3;

Subject GOING PLACES #70

Camera roll see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #70

(1)"DIAMOND BACK TERRAPINS"--Beaufort,No.Car.--cuts Date Nov.1939
3620x2 filed-- at U.S.Fisheries,steps are taken to improve the size and quality (quantity,too) of the Diamond Back Terrapin which was threatened by extinction because of it being a favored table delicacy------var.scs. of the work at the fishery----------

(2)"BAYS OF ST. JOHN"--Virgin Island scenics---(note:cuts are same as for GP #69 where other scenics of Virgin Islands were used)-------

BEAUFORT,NO.CAROLINA--FISH--VIRGIN ISLANDS--SHORTS(BW)--U.S.GOVT--

HISTORICAL(Govt.Fishe[illegible]--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(PORPOISES AND SHARKS CAUGHT	Can No. 3725 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SALVAGING TREASURE SHIP	CAPT.CRAIG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CHARLES VA.

SALVAGING

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTTING, ETC. FISH(THOUSAND TONS ARRIVE FOR LENT ON ICE COATED BOATS	Can No. 18-848	Roll No. 1

PIRATE CREW TAKES TOWN:MARDI GRAS: FISH FOR LENT:ISLE PARADISE:KEEL FOR NEW WARSHIP: C.G. WEATHER BOAT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

PAGEANT

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
FISH(MARINELAND(FLA)AQUARIUM ALL KINDS'BIG & SMALL)PORPOISES	12-852	1

PLANE CARRIER TRIALS:LEBRUN SEE FLEET: K & Q SEE TROOPS:WOODSMEN:FOOD SHOW: STEAMROLLER LUNCH:AQUARIUM CLEANED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

NAVY

Date of Event 2-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FISH(WILLKIE ATTENDS COLARADO FISH FRY WITH MRS.	12-894	2

Subject: THOUSANDS CHEER WILLKIE ON VACATION: NAVY RESERVES SAIL:HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL: ANTI AIR FIREMEN: PRES.VARGAS DIAMOND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALMONT COLO.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(Story #6

Issue Number 3772x1,2,3,4; 3768x7 | 3773x1;2;

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #75

Cameramen: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #75

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: April 1940

(1)"INDIAN MASKS"-Phila,Pa—cuts 3772x3 filed—collection of Indian masks belonging to Dr.Samuel W.Fernberger,prof.of psychology at U of Pa.————————————

(2)"WILD GEESE"—Balto.Md—cuts 3772x2 filed—flock of Canadian geese in flight—land on farm of Clarence Webb who feeds them and gives them a safe resting place enroute—allows no shooting here—fotog shoots pix—then flock apparently spotshhim and they take off—in flight—before they go,Webb tosses them corn—walks among them——

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3772x1, 2, 3, 4 etc

(2) SF #75

(3) "HORSE CEMETERY"—Lexington,Ky—cuts 3773x1,2—var.scs. of the cemetery for race horses—vr.scs.stones,epitaphs,etc———

(4)"TRICK BIRD"—Baltimore,Md—cuts 3772x4 filed—pet Siskin wild Canary owned,trained by Miss Pearl Kolb to pull chow wagon to get food and to pull chain to get water—var.scs.———

(5)"PENCIL COLLECTOR"—Topeka,Kansas—cuts 3768x7 filed—B.D.Sumpter's collection of odd pencils—about 7000—some from famous people—trick pencils such as candy-filled,lighted one,big one that's 6 ft.long,weighs 13 lbs———

(6)"FISH BOOKKEEPER"—Bonneville,Oregon—cuts 3772x1 filed—var.scs. of fish ladders built at the dam (72 "steps")to aid the fish to return to place where they were born,to spawn—as they pass thru they are counted and typed for U.S.Govt.to keep track of how they are running—historical trip for the fish,strange phenomena———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—HISTORICAL(Indian Masks)—GEESE—HORSES—BIRDS—FISH—

FISH(NY AQUARIUM) IN TANS ETC CROWDS	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AQUARIUM TO BE DEMOLISHED	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks

NYC

AQUARIUM

Date of Event 2-41	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(Story #2

Issue Number
4293x1,2,3; 4291x3;4288x3,4;
4289x3

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #101

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk no.in ref. folder under SF #101

Description and Remarks

Date November 1941

(1)"STEAM GOING AUTO"--Xenia,Ohio--cuts 4293x3 filed-- odd contraption built with an old Stanley Steamer and assorted junk parts by Morris Oglesbee--messed around with this thing for last 28 yrs. and finally gets it running(?)

(2)"DUCKS WALK ON FISH"--Linesville,Pa--cuts 4293x2 filed--(see another card on this,too under SF #55)--fish so jammed in preserve that ducks walk on their backs,fight them for bread thrown by visitors-

(3)"WALKING MACHINE"--N.Bergen,NJ--cuts 4293x1 filed--Ray Gross with his outboard motor for his boat on which he has added a contraption to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4293x1,2,3,4

(2) SF #101

allow him to "walk"the motor to the boatyard—straps his feet to it and the motor "walks" along street—wait for traffic,cop looks unbelieving at him—gets to boatyard,slips out of footstraps and attaches motor and away he goes————————————————————

(4)"SPINNING WHEEL COLLECTION"—Williamsville,NY—cuts 4291x3 filed—Mrs.Lillian L.Sandys has collection of spinning wheels and makes them work and we see her spinning on them————————————————

(5)"FLAMINGOES"—Miami,Florida—cuts 4288x3,4 filed—in preserve,keeper mix mash for flamingoes—see many adult and baby birds—two mother birds fight over who sits on egg—one wins—var.scs.birds————

(6)"SPIDER WEBS FOR DEFENSE"—Frederickstown,O—cuts 4289x3 filed—var. scs.catching spiders,working with them—see spider held in vise, spindle taking up the fine thread—webs are used for delicate optical instruments such as telescopes,binocs,etc————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—INSECTS(Spiders)—DUCKS—FISH—FLAMINGOES—

FISH: (of all kinds swim up to adjust to 71 degrees filtered water at Wakulla Springs)

Issue Number 7725x1,2,3; 7726x1

Subject WAKULLA SPRINGS,FLORIDA (PROD.FTG)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

BK NOS:2507-3;2506-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SELECTED SCENES from 3200ft. Orig.				10 stock shots--caption jkd after card made

Can No

WAKULLA SPRINGS,FLORIDA:(

Date of Event April 1941

Description of which scenes are in each roll--must check film for same--------Underwater Photography,fish--fish scratching its back--girls swim underwater--underwater fotog--camera falls from 35 ft. to 185 ft.underwater--deep sea diver goes after the camera----girls underwater in diving helmets--deep sea diver rescues underwater camera--underwater checkers--Wakulla Springs ,mullet jumps-exploring on raft--camera falls(more on same scene from before)--Newt Perry dives 85 ft for camera without helmet or air tank--but he fails to reach the camera--girls in light diving helmets--(INFO:Wakulla Springs flows 380,000,000 gallons per day and is largest singl spring

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7725x1,2,3; 7726x1

in the world--it is the mouth of great subterranean river of unknown source and the clarity of the water is due to filtering action by the great limestone bed of Florida--water temp is always 71 degrees--hundr s of varieities of aquatic plants and fresh water fish--thousands of mullet,salt water fish which have swum up and adjusted themselves to t fresh water--------it's a center of Apalachee,Wakulla and Seminole Indian Tribes at var.times--mistaken by Ponce de Leon for the Fountair of Youth--used by Hernando DeSoto as a base--used by the Span.settlers and later by the English as a trading base--today,Wakulla Springs is t center of a 5,000 acre estate owned by Edward Ball----------

WAKULLA SPRINGS,FLA--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Florida)--UNDERWATER PHOTO-GRAPHY--FISH--SWIMMING--DIVER--CAMERA--RESCUE--

FISH FISH FOR ARMY) (RECORD CATCH MEANS PLENTY OF	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
"GOLDFISH" FOR ARMY	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4609X5
67	59			Can No. 440 ft.

Description and Remarks var.shots angles laying out mile long net,horses pulling in nets hauling fish into boats,var.shotsCUTS:ditto.

ASTORIA,ORE.

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND

FISH FISH & FAT STUFF HARDE WITH A CANNED FISH)
(AT MAD SQ.GARDEN HOTEL DISHES OF

Camera No. 15-138

Roll No. 4

TV

Subject FIGHTING MEN NEED OUR MEAT
SAYS WICKARD..MEATLESS TUESDAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.:NYC:RATIONING

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (DROPPED FROM PLANE IN QUEBIC, CAN.)

Can No. 16-212

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1117X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (Men catch some by hand, at Swainsboro, Ga.)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
A FISH FRY, OND TO PAN	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
55	73			

Description and Remarks

SWAINSBORO, GA. (PARRISH'S POND)--fisherman and nets--ls of pond--men walk into pond--fish caught by hand--closer shot men making a catch--holding a couple of big ones--fish fry--holding party of catch.

SWAINSBORO, GA. (PARRISH'S POND)--FISH--FISHING--AMUSEMENTS--SPORTS--

Date of Event 8/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FISH(Cleaning,taking out guts, skining it,drying fish in Gaspe Peninsula,Quebec)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH	Can No. 2706 X	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject	Cameraman
FISH STORY	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO DOPE SHEET.

Date of Event 3/7/34 4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH(Coming thru races,girl checking them,little and big fish,big fish goes thru in Oregon)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1891x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot of the gates being raised and lowered--

BONNEVILLE DAM,OREGON--DAMS--SCENIC--FISH--
GIRLS--WORKERS--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

(2) 17-293-7

FISH(swimming amid corall,more fish,snad sharks,turtle,holding fish in Australia)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FISHING ON BARRIER REEF	Cameraman FOX(AUST)

Length 123	Neg. 1	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Jurnk Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA...le boat..Seal on of Judge Davis, Canal [illegible] Great Barrier mt in water..row boat..men looking thru glass bottom box..fish 2 scenes..fish swimming amid corall. more fish..under water plant opens and closes start shaped leave sand sharks, turtle..Men and Women Fishing on boat..fish being pulled on board mill one.. Judge pulls one up..pretty big..guy throwing line over sinker women pulling in a fish..holds it up..Judge M group. holding up fish 2 scenes..

AUSTRALIA..DAVIS..FISH..TURTLE...FISHING..BOATS.. UNDERWATER..

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(Guy catching fish in Fraser River,B.C.)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. CANADA)

Subject	Cameraman
MILLION DOLLAR FISHWAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRASER RIVER,B.C...HELL'S Gate is of it...su
of rushing water..guy catching fish ..2scenes
men drilling and sling rock..is drillers across
the water..crane shoveling rock into river..is
and pan of tunnel mouth panning to cliff face workmen
climbing ladder from tunnel below dump truck coming
up rail skid way 2 scenes..trucks unloads..debris hits
water shot of tunnel..

FRASER RIVER,B.C...PROJECTS..WORKMEN..WATER..HELL'S
GATE..

Date of Event 11/44

Old No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(Unloading fish from ship.. in Boston,Mass)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING FLEET COATED BY ICY SEAS	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

BOSTON, MASS. [illegible]

Date of Event 1/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (Cod & Mackeral) Tons of it dried and canned for starving of Europe)

Issue Number 5127x2

Subject FISH FOR UNRRA

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Bk No: 4500-1

Length 500ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft

Cat No. cond made

ANTIGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA(

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/45

view of shoreline--fishing boats--men draw nets into boat--var.scs.same--fish in boat bottom--fish in net--fishermen pullin skate fish into boat--one holds skate fish--fish stacked in warehouse before cleaning and salting--men cleaning fish--same as above--men placing fish in drying ovens--men place fish on shelves before they ar placed in ovens--dried fish being removed from ovens--var.scs.same--girl holds dried cod--men put cod in barrel--fish pressed into barrel--man putting UNRRA sign on barrel--flaked fish being canned--girls weig each can and place salt in them--lid put on cans----------

ANTIGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA--INDUSTRY(NOVA SCOTIA)--FISH(Cod)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(fish peddlers--)

Can No. 19-427 ~~19-~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject

JAPS LEAVING CHINA EXODUS

Cameramen

PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	78		

Cuts 5219x1
Can No. 700 ft.

Date of Event ~~3/28/46~~ 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

TSINGTAO,CHINA--LS Japs getting off train- LS pan BIG mob of Japanese--searching Japanese--LS garbage dump--CU barrels,Chinese going thru garbage for food--LS Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in mud,low tide--waterfront scene,people walking along it.--LS market--cabbages in hand truck--fish peddlers--LS street,general merchandise--Navy Lt. buying straw mat--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--HS Tsingtao--parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--LS Plane...~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~28,427X-SCOTT-LEFT SHAVED THE JAPS HQ of 29th Division~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—1-46—D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-2

[illegible] rickshaws--add.shots big mob of Japs..being searched..carrying baggage--add.Japs off train--big bunch Jap seated--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs going aboard LST..One Jap has wounded man on his back, they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and walk on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their homes--[illegible] belongings aboard--Japs landing in SASEBO,JAPAN off barge onto landwashots of captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and Kasagi--

TSINOTSO,CHINA--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT.--CHINESE--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--SCENIC--MARKET--VEGETABLES--FISH--SHOPPING--MARINES--PARADES--CONVEYANCES(RICKSHAWS)--BARGES--CHILDREN--SASEBO,JAPAN--EMBARKING--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINES--SS JUNO--SS KASAGI--

FISH(natives picking up fish killed by explosions---)

Can No. 19-484

1

Subject: READY FOR ATOM TESTS AT BIKINI

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	206			F 5241x2,3;1490 ft. F 5242x1;960 ft. T.HOLD

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (ALOVIS) RMY AIR FIELD [illegible] Fortens in BG,man at ground controls in [illegible]--CU ground controls--Drone taking off--Man at ground control,Drone and Queen Forts overhead,pan with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE IN AIR,looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat and see control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--[illegible] Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control stick,see Drone thru window--CU radio control being operated in Queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS..AV island--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--CU 3 types..2 men,one woman--group natives around [illegible]

Date of Event: 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-484-1

[illegible] native girl [illegible]--man pops teeth [illegible] giggle--2 scenes..loading [illegible] wood on landing barge--natives putting other possession aboard--LT & CU women and kids on beach waving--landing barge out to LST--AT RO GARIK, MARSHALL ISLANDS..see LST on beach--landing barge coming in from LST,natives pile off--unloading barge,stuff to build homes--2 scenes natives starting to build new home--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..LT.Col. [illegible] and Col.H.T.Elness--cameraman Greenwald into drone--TAKE-OFF IN PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons working--landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press around,looking at radio control box,radio jeeps--both planes flying low over field--INT...group officers,Col. Alfred F.Kalberer,Col.Wm.H.Blanchard,Brig.Roger Ramey and Col.Paul [illegible]Tibbets--CU Ramey--map showing route from San Francisco to Hawaii,to Johnson Is.to Kwajaline to Bikini--[illegible] BS pilots in mother plane--var. angles of Forts in air--add.GS of mother and drone taking off and landing--major Whitaker--drone on field officer controling elevators by radio--add.shots of BIKINI Atoll--blasting coral heads so ships may anchor--

(3) 19-484-1

[illegible] LT.Comdr.G.B.Johnson with Comdr. Grave looking at map--Don Whitehead of AP--LT.Comdr. Johnson on beach near [illegible]--add.shots natives--native canoes--natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in blowing up coral heads..shots of explosions--AV of Rongerik atoll--natives boarding [illegible] from LCVP--add. landing at Rongerik and bldgshomes etc.

[illegible]--[illegible]PORTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--[illegible]--RADIO--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL, [illegible]--GRI[illegible]--NAT[illegible]--[illegible]IC--LUMBER--[illegible]--BARGES--KYES--ALNESS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]ION--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERER--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]APS--[illegible]HIT[illegible]KER--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--[illegible]--FISH--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--U.S.[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

FISH(being fed by Mrs MacArthur-- closer shot fish in water,partly out of water,pan up to Mrs MacARTHUR--CU fish in water	Can No. 19-498	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE TEA PARTY	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
62	77			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] JAPAN--(HOTEL FUIJYA)
[illegible] Douglas MacArthur at pool feeding fish
Gen.Eichelberger with her--closer shot fish
in water(partly out of water) pan up to Mrs.MacArthur--
another shot fish in water--LS Mrs.MacArthur and Gen.
Eichelberger--closer shot diff.angle--CU fish in water
big [illegible] one--changing shoes in vestibule tea
[illegible]--[illegible] Jap girl standing in door--INTERIOR, Mrs.
[illegible] being seated--ALS as they get tea, passed by
[illegible]--R shots Mrs.MacArthur and Gen.Eichelberger
[illegible] tea--
[illegible] JAPAN--HOTELS(FUIJYA)--MacARTHUR--EICHELBERGER-
[illegible] A- JAPANESE--

Date of Event 4/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(scenes of Fish Survey)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-518	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC BLAST	HEARST--PATHE MARCH OF TIME-PARA. PATHE-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663	653			ARMY & NAVY ~~(SEE RELEASE)~~ Can No. See Side 7

Description and Remarks

BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, boats in BG--Bridge of SS Mt McKinley with Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm Blandy--lowering animals aboard animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates with lambs--looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box [illegible]--pig walked along wheel-barrow style, another one being carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shearing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of shaved sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different materials on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints.. patches of fur..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and [illegible] 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS [illegible] scientists around [illegible] recorder

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-518- Reel

CU one instrument with heat recording tape--CU one of [illegible] talking--CU recording instrument--
Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men coming down ladder throwing goat into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying dog--Capt.L.H.Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks across dock--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--Capt.Bibby rides by, looking at ship--KWAJALEIN ISLAND, [illegible]..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men pushing atom bomb [illegible] toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men raising canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--LS armed guard passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj Swancutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air passing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--aboard plane, silouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense crew member--radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes officers looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--[illegible]..CU Major Wood, Swancutt in BG--

(3) 19-518-Reel

[illegible] talking, throat mike--
[illegible] goggles--
vas.cu's with goggles--line crew members with goggles
on--2 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fall River with arms
covering eyes--3 CUs scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
MUSROOM--AV LS musroom forming--AV CU musroom formation--
GOOD CU musrooming up--line salvage boats moving--LS & CU
reading radio activity of water with Geiger counter--2
scenes passing wrecked USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
PENSACOLA--USS SEATA(SUB)--CU PAN correspondents with
goggles on--GOOD SHOT EXPLOSION..MUSROOMING UP--CUTS:add
on scenes used and..loading camera etc.on automatic cameras
on Sikini--Capt.Uehlinger and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
Dr.C.[illegible].Lampson--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will
fly on A-Day and record heat of blast--CU Operations
Manual--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
USS SARATOGA, SS INDEPENDENCE,USS NEW YORK,SS PRINZ EUGEN--
mail arriving on PBM,sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
delivering mail,CU's Money Order sign,Stamps,Registry--
scenes of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
to work on SS NAGATO--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(4) 19-518-Reel

[illegible] church services abroad USS McKINLEY--
[illegible]
and Maj. [illegible] being interviewed--in 534-x1,2..good night
scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..MS USS SAIDOR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE..
add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones..
gen.view horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off
glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating
ground control..IN PRIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes
in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av.
hospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and
naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and
Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew
working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?--
technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
McKINLEY in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,sceni
shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(5) 19-518-Reel

[illegible] Shangri La..drones on land being controlled..CU pilot [illegible] empty cockpit..AV Roi Island..drones on barges,planes on barges being towed..putting plane on elevator & elevator rising on Shangri La---Sunrise A-Day,scenic shot water..Gen.McAuliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at Mikes-Priestley at camera in 5351x3;--

BIKINI,MARSHALL IS.--U.S.NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
USS MT.McKINLEY--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
LAMBS--RATS--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
USS KENETH WHITING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
SOUND--SPEECH--DEBARKING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS.--
RADIO--BOMBS--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SWANCUTT--CHUTES--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
SS SAKAKA--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
SUBMARINES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
SAWYER--LAMPSON--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
SS PRINZ EUGEN--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
[illegible] MAY--NIGHT--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL(SH.
[illegible]

(6) 19-S18-Reel

[illegible]--DE [illegible]--BATES--BRADLEY--CONGRESS--
SCENIC--USS [illegible]ANGRI LA--SUNRISE & SUNSET--McAULIFFE--
PRIESTLEY--

(7) 19-518- Rul

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BERLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER--5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

FISH(SUBMARINE SANTA CLAUS:Santa down ladder into pool with helmet--gal swims below xmx to MARINELAND, FLA.Xmas tree cu's, Santa feeding Porpoises--var shots same)

Can No. 19-562

Roll No. 3

Subject: SUBMARINE SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	83			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Santa down ladder into pool with helmet--gal swims below to Xmas tree cu's,Santa feeding porpoises--var.shots same--CUTS;ditto

MARINELAND,FLA:FISH:SANTA CLAUS:XMAS STORIES:

Date of 12/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(SEA YIELDS NET PROFIT--ls nets, at sea--fishing dories hauling in nets,cus fish being gaffed and onto boat--splashing fish,in truck--ms hauling in 3 giant tuna)

IN SPAIN

Can No.	Roll No.
~~19-568~~	~~5~~19-568-5

Subject	Cameraman
SEA YIELDS NET PROFIT	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls nets, at sea--fishing dories hauling in nets--cu's fish being gaffed and onto boat--splashing fish,into hold,fish in truck,ms hauling up 3 giant tuna--CUTS: ditto.

IN SPAIN:NETS:FISHING:FISH:BOATS:

~~Date of Remarks~~ 12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(along dock,lowered into barge, hauling in fish,baiting hooks,etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~1~~ 5450 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Var.shots patients from Vets hospital enjoy fishing trip despite wheel chair encumbrance--along dock,lowered into barge,hauling in fish,baiting hooks etc.

R SONDO BEACH,CAL.FISHING:VETS ACTIVITIES: FISH:VETS HOSPITAL

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 9/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(Underwater Fashions--undersea photography, shark go by--var shots)
MARINELAND, FLA:

Can No.	Roll No.
20-11	4

Subject: NEPTUNE MOVELTIES

Cameraman: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	97			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Underwater Fashions:undersea photography,shark goby,ping pong game--archery contest,seahorse,picnic undersea--turtle,peel & eat bananas--giant ray,riding bike--CUTS:ditto

MARINELAND,FLA:UNDERSEA PHOTOGRAPHY:
FISH:PING PONG:ARCHERY:BICYCLES

Date of Event 1/31/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(KIDS FISHING--var shots see underlined)	Can No.	Roll No.
PASSAIC,NJ: CHICAGO,ILL.	V.20 R.33	6 T

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS KIDS FISHING TUMBLERS	HARDE:SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77-12 12				Can 5541x2 340ft.

Description and Remarks: Corner fires gun,kids fishing casting--worm,cu's kids rods,sticks etc.-hooking fish,cu's biggest catch,lillest,mostest CHICAGO:group tumblers rolling,cu champ Irvin Bedard regular tumbling,var.angles slow motion somersaulting EXCELLENT:--CUTS:ditto

PASSAIC,NJ:CHICAGO,ILL:CHILDREN:FISHING:FISH GYMNASTICS:TUMBLING:SLOW MOTION:BEDARD

Date ~~4-12-47~~ 4/19/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (harpooning porpoises)

MARINELAND, FLA.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-37	7

Subject PORPOISE ROUNDUP

Cameraman WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	115			Can No. JK.

Description and Remarks boat on hunt AT MARINE STUDIO: harpooning porpoises,cu's trio swimming,d harpoons,one,pulling up,aboard,pet him-- blankets,water on,dumping into pool,underwater swimming,handling,from above showing girl feeding fish to porpoises jumping up for food--var.shots etc.--CUTS:ditto

MARINELAND,FLA:FISH:PORPOISES:ODDITIES. UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

Date 5/2/47

Cuts No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH: Truman, Leahy and Saunders looking over fish caught by Truman Party at Key West, Florida)

Can No.	Roll No.
5515 X	1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN AT KEY WEST	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shot Truman & group taking [illegible] seats--LtoR John Steelman, Neil Helm, [illegible] friend of the Pres, Gen, Vaughan, Chas. Ross--[illegible] of Truman--shot photogs working--shot [illegible] grounds--running shot of fishing boats [illegible] Truman boat(the one in the BG)--shot [illegible] Saunders commanding officer of the base looking over [illegible] Truman party caught--shot Truman in car with members [illegible] fishing party--

[illegible] EST, FLA.--TRUMAN--STEELMAN--HELM--VAUGHAN--ROSS--[illegible]
[illegible] ERS--CARS--BOATS(FISHING)--PRESS--LEAHY--SAUNDERS--[illegible]
[illegible] SPORTS--FISHING--VACATIONS-- AT SEA--

Date of Event: March 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (cus show fish, var.shots pulling fish out, holding up 2, cu same)
WINNIPEG,MAN. NO.MANITOBA,CAN

21-121
~~21-121~~

Canada
~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
DEEP FREEZE FISHING AT 50 BELOW. MANITOBA RINK WINS CURLING CHAMPIONSHIP	WRIGHT ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109-102 114-97				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Is see plane,dog team on ice, chop hole,ls,pull net out ice,cus show fish,var.shots pulling fish out,holding up 2,cu same--CURLING:ls rink,start one down, brooms going,another coils,sweeping--hs views,cu folo one down,cu winners team and trophy--CUTS:"

WINNIPEG,CAN:NO.MANITOBA,CAN:FISHING:ICE FISH:CURLING

Date of Event 2-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(FISH RODEO FOR CHILDREN UNDER 12 in Kansas City,Kansas)	Can No. 6272x	Roll No. 16

Subject	Cameraman
FISH RODEO	HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS;kids,all under 12yrs of age fishing--pulling catfish out of water--Billy Stephens winner,cu--cu of winning catfish 31lbs--

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--CHILDREN--STEPHENS--FISH--CONTESTS--FISHING--

Date of Event 8/28/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(Various ones at Marineland, Florida-1950)	Can No. 23-330 ~~23-327~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIAL NOTES AT MARINELAND	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 142				6284 x 2 ~~4~~ 6283 x 1

Description and Remarks: MARINELAND FLORIDA:(At Marine Studios,under water shot,fish around census taker--CU porpoise--ray--check off sting ray--turtle CU--turtle swim-check off turtle on board--var.fish underwater--cu striped jack--fish around census taker, feeding--[illegible] marineland pool porpoises jump--CU porpoise goes up for fish--underwater sipping along and out above camera--sailor has fish in mou porpoise grabs it--guy has fish in hand,porpoise looking--now CU porpoise--he throws fish to porpoise,scoops it up brings it back,toss it to guy--CU porpoise--throws rubber tube into water--porpoise tosses it into air--tube around no tosses two tubes into air--CU porpoise--guy waves porpoise over,pat on about--CUTS. Add. [illegible] SEE OVER.

Date of E[illegible] 21/22-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-330-4

MARINELAND, FLORIDA--FISH--PORPOISE--TURTLE--ODDITIES--
FOOD--SCENICS--

FISH:(The one Prés. Truman didn't catch)
Underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
23-337	1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: (A)CHINESE ARMY MANEUVERS(B)TRUMAN VACATION(C)NUREMBERG ARCHIVES	PATHE POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B	122 61 79			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fish lined up--med same camouflage hats on, see Gen Sun Li Jen, VMI grad--landing craft hits beach--troops ashore--hs troops running, smoke in bg--2 shots camouflaged huts--cu soldier--2 shots tanks over bridge--2 more shots same--soldiers running over bridge--soldiers running thru field--thru rice paddies cu soldier falls in water--2 shots motar firing--grenade thrown--2 shots machine gun fire--tank driver--2 shots troops marching--KEY WEST FLA:crash boat coming in--med Harry Truman on board, sign BIG WHEEL--Harry with loud sport shirt--Harry off boat talks to press--cu HST showing cap with long peak, puts fingers to peak--cu Hash he didn't

Date of Event: 3/50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—1 M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-337-1

catch--HAT and party walk on--he walks toward us and
shows with hands the size of the one that got away--now
shows size using his cane as a means of measuring--
SCHIPOL, HOLLAND airport, ls plane with truck alongside--
cu sign on plane U.S. Air Force--cu crates as they're un-
loaded--carrying crate off phane, into truck--crate off
plane, into truck, DISSOLVE: into concentration camp fence--
ls prison and dissolve into sign Arbeit Macht Frei, dissolv
into sign with Skull and Bones word gas apperas, door
swings open cu war prisoners--3 cu's Von Papen, Herman
Goering and his court dissolve into door on truck, door
closing case closed--truck on way pan over to sign THE
HAGUE--truck pulling up to Peace Palace--CUTS: 6295xl..778f
machine gun crew firing at water--motar crew firing--pan
shot from field officers to Gen. Sun as he points out error
made by his troops--cu Gen. Sun talking to his officers--
more shots Gen. Sun--mcu l to r Gen Tong, Lt. Gen. Hung
ls instructions given recurits on how to parry with bayone
machine gun blade--add. parade--troops crawling under

(3) 23-337-1

wire with m chine gun fire overhead and explosions going off ne ar them--cu bugler--6291x5..100ft.add.scenes used on Truman vacation--6291x12..125ft.add.scenes on Nuremberg archives--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--GUN--SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--TANKS--FARMS--KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FISHING BOATS--HATS--STYLES--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ATROCITIES--U.S.A.F.--TRUCKS--HISTORICAL--VON PAPEN--GOERING--PRISONERS--PEACE PALACE--ARMS & AMMO--TONG--HUNG--PARADE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--FISH--

FISH:(Photographed underwater, by U.S.Navy) Carderock, Md.

Can No.	Roll No.
6601 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY UNDERWATER CAMERA	HEARST(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARDEROCK, D....Photos of Chief Photog. Ave,R.P.Conger,USN demonstrating new submarine-type 35mm underwater motion picture camera weighing 107 pounds...demonstration out of water and in tank at the David Taylor Model Basin--shots made in the Caribbean dhowing underwater demolition team during realxation..spearing small shark,catching a crustacean,watching a huge and curious tarpon come close by,catching a blow fish--scenes of cameraman underwater taking six--divers jumping into sea etc.--
CARDEROCK, MD.--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--UNDERWATER--U.S.NAVY--FISH--CONGER--DIVERS--

Date of Event ~~10/50~~ 10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(Underwater,swim past new Army amphib.truck during test--1/51-in Rainbow Springs,Fla.)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-426	3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMOTIVE--TRUCKS AND TIRES PASS RIGID TEST	MARKMANN & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	155			M- Junked S- 6524x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIANAPOLIS,IND.:(group of tubes & tires,ls--cu two tires with new tubes--man's hand touching valve,cu--cu Wilbur Shaw in car--car swerving along,pan down to tire,,speeding tire and then blowout--now riding lower on tube (or diaphragm)--pan up him waving--cu tire,whizzing along on inner diaphragm--now at RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLA:(new US Army truck enters water and sinks down low in water--shot of driver with head just above water--head goes under water and he's awash--shot taken from underwater truck along,see fish--shot at surface with truck underneath--two gals by sign under water,hitch-hiking--front on shot truck underwater coming toward camera starting to surface,his upper body out of water--shot from

Date of Event	Used No.	Date
~~1/25-27/51~~		
1/25-27/51		

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-486-3

shore, truck coming out of water, bounding, water dripping ou
open door, water splashes out----CUTS:(add. material on unde
water truck----------

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--INVENTIONS--TIRES--CARS--INDUSTRY--
SHAW--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--RAINBOW SPRINGS, FLA--US ARMY-
TRUCK--ODDITIES--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--GIRLS--WATER--

FISH:(Game fish caught in Thessalon, Ont. Canada--5/51)

Can No. 24-465

Roll No. Canada

Subject LAMPREYS MENACE FISHING

Cameraman PAMA( )

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6664x4,200ft. Can No.
120	113			

Description and Remarks THESSALON, ONTARIO, CANADA:(scenic shots, waterfall, fishing season, game wardens approaching wiers-- on top wiers with nets--box full of dead game fish, lamprey squirming amongst--now cu dead fish and eel wriggling around--now cu dead fish with hole in side--cu mouth of lamprey--workmen put nets down in waterfall--new cu net pulled up, lamprey inside-- cu basket with eels--ls wiers, men working--CUTS:Add. same--ls boat approaching dock--mcu opening hatchway--mcu catch with lamprey--ls tilt upstream to game wardens--ms conservation Officers--ls reverse angle of Officers, weirs on the Bridgeland River--mls workmen lowering traps--cu trap being lifted----------THESSALON, ONT. CAN.--FISHING--WARDEN

Date of Event May '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISH--LAMPREYS--WTERFALL--WATER--PIER--TRAPS--EELS--RIVERS--SCENICS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(During fishing fleet activities

Issue Number

7751x6

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #192

Cameraman

Library material

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Library
see ref.folder				see ref.folder under VV #192

Cam No.

Description and Remarks "FINNY BUSINESS"——————

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 1951

MISC.USA——fishing fleet material——————

cuts above were found on stock shot shelves in 1967 and given number—

shots of jumping fish (trying to escape?)——————

MISC.USA—AT SEA—FISHING—FISH——SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH: (Underwater camera takes pix of fish face to face without getting wet)

Issue Number 25-416-2 6

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE AT U.N. (B)VARIETY CLUBS (C)UNDERWATER CAMERA

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS-PATHE (B)MARKMANN (C)PATHE (NPB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 82 (B) 81 (C) 59	C STORY			(A) 7000x3 and CSonly 7000x7(Edwards) Can No. (B)7009x4,500ft.(C)cuts jk

Date of Event ~~26/52~~ 11/52

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives--up steps, greeted by Secy Gen.Trygvie Lie of UN,Sec.of State designate John Fostr Dulles folo--fotogs--Dulles,Ike and Lie--looking up at secretarial bldg --int.Ike and Lie walk around Assembly Room--Lie pointing out decor-- Dulles,Lie,Ike and Lester Pearson of Canada--hs looking down,Ike and group entering and circle of seats--same,Ike points--hs he points up to mural----------CUTS:(CSonly on Edwards coverage 7000x7----and on Pathe coverage 7000x3:(some sound of the exchange of words between Lie and Ike during the tour--please check the film for actual sound---------- ----------(B)PITTS.PA:(2 sc.tables at the Silver Anniv.celebration of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-416-2

Tent Number one (Int'l Variety Clubs)--San Francisco tent--Tent 35,NYC --Tent #28-Toronto--Tent 29,Mexico City--cardboard statue of barker and sign "Tent #1,Pittsburgh"--people entering--pan to archway,"This way to Midway"--people lined up,include,Janet Leigh,husband Tony Curtis hand over Baby "Goerge Barker VII"--Rhonda Fleming,Van Heflin,Virginia Mayo, Michael Shea and two others--cu Janet Leigh and Tony Curtis--cu Heflin and Rhonda Fleming--hs banquet--new Barker,Carl Dozer,with baby--ls same,with sign "25"--(NOTE:Dozer is the new Chief Barker)---------- ---CUTS:Add.same--other personalities shown in cuts are Tony Romano, Forrest Tucker,David Lawrence who is mayor of Pittsburgh--baby is an orphan child being cared for by Variety Clubs and he here symbolizes the new Chief Barker as he is handed to Carl Dozer--Bob O'Donnell and John H.Harris are among other dignitaries present---for the rest of names and descriptions,please see captions in folder for this issue---- ----------(C)VANCOUVER,IBLAND,B.C.:(bs boat with sign,boom over side--

(3) 25-416-2

cu moving new underwater camera--bs props turning--cable paid out--
camera sinking--instrument panel--see picture with fish--man look at
picture--screen full of fish----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--LIE,Trygvie--
--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--PEARSON,Lester--SOUND(conversation betwee
Ike and Lie)--
(B)PITTSBURGH,PA--ORGANIZATION(Businessmen)--ANNIVERSARY--ACTORS &
ACTRESSES--LEIGH,JANET--CURTIS,Tony--FLEMING,Rhonda--HELFIN,Van--MAYO,
Virginia--SHEA,Michael--DOZER,Carl--TUCKER,Forrest--ROMANO,Tony--
O'DONNELL,Robert J--HARRIS,John H--
(C)VANCOUVER ISLAND,BC--CAMERA--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTIONS--
--FISH--MOTION PIX--

FISH:(Ike shows Hugh Bailie size of largest fish he caught in Denver,Colo.--7/52)	Can No. 6933x3,4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
INT MEET PEOPLE IN DENVER	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150			150	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO.--MS Hugh Bailie and Eisenhower seated--MS diff.angle 2--CU Bailie,pan to Ike--LS Ike showing Bailie size of largest fish he caught--MS Ike and Congressman Judd of Minn.seated and talking--CU Eisenhower smiling and talking--CU Judd talking to Ike MS Gov.Sherman Adams of N.H.,Ike & Arthur Vandenberg,Jr.--MS Gov.Adams and Eisenhower--MS Ike and Vandenberg,Jr.pan to Adams--at lunch,lr Sen.Butler,Nebr. Ike,Ex.Gov.Griswold,Sen.Seaton--MS Ike and Butler--CU Ike CU Dwight Griswold--CU Sen.Seaton--LS Ike bidding goodby to his luncheon guests--MS Ex.Gov.Griswold on left,Sen. Butler on right--XCU Sen.Butler talking--

Date of Event ~~7/28/29/52~~ 7/28-29/52

Received Date

SEE OVER

DENVER,COLO.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--BAILEY--FISH--
JUDD--ADAMS--VANDENBERG--BUTLER--GRISWOLD--SEATON--
SPEECH(BUTLER)--

(2) 6933x3,4

FISH: (Fossil of prehistoric aquatic ancestors retrieved in So.Africa)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-435-2 F	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NIXON (B)MRS.KITSMILLER(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)MRS.IKE (E)COLD WEATHER CLOTHING (F)ANCIENT FISH

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUCAND (B)TRAYNHAM(C)HARDE(D)TUG ANDER(E)PATHE (F)PATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56	(D) 44	F STORY			(B)(C)(E)(F)cuts jkd
(B) 79	(E) 44				(A)7030x12,7031x3
(C) 53	(F) 55				Cam No. (B)7029x6 (E)CSonly 7029x6

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(new U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon walks up,bangs gavel to open Senate session with he as presiding officer--he sits--writing,look at papers--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles speaks(silent) at mike,2 sc--pan to crowd--(Dulles is at the State Department)--med.him--crowd applause (fellow workers in the State Department)----------CUTS:7030x12:more same on Nixon----------7031x3:(more on Dulles at the State Dept--scene of Charles E.Wilson and his wife leaving the White House----------(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS:(polio victim,Mrs.Mary Elizabeth Kitsmiller in iron lung--her face in mirror--street,City Hall,bg--sign City Hall--man from Lions' Club with police chief (thru whose combined eff-

[redacted] 1/56

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

orts money was collected to build the Kitsmillers a new home--they were being evicted from present home by her mother-in-law)--cu police official--2 different men hand over results of their door-to-door collection --cu money handed over--new house being built--breezeway,sign,electronic home for Mary K--upside down reflection shot,down to group men drink coffee--police officer put Mary's 6 yr.old son,Jimmy,atop the lung--kid looks at mother----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(tables at March of Dimes fashion show,Pres. of the Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Basil O'Connor,et al--mod.him--program "Scenes of Spring"--line of models--actress Beatrice Lillie modelling--Elsa Maxwell,same--Gloria Vanderbilt Stokowski,too--is general scene----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(lite on porch of the White House--Mrs. Channing Walker up steps--arm band,"Mothers' March on Polio"--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower out,shakes hands--cu Mamie--puts money in the container,2sec --is the two of them on steps,pan to light----CUTSledd.same----------

(3) 26-435-2

----------(E)KOREA:(At the front,troops enter supply tent in regular GI gear--new trousers(made of specially insulated plastic vs.cold)--troops out in new gear--stand around,zip up warm but lightweight jacket--one seated in water(unaffected by water or cold due to coldbar uniforms)----------

----------(F)MADAGASCAR,SO.AFRICA:(ls and cu of dead fish,the Coelacanth (Coelacanth),see teeth--Prof.J.L.B.Smith showing fins which look like crude legs--scu scales--showing hands rubbed off--cu head of the fish with picture behind it----(it is close resemblance of fish which existed 300 million years ago and the professor claimed this one after it was caught by a native in order to study it)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--SENATE--DULLES,John Foster --WILSON,Charles E.-- "C"&"D"stories too

(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS--MEDICAL--CHARITIES--RITSMILLER,Mrs.Mary K--

(4) 26-435-2

(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--LILLIE,Beatrice--MAXWELL,Elsa--STOKOWSKI,
Gloria Vanderbilt--
(D)EISENHOWER,MRs. Mamie--
(E)KOREA--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--
(F)MADAGASCAR,SC.AFRICA--FISH--SCIENTIFIC--

FISH: (Raised in atomically "Hot" water used in cancer research)	Can No. 26-451-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMS IN SCIENCE--AIDS CANCER RESEARCH IN SEARCH FOR CURE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4300ft. Can No. 7068x1,2,3 &7069x1, &7070x3 & 7071x2
8-107				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(in Columbia River, scientist drops food to fingerlings,2s--int.hatchery, net fish--checks fish with radium counter(fish were raised in atomic "hot Water"--feed sheep on atomically "hot" pellets--cu sheep eat same putting cage into "hot" area--ms cages in "hot"area--ext.Research Med. Division at Oak Ridge--int.patient,doctor,nurse,intravenous setup,doc out--doctor lifts bottle from shield--with tongs,he pours liquid into intravenous setup--(Note:patient is volunteer cancer patient,considers otherwise hopelessly slated for death--cu vial filling up--cu patient' arm with I-V needle--ms look up at surgeon--ms operation,forceps lift out biopsy tissue for test--hs operating scene----------

Date of Event 3/53 ~~1953~~

SEE OV

(2) 26-451-2

CUTS:(Must see film and compare extensive notes in captions in the folder--much too extensive to itemize here----------

NOTE:(More material on this research was used in Vol.26 Issue 442 Subject 1---and cuts on that may be also referred to under the following numbers:

7045x1,2,3,4,5

7046 x 1,2,3

If any film seems to be missing,cross reference to both issues may turn it up

MISC.USA--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR --FISH--SHEEP--MONTAGE(Medical,radium handling,etc)--

FISH, (Misc.): In Aquarium in Indian Ocean at Madascar)

Issue Number 7186x12

Subject AQUARIUM IN MADAGASCAR, INDIAN OCEAN

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
34ft		DUPE NEG		BkNO: 6536-2 caption filed (French)

Description and Remarks INDIAN OCEAN:(In Madagascar, shots of fish in aquarium----------

Date of Event 10/53

INDIAN OCEAN(Madagascar)--AQUARIUM--FISH,Misc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (Herring): (Humpback whales in British Columbia sign of good fishing for herring fleet)

Issue Number 27-552-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS LEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATION (C)OPERATION PHILIPPINES (D)ISOLATED ISLAND (E)RIO CARNIVAL (F)HERRING FLEET

Cameraman (A)(B) PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)POLYGOON (E)HEARST (F)PARA(NFB)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 45	(D) 67	F STORY			(CUTS NEED-SEE CS only
B) 47	(E) 64				
C) 44	(F) 69				

Description and Remarks (A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter American rimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids, an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--S7260x7--(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America lag,crowd--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand, dministers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath---These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces n Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sign above equipment(farm supplies)on

Date of Event 3/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-552-2

er--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"--
ld banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
ONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
ial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States---------
---------(D)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
n walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
nd,walks away--as he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
nt,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
de--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)---------
only 7260x6----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and med is--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
e-Lenten Festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewels--loaded

(3) 27-552-2

olley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival,3 sc--American
tress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/Gene Raymond & singer
tress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
loor----CSonly 7260x5----------
--------(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(1s whales spouting--Captain of herring
leet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
line over--fish wallowing--men pull in net--look down on loaded net--
coop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it----------

)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(Am.
epfather rescues his sts,daughters from Red grandfather)-- HL OF YEAR
)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--ORG(Lions)--
)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FESTIVAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(more)

(4) 27-552-2

--RUSH,Barbara--JOHNSTON,ERIC--RAYMUND,Gene--MAC DONALD,Jeannette--
--MILLER,Ann--
F)BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

FISH: (Checked for radio-active contamination given clean bill of health)	Issue Number 27-555-2	

Subject IN THE AGE OF THE ATOM	Cameraman PATHE-- LEDERER -- MAMAS

Length 8-154	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. (7266x7)	Cuts cuts junked CSonly on radiatio victims in Japan	Gen No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Univ. Hospital,fotogs--Dr.John J.Morton,Jr. of the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission at Hiroshima greeted by Dr. Tsusuki,head of the Tokyo Univ.Hospital--fisherman shows Dr.Morton his hand,allegedly burned by radiation from H-Bomb Test early this month--cu Dr.Morton smiles--he checks fisherman's chest and back--cu Japanese fisherman--checking back--another fisherman with bandaged face--(Dr.said that the men would all recover with no harmful effects)----swish to Japanese fishing vessel unloading catch--cu tuna with tag--man with geiger counter hooking up battery--men at table with fish running counter over them--cu holding fish and counter over it--cu checking fish--cu geiger

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-555-2

counter--1s men around fish(checking the catch which they thought MAY have been exposed to fallout from same H-Bomb tests--proved okay--NOTE: (the catch is checked in San Francisco after shipment from Japan since the tests)----------at FORT DEVENS,MASS:(personnel of First Army Chemical Defense school marched in--smoke in distance--troops watch--bs & cu detonator,soldier twists--napthalene explosion(made to simulate an atomic bomb explosion),pan down to soldiers in front-"A-bomb" explosion debris--1s explosion,mushrooms--smoke along ground--troops penetrating masks--screen full of smoke--troops advancing----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HOSPITAL--MORTON,Dr.John J--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--
--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(Fish catch checked)--FISH--
DEVICES(Geiger counter)--FORT DEVENS,MASS--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Military)
--EXPLOSION--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--

FISH (Misc.): Various species shown in cellar sea-aquarium)

Issue Number: 7237x12; 7307x5; 7381x3

Subject: MISC. SEA STORIES-HOLLAND-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(A11)

Length: 60ft. 2[illegible]ft. 165ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: Bk Nos.6599-8,6682-5, 6798-8--captions 3rd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1954

7237x12:(BkNo:6599-8--SEA GULLS-----In the Hague--on the ponds which are now frozen so they can't search for natural food--people feed them--they come close in order to get the food--(they are usually very shy)------they fite over the food----------

----------7307x5:(BkNo:6682-5--HERRING CATCH--IJmuiden,herring fleet sets ou for Katwijk which is the nearest seaport--on Flag-Day,ready to sail--Min.of Agric.Mansholt with crowd,watching--var.scs. of the herrin drifters starting out--away they sail,exactly at midnight----------

----------7381x3:(BkNo:6798-8--SEA AQUARIUM--at Bergen-on-sea--two men founded a sea-aquarium in the cellar of a Hotel to replace the one

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7237x12; 7307x5; 7361x3

destroyed during WWII--war.species in huge tanks and display cases--
a "dancing crab"--gurnards,graceful,showing off--hermit crabs are not
pretty--sting ray sailing around in its bas'n looking like a flying
saucer of the sea world--shark in its tank--sea-horses----------

HOLLAND--SEAGULLS--WINTER--HUMAN INT(Animals-birds)--FOOD----------
------FISHING BOATS----------AQUARIUM--FISH(Misc.)-----

FISH (Prehistoric): on display at French Museum of Natural History)

Issue Number

7241x9: 7252x7: 7429x4

Subject

FRANCE -Sports & Amusements - 1954 (three stories)

Cameraman

GAUMONT(First two roll ECLAIR(7429x4 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7241x9 only	others Pos.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions

Cue No. FILM (French)

Date of Event 1954

Description and Remarks

7241x9:(BkNo:6607-3--156ft--Jan.--GRAND PRIX--Trotting race called the Grand Prix d'Amerique apparently won by "Feu Follet X"--see French caption----------7252x7:(BkNo:6621-7--67ft--MAGICIANS'DINNER--in Paris,the magician's get together--probably see some magic tricks,etc--see French caption----------7429x4:(BkNo:6641-9--73ft--March--PREHISTORIC FISH--on display at the Museum of Natural History exhibition--see map of island(?)-shots of fish on display--cu mouth,open,huge teeth-----see Fr.caption

FRANCE,Misc.--HORSE RACE----------MAGICIANS--STUNTS(Tricks)---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(Kids Fishing Derby..Seattle,Wash.
types of catches on table..winners boy
with staffish & girl with crab. 5/56-

Can No. 29-43

3

Subject KID STUFF (B) card #2)
(A)BABY ZOO (B)KIDS FISHING DERBY
(C) TEEN AGE RODEO

Cameraman
THAYNHAM-NELSON(B-C)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 (A) 93 (B)77 (C)119				all JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(title--baby
rhino among group of kids,being coaxed by
lady to drink from nursing bottle--cu nursing--bottle--
keeper(xxxx)man,lugs it into pen--two tiny lion cubs in
pen,he butts one--butt it again--good butt and over goes
baby cub on side--cu rhino--more butting romance--lil cub
on haunches,nose to nose with rhino,growl rhino butts it
again,rolls cub over--cub walking around,lies down--lil
girl smiling--is funny looking pig--cu eating apple,see
little orangutang loving up a lil
upswept whiskered nose-- boy and cu orangutang musses
blonde boy,tousles his hair--
his hair--kids smile,look on--orang,tongue out,mouth open.
funny gesture,covers face coyly

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-10M-3.56.0 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-43-3

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON (title)--huge throng of kids--peer down thru board slats thru which they'll fish in contest--two boys peer down,lines--yank--kid up-and-down line--remove hook from pants of tiny girl--girl(older) untangling line, a mess--knothole gang,mother of one helps to jiggle line--smallest fish--all examine catch--kid(about 2)asleep,lean against mom--types of catches on table--winners, boy with starfish and girl with crab--man standing between winners, holding trophy--

(C)JOHN DAY,OREGON (title--girl sitting with boys on corral fence--young gal,no sombrero--pan down cutes--kid(boy) out on bronc,tossed,gets up okay--next bronc,tossed heel over head and stays on all fours--out of chute,legs flying,toss-girl in chute,cu--out she comes on small calf,tossed--lies there,finally gets up,consoled,head on shoulder of man with her--young fella(about 12) in chute--out on bull,tossed--get up after sitting there first--lil girls pigtails flying on bouncing bull--loses hat--riding and finally slides off, hits hard,stay on ground then gets up,walks off in daze--

(3) 29-43-3

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(animals)--RHINO--
LION--FOOD--FEUD--CHILDREN--ZOO--ORANGOUTANG--LAUGH PARADE-
PIG--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FISHING--CHILDREN--CROWD--CONTESTS-
HUMAN INT(Children,cute)--FISH--TROPHIES--

(C)JOHN DAY,OREGON--BOYS--GIRLS--RODEO--SPILLS--

FISH:(God's Lake,Manitoba,Canada.. fisherman fishing at forty below.. pile of fish..fish pulled along in net across ice. 2/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-17	Canada

Subject: FISHING AT FORTY BELOW

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	108			7618x2,400 ft.

Description and Remarks: GOD'S LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA: Date: ~~[illegible]~~ 2/57

guys on dog sled--2 sc.digging, [illegible] and cu [illegible] looks on--collapsible "jig" outfit into water thru hole--winds blowing across ice--guy jigging the device,heaving on lines,back and forth, 2 sc--net being fed thru--other end line pulled out--cu ole,net and big fish come out--under net,pulled along--hole,3 fish come out--hooded fe[illegible] smile happily--big one out--excited dog--taking big one from net,throwing on pile--pile of fish,guys bg--wrapping & loading on sled--dog waiting--be dogs going and shadow on ice--CUTS:Add material--Eyes people--Indians--snowmo[illegible] [illegible] bile--aerial view camp--Indian shovelling snow--[illegible] PULLED along in [illegible]

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-17-Canada

across ice--fish untangled from net--fish put in burlap sack--Indians filleting fish--Indians pack fish on sled--restless dog, ready to move--team travel back to camp--boxes packed on large sled--ice puton fish in boxes--tractor pull packed sled away from building--plane come in to land--pilot's hands at controls--plane touches ground--plane taxis--propeller stops turning--tractor stops by plane--boxes loaded on plane--plane door closed--takes off

GOD'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA--SLED(Dog)--ICE--FISHING--INDUSTRY--DEVICES--WINTER--CANADIANS--FISH--FISHERMEN--INDIANS--SNOWMOBILE--DOGS--TRACTOR--AVIATION--MOTOR(Contro
TAKEOFF--LANDING--

FISH:(Gal fishing,hooks fish,lifts it out of water,she grabs fish & unhooks it.. Sportsmen's Show..Chicago,Ill.- 3/57--(B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-24	4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)NEWS RELAYS (B)SPORTSMEN'S SHOW	both BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 85 72	02 73			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO ILLINOIS:(At Chicago Stadium,is action on track--hi-jump, over bar,hits--cu winner Villanova [illegible] Bill Reavis--dash--cu winner Ira Murchison of West Michigan--pole vault, hard, rolls,clutching leg--unhurt, cu winner Don Bragg--hurdles--winner Bill Campbell,cu--finish big race,Ron Delaney alone across finish line--crowd--cu Delaney--

(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At International Amphitheatre,pick up girl's leg to her holding fishing rod and casting--lo fishing,hooks one and lifts it out of water--she grabs fish and unhooks it--dog retrieving bird,into pool with a mighty splash, gets bird,swims back and dachshund kil

(A) 3/16/57
(B) 3/14/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-24-4

from edge of pool--4 girls in canoe,guy paddling--tip over at dock--guy down ramp on skis,flip in air,lands on ramp number 2 then in water trough--high dive,leaps into small shallow tank, WOW!----------

(A) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS(2 stories)--TRACK MEET--STADIUM--HIGH JUMP--RACES--REAVIS--MURCHISON--POLE VAULT--BRAGG--CROWD--DELANEY--HURDLES--CAMPBELL--

(B)STADIUM--MISC.SPORTS--FISHING--GIRLS--FISH--DOG--BIRDS-WATER--LAUGH PARADE--CANOE--SPILLS--DIVING--WATER SKI--WATER SPORTS--

FISH:(Strange fish plant shown in Vienna,Austria--5/57)"E"story

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORWEGIAN [illegible] VESSEL (B)AIR [illegible] FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C)EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D)STORKS ARE [illegible]

Cameraman (A-B) MARKMANN (C)TUGANDER (D-E)WOCHENSCHAU

Length 5-0 IN AUSTRIA (A)3-60 (B)3-42

Neg. (C)3-57

Dupe (D)3-58

Pos. (E)3-42

Cut ANIMAL (A-B) Jkd (C)7544x14; 143ft (D) 7544x9; 20ft. (E) 7544x15;155 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 5/57

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots--stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down sail to bow--ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--Master (Capt.Kjelstr shakes--trainees up rigging----------

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------

(C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(see horns) of the

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-45-2

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wil sit--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in open end section--low shot,2,Vangua

(D)RUST,AUSTRIA;(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--another sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork in flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:ADD.SAME---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA;(title--small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish--ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE AVIATION--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

FISH: (In new Coney Island Aquarium--6/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN BABY (B) CONEY ISLAND AQUARIUM (C) ESTHER WILLIAMS IN ROME (D) SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE

(A) HARDE (B) HARDE (C) BUCCI (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 3-36 (B) 3-63 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-75				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Doctors' Hospital, title--pan down hospital--Harry & Bess Truman arrive to see daughter Margaret and new grandson--lil tot in arms of lady looking on (not Truman bab--bs photogs snap Harry & Bess--Clifton Daniel, proud pop, looking glum (tired)--people look out windows--shot of Harry beaming---(no pix of Margaret or baby)----------

(B) CONEY ISLAND, NY: (title--crowd at dedication of new aquarium dedication--Park Comm. Robert Moses talking (silent) hold penguin "Annie" and place bird down, ribbon falls--int. huge throng--fish goes by in tank--crowd silhouette tank, bg fish--2 scenes hued fish silhouette crowds watch fish--

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2 shots,moray eel--seahorse--crowd watching----------

(C)ROME,ITALY;(title--plane taxi in at Ciampino Airport--Esther Williams,swimmer star,down steps with daughter,Susy cu she waving--kneels down,pix taken with kid--med.shot posing--walk with director Dick Williams--shot legs,pan up she and lil girl--lil kid kisses her----------

(D)SANTA CRUZ,CALIF;(title--sign "SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE"--Santa's house,ext--Santa opens door, lets kids enter--stat of gnome,holding up sign "NORTH POLE"--the Pole,kids lick it--is tame animals,fed by kids--little girl holding bottl to feed goat--miniature train ride,kids aboard--train pass windmill and Don Quixote--upside down shoe-house--kids hanging out of windows--lollypop house--lollypop tree,3 sc kids grab candy from branches--cu little kid lick lollypop

(A)NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.--HL OF YR.
(News)--HOSPITAL--BLDGS--BABIES--CAMERAMEN--DANIEL--
(B)CONEY IS,NY--CROWD--MOSES--

(3) 30-47-2

AQUARIUM--PENGUIN--FISH--SILHOUETTE--SEAHORSE--EELS--

(C) ROME, ITALY--WILLIAMS--VISITS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--
WILLIAMS(Dick)--

(D) SANTA CRUZ, CALIF--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES--
CHILDREN--CANDY--SIGNS--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN INTERESTS--

FISH:(Salmon caught in salmon derby in B.C.--8/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-69 ~~30-68~~	Roll No. 4A ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)SALMON DERBY (B)SHERIFF'S RODEO	Cat. (A)ASSOCIATED (B) MARQUETTE

Length 4 3-80 3-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks HORSESHOE BAY,B.C.:(title--pan small boats--(GOOD SCENIC SHOTS IN THIS MATERIAL)--hooked fish netted--another--c net and big fish--woman atop cabin,fish netted--2 women hold up fish--harbor,boats tied up--pan counter,loaded with fish weighting fish and put on rack--opening fish,check for weights--prize winner weighed in at 29:10 lbs.--winner Pat Hadley holds fish----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At L.A.Coliseum,title--parade & huge crowd--Sheriff Eugene Biscailuz on horseback--crowd--Audie Murphy,Actor--steer out of chute,rider thrown--quick toss--out of chute,good ride--off and lands standing--bronc good ride,all the way--another,hold on--another,[illegible]

Date of Event ~~8-57~~ 8/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830-15M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-69-4

into camera, holds on for good ride----------

HORSESHOE BAY,BC--SALMON--FISHING--FISHERMEN--SCENICS--
WATER--FISH--WOMEN--HARBOR--HADLEY--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--RODEO--STADIUM--PARADE--CROWD--BISCAILUZ
MURPHY--ACTOR--BULLS--BRONCS--SPILLS--

FISH (Misc.): (From seven seas at Amsterdam Aquarium)

Issue Number 30-100-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK,England (B)DUTCH AQUARIUM (C)GAS EXPLOSION,Georgia (D) JET 'COPTER,Holland

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)POLYGOON (C)SANDERS (D)POLYGOON

(A)3-49	(C)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked
(B)3-58	(D)3-61	B STORY			(B)CS 7689x8
					Can No. (D)CS 7689x12

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND,Near London:(tracks and fog--firemen and debris--carry stretcher off train--wreckage--firemen poking in wreckage,searching--oxygen-torch, flame--1s wreckage,carry body off--men carry ladder--stretcher carried off----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(1s people look thru glass at fish tanks in Aquarium--2 striped fish--turtle swim--2 scs,sea horse--1s weird sponge fish--feather fish in group--2 scs,group--hand feeding fish--lobster walk(rock 'n' roll gate)--electric eel---------- (C)VILLA RICA,GEORGIA:(1s pan debris,crowd,firemen--low angle wreckage, smoke--3 sc.clear away debris from gas explosion with levelled the business district of the little town--guardsman out in front of another

Date of Event Dec. 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

store--is debris and overall wreckage,3 scenes----------

(D)HOLLAND:(Dutch 2 engine Ram-Jet Helicopter takes off from platform on carrier--onlookers--copter maneuvers,sharp turns,etc--cu Prince Bernhard of Netherlands watching--flight,transition to night scenes, shot of copter--can see only the tips of the jets in midst of flame from engines,side angles--look straight up, it looks like "saucer"-fiery disc-in the darkness----------

(A)ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--AQUARIUM--FISH(misc.)--
(C)VILLA RICA,GEORGIA--EXPLOSION(Bldgs)--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Explosion)-
(D)HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Copter)--AUTOGYRO(Dutch RamJet --BERNHARD,PRince--NIGHT SCENES(Holland Copter test)--ODDITIES(Aviation,look like flying saucer)--

FISH: (For food and for export in Formosa—9/59)	Can No. 32-71	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEA HARVEST FOR STRICKEN FREE CHINA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94	88			NONE

Date of Event: unknown 9/3/59

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks MAN FAN AO, FORMOSA: (ss harbor—ss fishing boats—ss men working on nets—ss men working on nets—travel shot, boats set out—ss same—ss boats out on water—ss men watch from boat—pulling nets out—man swimming under net—men pulling on nets—men pulling up load of fish—bs men pull on net—cu pull up load of fish—ss boats at packing house—ss fish being packed with ice—cu same—tilt basket load of fish in ice———————

MAN FAN AO, FORMOSA—FISHING—INDUSTRY—HARBOR—FISHING BOATS—WATER—FISH—ICE—FOOD

SEE OVER

FISH:(in aquarium in Vienna,Austria--10/59)"B"story	Can No. 32-86 ~~32-86~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NAZI AMMUNITION AND-MINE CACHE DISCOVERED--(B) AQUARIUM	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-108 3- 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LUBLIN,POLAND:(ss AS town--crowd-ss man with mine detector--cu man--cu finding bomb with detector--cu digging out bombs--scu removing bombs--aa same--scu stack up bombs--scu removing stones--cu pan wired bombs--AS taking off wires--crowd--cu pan of bombs lined up (26,000 shells still wired and fused for detonation,left by retreating Nazis 15 years before & not discovered until recently)--ss same----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(pan crowd at aquarium--zoom-in shot lizard--cu aligator--cu lizard swimming ss small fishes--ss lobster--ss ugly fish--crowd--ss tropical fish--ss large turtle--ss octapus--ss delta-ray fish--ss crowd looking---
LUBLIN,POLAND--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--POLISH ARMY--EXPLOSIVES--MONTAGE--WAR-ARMS & AMMUNITION--DANG. JOBS-- VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AQUARIUM--CROWD*
FISH--REPTILES

makeup 10/26/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-TSM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(Shown in underwater photography 4/60)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-32	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO SHOW in NY (B)UNDERWATER BOAT (C)ICE BREAKER on the St. Lawrence River

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-64 (B)3-67 (C)3-80				Can No. NONE

Date of Event 4/18/60

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At New York Coliseum,ls pan cars--ss same--ms air car--ss opening hood of small car with side-mount motor--ss same--ss Jaguar--ss old car--cu old car--ss Chrysler exhibit--cu motor--ms Imperial--ss Plymouth XNR--ls show------ FRANCE:(in the Mediterranean,ss saucer-like underwater craft thru water ms underwater,saucer thru school of fish--int.two man crew--saucher thru water--ss same--moving shot,underwater growth----------CANADA:(pan ice-jammed water--ss men on ice-breaker--ss ship thru ice,man looking--cu ice being broken up by ship--ss man looking at ice from ship--cu ice in water--scu ship thru ice--cu man look thru glasses--ss ship in clear water-------NEW YORK CITY--COLISEUM--CARS--EXHIBIT--MOTOR--

FRANCE--UNDERWATER--FISH--SCENICS--WATER

ODDITIES--MISC SMALLCRAFT--SUBMARINE

CANADA--ICE BREAKER--ICE--SHIPPING--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--

OVER

FORM 2530 — TBM — 4/60.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FILM: (In aquarium in Canada--3/64)
"A"story

Can No. 37-20

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AQUARIUM INSTRUCTIONS (B)ICE JAM CAUSES HAVOC (C)FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 81 69				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(students leave bus--cu "Aquarium"sign--int.man show kids around--semi cu hi m with turtle,2 shots--cu boy--zoom in on shark tank--children--pan animals reacting to touch--pan alligators--cu boy--feed fish in tank--cu girl--fish in tank--kids watch striped catfish--seals in tank--seals on ground--feed seals in tank,4 shots--attendant hold fish--seal climbs out,gets food,rolls over----(B)WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VERMONT: ice on sides of River--same--washed out bridge--people on other side--part bridge in water,2 shots--ice-packed against bldg--pan same--car in ice jam,2 shots--pan same,3 shots--ice and cars, 2 shots------(C)NEW YORK: at New York Coliseum people up escalator--lhs flower show--ls Japanese

Date of Event: 3/9/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-20-2

model as girl in garden—ms Dutch model with tulips—cu pan down pussy willow to tulips—lhs crowd—cu flowers—as cu lilies—cu roses—cu others—ECU flower—ms spectators—ls show———

QUEBEC CITY,CANADA—EDUCATION—[illegible] CHILDREN-AQUARIUM—TURTLE—SHARKS—FOOD—ALLIGATORS—FISH—SEALS—
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION,VERMONT—WINTER—ICE—WATER—DISASTERS—
NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—BLDGS(Coliseum)—JAPANESE—

FISH: (Exotic tropicals shown in Holland aquarium--1/65)	Can No. 38-9	Roll No. 3

Subject TROPICS IN HOLLAND--EXOTIC FISH BRIGHTEN WINTER'S RIGORS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-123	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLAND: (ss people look at fish in aquarium--cu ribbon fish--ss pincer fish--cu King Fish--cu yellow-forehead fish--cu sea hedgehog--semi shot Sea Horse--ss people look at fish--ss sea anemone & three ribbon coral fish,2 shots--razor fish--same--coral devil,2 shots--fringe fish,2 shots----------

Date of Event 1/28/65

HOLLAND--FISH--AQUARIUM--DUTCH PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

FISH:(In Aquarium in Canada--4/65)	Can No. 38-35	Roll No. 3

Subject UNDERWATER AQUARIUM--FISH SWIM OUTSIDE, LOOK IN ON PEOPLE	Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAK BAY, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA: 4/29/65

Date of Event

aquarium--men hauling net,2 shots--dumping fish--
men slecting fish--man holding baby octopus--diver into water--skipper
diver with large octopus,into bin--aquarium--people look at fish--boy
look at fish--basket starfish--octopus settles at bottom of tank--peop
look--hermit crab at 108 ft.,pulls shell over--crowd--grunt sculpin wa
at bottom--rat fish passing--spectator,amusing,seal thru glass--people
looking----------

OAK BAY,BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA--AQUARIUM--FISH--DIVERS--

SEE OVER

FISH:(in water abound the Sealab during tests of the sea far below the surface--8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-69	Roll No. 2

Subject OCEAN EXPLORERS--SEALAB CREW TO STUDY DEPTHS OF THE SEA SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-379	Pos.	Cut NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PACIFIC OCEAN:(towing Sealab,2 shots--American Flag on Sealab,2 shots--some of crew--pan same--Astronaut Scott Caprenter, 2 shots--pan name to George Bond, Captain,face--put on earphones--underwater,put balast in Sealab, 2 shots fish goes by--Sealab #1 starts down, 3 shots--dissolve,Bond talks(SOUND dissolve,Sealab nears bottom--bubbles on surface--divers swim,enter Lab Sealab--men in Lab--fish swimming--lab--divers make tests--barracuda--divers feeds fish--fish--feeding fish--equipment,2 shots--meter--graph--equipment--talk by Bond then sound de-scrambled--divers out of lab,2 sc divers & lab--surface,water,sunset----PACIFIC OCEAN--USN--US GOVT--test SCIENTIFIC--FISH--UNDERWATER--HL OF YEAR--SUNSET--ODDITIES--SPEECH(BOND BOND--

Date of Event 8/26/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(1967--"F"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-85-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO HQ (B)LAY PARTICIPATION(C)V-STOL PLANE(D)ETRUSCAN CHARIOT(E)RELIGIOUS DISPLAY(F)STOCKING FISH

Cameraman UPI

(A)51 (B)105 (C)57 (D)45 (E)86 (F)57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNOS:40-26; 29,32; 40-3;13;24;4 rspctv
				Can No no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs----------

Date of Event 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(at St.Peter's Basilica,int.ms Synod of Bishops,procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair,carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--ms woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope speaking(silent)--gen.vu meeting of World Congress of Catholic

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-85-2

Layman,seated— addressed by American woman,Mrs.Jean Shields—as the Bishops listen(first time ever addressed by a woman)—acu her talking (silent)—MCU Clergy listen—(she asks for more layman participation in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)—she smiling,the group listens————————————————————————————————

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane which is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or only small runways are available(vertical-type of plane)—fly over deck of carrier,hovers—land—come in for landing on ground,hits,taxis————

(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY:(tomb of an Etruscan Prince or other nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot,dating back 2500 years—hs archaeologists scraping chariot—var.scs.same—cu chariot—cu part of handle—hs look down on Chariot————————————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Buddhists festival—2 scs.Japanese women dance, waving fans—women with tambourines—dancing men,swords,fans—gen.vu. ladder display—people in stands applaud—gen.vu pattern by people in stands(flowers)—par of c on' form pictures—Japanese writing and "1967

(3) 40-85-2

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen—girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns—ls stands,formation of words "World Peace"————————————

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL,ARIZONA:(hs men and fish in net,pass to C-46 plane—ls int.plane,men pass to tank—cu same,dump into tank—hs pilot—AV dam—AV Lake—fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to restock it—ls fish land in water—C46,another fishdrop—med.shot,fish drop into water————————————————————————————

(A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM—NATO—U.S.GOVT—BLDGS(Belgium)—(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY—CLERGY—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)— (C)DALLAS,TEXAS—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Verti-type,V-Stol)—(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY—ARCHAEOLOGY—(E)TOKYO,JAPAN—RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)— CROWD—JAPANESE————(F)ARIZONA—FISH—ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)—

ANIMALS -- FISH
[by species] A-P

ALEWIVES
ALLIGATORS-CROCODILES. See reference.
BASS
BREAM
BULLHEAD SHARK. See reference.
CARP
CATFISH
CLAMS
COD
CRABS
CRAWFISH
CROCODILES-ALLIGATORS. See reference.
DOLPHINS
EELS
FINGERLINGS
FROGS. See reference.
GAR FISH; GASPEREAUX;
GOEDUCKS
GOLDFISH
HERRING
LAMPREYS
LOBSTER
MAMMALS. See reference.
MACKERAL
MANTA RAY
MULLET
MUSKIES
OCTOPUSES
OYSTERS
PLATYPUSES
PORPOISES
PRE-HISTORIC FISH SCULPTURES. See reference.

ALEWIVES

See also

HERRING

NARA ARB 4/90

FISH:(Alewives going upstream in Maine--5/57)"E"story & cuts

Can No. 30-46

Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (B)IKE'S HELICOPTER(C)TRACTORS FOR ARABS (D)"MIRROR"AIR SHOT (E)FISH STORY(Alewives upstream)

Cameraman (A)ELKIN(B)TUGANDER (C)HEARST (D)HARDE (E)MARKMANN

Length 5 | Neg. | Dupe. | Pos.

Cuts all junked but (A)7645x6,400ft.

(A)3-67 (B)3-41 (C)3-43 (D)3-74 (E)3-78

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--village,ls--French officers walk thru town--doorstep, pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble, shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave/yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors walking,stretcher cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litters------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly takes off,between trees--group brass,etc.look on--out toward Monument,copter along--brass,etc.look on--in over lawn,hovers,no landing--

(C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel),crowd in group Israel officers and group--cu one Arab,pan down to US Army

Date May 1957

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester-harvester rolling--cu camel,chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on,skeptical--another harvester----------~~BROOKLYN,NY~~-(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids,boy and girl,work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode,cu--take off from flite deck miniature,zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off,ground loops,owner rushe in,chase it--2 clubbers,radio control,work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in,whoops,hits,okay---- (Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------
(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS,MAINE:(title--shot rushing water,2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream,pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn,found ladder,forge up,hard battle,one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it,took wrong turn--wriggle,being dumped into sluice--in the cannery,poor fish----------

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add. material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES(Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER(no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

ALLIGATORS-CROCODILES.

<u>See</u>

REPTILES in separate section at end of this division

NARA RAB 4/90

FISH (PET BASS)	Can No. V.9 R. 551	Roll No. 7

Subject FISHING SEASON HOLDS NO FEAR FOR PET BASS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 55	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2208x1, 615 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CALIF.--Walter Simpson and fireman Glenn Pogue and pet fish--ls and cu firemen cultivating worms--var.shots feeding the fish--extreme cu of Blackie in water--CUTS:ditto.

BURBANK,CALIF.--ODDITIES--FIREMEN--SIMPSON

Date of Event 3-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (DRIVEN INLAND) BASS.	Can No. 2130 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FREAK WEATHER DRIVES FISH INLAND

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
646				Can No.

Description and Remarks TOMS RIVER,N.J.--ls and cu's of men fishing and catching bass--86 boats in small space as 600 izaak waltons try their luck

TOMS RIVER,NJ.--FISHING--BOATS.

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISH (bream fishing for Tai)	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 6

Subject BREAM FISHING	Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts, JUNKED
75				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FISHING--TOMOURA, JAPAN

JAPANESE--FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 5-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISH:(Bream(in Jap.)large sea fish presented to new Minister in Japanese Cabinet--see below--Tokyo,Jap.-12/54

Can No. 7391x 1

Roll No.

Subject NEW JAPANESE CABINET

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410			410	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN--excited site of Cabinet formation headquarters in Nagata-cho,where a number of [illegible] news and TV companies are parked--expected ministers [illegible] for by Prime Minister Hatoyama enter--GOOD PAN CAMERAMEN & BULBS POPPING--new minister entering--fan bring in large sea bream(fish) as a present -Aoi Shigemitsu,For.min on steps-Hatoyama,P.M., leaving Imperial Palace--Newsmen following Hatoyama--3 political leaders..Nawakasi,Rightist socialist party leader, P.M. Hatoyama, Democratic party leader and Suzuki,Leftist socialist party--Diet members voting--cabinet members pos...CU Chief Min.like Hatoyama,Premier; For.Min.Shigemitsu, For.Min. chimada,Finance min.etc--

Date of Event 12/10/54

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAP.GOV'T.--PRESS--HATOYAMA--FISH--SHIGEMITSU
KAWAKASI--HATOYAMA--SUZUKI--VOTING--

(2) 7391x1

BULLHEAD SHARK.

See

SHARK

NARA ARG 4/90

FISH (Carp): Sea-going archers fish with bow and arrow)	Issue Number 29-51-4 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)OLYMPIC DIVERS & AQUASHOW. (B)CARP FESTIVAL (C)MOTORCYCLE RACE	(A)MARQUETTE-MARKMANN & HARDE (B)JACK BARNETT (C)TOM KANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-122 (B)3- 53 (C)3- 74	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF:(1s Date of Event 6/56

ool,crowd,gals diving--gal going up ladder to board--
s going out on board,does forward twist--man in forward twist--Gary
obias,falls off board,hurt leg(15 stitches required)--into water--up,
kay,except for leg injury--crowd looks on--woman champ Pat McCormack
n back dive------FLUSHING,LONG ISLAND,NY:(swish to performing Aqua-
anies,top platform,all five run off,splash--ks,platform,lower board,
ne on each board,lower one jumps,other jumps,onto his back,they hit
ater together--four men in pyramid,5th runs up,jumps with top man,two
urn,another runs into'em and all go in--from platform,look down,one
uy jumps hi,2 run thru legs and all three hit water--looking up,catch

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-51-4

'em all and pan down to water with them in it----------

(B)POINTE MOUILLEE,MICHIGAN:(mass of boats--thru channel in one boat--
archers stand up,spinning reel attached to bow--shoots,ls,firing,land
a big fish--cu pierced with arrow--carp onto scale--winner(unidentified
with motor he won,also youngster with the one he won--carp off hook----

(C)LACONIA,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(start of cycle race,2 sc--around turn toward
camera--spill on turn--another spill--race goes on--spills head over
heels,goes back to bike--three past fast--goes into crowd,hits tree
crowd scatters--(no pix but woman was seriously injured in crowd)--
crowd--ambulance--two cyclists down to finish--flag winner Brad Andres-
cu him----------(A)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--OLYMPICS--DIVING--TOBIAS,GARY-
ACCIDENTS(Diving)--MC CORMACK,PAT--FLUSHING,LI,NY--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE
--(B)POINTE,MOUILLEE,MICHIGAN--FISHING--FISH(Carp)--ARCHERY--
(C)LAONIA,N.H.--MOTORCYCLES(Sports)--ACCIDENTS(Motorcycle)--SPILLS(CYCL

SEA CATFISH	Can No. V.3 R. 65	Roll No. 8 +J

Subject	Cameraman
SEA RARITIES MARK OPENING OF GREAT $3,000,000 AQUARIUM	C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	107			40 x-2 / 10 rolls

Description and Remarks: Chicago--exteriors of Shedd Aquarium--interiors--shark--jewfish--triggerfish--sea catfish and yellow jacks--sea robins--sea horse--alligator gars--manatee(sea cow) fighting fish--goldfish

Also listed as: SEA HORSE, GARFISH, SEA COW, AQUARIUM, SEA ROBINS, YELLOW JACKS, TRIGGERFISH, JEWFISH, SHARK, CHICAGO ILL., BUILDINGS, GOLDFISH, ALLIGATOR GAR

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.65	8-13-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

CLAMS

See also

GOEDUCKS

NARA REB 4/90

CLAMS (clamming, weighing in clams etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. SEATTLE

Subject THE CHASE IS ON AS CLEVER CLAMS TAKE TO COVER

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	57			1698x1

Can No. 340

3-30-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISH--OCEAN CITY, WASH.

Also as: FISHING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLAMS(WASHED ASHORE ON JERSEY SHORE(HEALTH MENACE	Can No. 12-868	Roll No. 1
~~BELIUM SPEEDS DEFENSES:ITAL.FLEET CAMES:~~ DANUBE FLOOD:AMUBL.UNITS:THYSSEN:GIRLS SHAVE TROOPS:VULTEE PLANE:CLAMS ASHORE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (CLAM DIGGING) RAZOR BACKS ETC.	Can No. 2207 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CLAM DIGGING	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks COPALIS BEACH, WASH.--annual raid on razor backs, Indians, Beachcombers farmers and youngsters do their stuff--var.shots and angles diggers in action, with narrow shovels etc.--cu's clam bags var.shots placed along beach

COPALIS BEACH, WASH.--FISHING

Date of Event 4-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLAMS(FISH) World's Largest	Can No. 2801 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST CLAMS	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PISMO BEACH, CALIF.--using forks and work backwards and feeling, they dig for this giant clam when wave is going out as it uncovers the clam, measuring clam--must be over 5 inches in length

PISMO BEACH, CAL.--FISHING

Date of Event: 3-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(codfish)	Can No. 134 x	Roll No. 8

Subject HARVEST TIME ON THE SEAS	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hull,England--overside go the nets--rough sea weather--hauling trawls--showing codfish--cleaning fish--innards thrown overboard where hundreds of gulls enjoy first square meal in long time

Also listed as: SEAS(rough)--FISING(codfish)--HULL,ENGLAND--BIRDS(sea gulls)

Date of Event 11-11-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FISH (TOM-CODS)	Can No. 2139 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject KIDS FISH FOR TOM-CODS	Cameraman MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
268				

Description and Remarks BANGOR, ME.--sev.shots dif. angles kids use mommies' brooms or mop handle and buy a spear for a dime and nail them,one kid broiling one.

BANGOR,ME.--FISHING--C ILDREN

Date of Event 2-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COD:(Fishing in Canada--Ice fishing--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-530	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ICE FISHING ON ST.LAURENCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	127			Can No. 6796 x 3, 460ft.

Description and Remarks: ST.ANNE DE LA PERADE,QUE.CAN:(ls & cu fishing shack--inside, 3 people fishing,one is a woman--cu woman starts to pull up--cu hole and icy water,see fish coming up--she takes if off hook and throws into basket--cu guy baits hook with liver--lowering hook on line--matches tied across string & guy reaches over and pulls on out--ls man & woman pulling one out--thro 'em into bucket--walking past camera with buckets full--professional fishermen, ls, cu dumping net--showing catch--walking out into nite--hauling catch and dumping--fish on ground,2 shots-------CUTS:add.same--ls & ls of cabins on river at Ste.Anne--family sit fishing through hole in ice for tommy-cod--additional shots as used--little girl fishes,then toss fish onto snow--commercial fishermen hauling traps--nite shots--the

Date of Event: Jan.25.1952

at Nord-1530-STE.ANNE DE LA PERADE,QUE.CAN--FISHING--WEATHER--COMMERCIAL INDUSTRY--WINTER SPORTS--FISHERMEN--MONTAGE(Fishing)--

FISH (Crabs): (Method of catc hing crabs demonstrated)

Issue Number 3707x7

~~3707x7~~

Subject CRABBING

Cameraman NELSON EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
382 ft.				BK NO: 4502-4

Can No. caption junked af er card made.

Date of Event 9/1/45

Description and Remarks SMITH ISLAND, MARYLAND: (first scene shows method of catching crabs, called "scraping"--net fastened to large iron frame and oneis thrown over ea side of boat while going at low speed--after dragging nets a while, they are hauled in--they also trail a small skiff for working in shallow water with a hand net--man on the wharf assorts soft crabs for size and packs them neatly into crates for shipping--they are cov ered with grass from the sea inwhich they lived--another man sorts some into holding pens--when they shed their shelles and become soft they are put on market--gen.sc.at crab wharf--catcher dumps his day's catch into the box(about 400 average day)--sunrise over the crab inle

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3707x7

lots of cats hang around the island--don't care from crabs but seem to be hoping someone will bring in fish--scene along the crab wharf--out in bay a full rig trolls(one-man operation)--

SMITH ISLAND,MARYLAND--FISHING(Crabbing)--INDUSTRY(Md.)--CATS--FISH(Crabs)--

CRABS:(near oyster bed at bottom of water)

Can No.	Roll No.
6271x	6

Subject	Cameraman
OYSTERS	N.F.B.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				C.S.

Description and Remarks:

SUMMERSIDE,PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,CANADA:
Wi shot looking at natural oyster bed--
Spat collectors on raft--men seeding oysters--
Underwater shot of oyster bed(good shot) star fish and
crabs pushing oysters around on the bottom--fisherman mop
cleaning--fisherman removing oysters from bottom with rake
Typical oyster bar,men and women eating oysters--cop--
Fat man--
SUMMERSIDE,PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,CANADA--OYSTERS--
FISHING--POLICE--FAT PEOPLE--STAR FISH--CRABS--

Date of Event 12/48

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRAB: (Underwater Geologistx moves crab out-of-way)

Issue Number 27-607-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,Paris (B)EDISON MEMORIAL (C)NEWSMEN HOME(SOUND) (D)SKIN DIVING (E)DEMPSEY & FIRPO

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HARDE (D)MARATHON (E)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)63 (B)43 (C) 72 (D)110 (E) 58				all cuts junked CSonly(A)7354x7(B)7357x1 (D)7356x5

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(firemen,fg, water hosed up in bg--firemen with hoses--man on hi ladder--firemen & hose,fire and smoking bldg,bg--bldg afire--fire, firemen in bg--blazing--pan--woman carries clothing--2 men carry bed--firemen hold hose,aimed at fire in bg--thru debris,see fotog----------(B)WEST ORANGE,NJ:(crowd seated--unveiling plaque honoring Thomas Edison as founder of motion pix industry is Adolph Zukor--cu plaque--Zukor shakes with Vice Admiral Harold G.Bowen who is executive director of the Edison Foundation--watch replica of original "Black Maria"studio built by Edison move on turntable,two men push replice--keeps turning, light of the sun in----------(C)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Air-

Date of Event 9/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-10M-1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-607-2

(2) 27-607-2

port,plane taxi in--2 scs.Mr. Mrs. Dixon,parents of newsman Donald Dixon wave--Donald down steps,parents rush to him-he's released after 18 months in Red Chinese Prison--companion Richard Applegate down the steps and kissed--is airport--(they were arrested by Red Chinese although they claimed they were cruising in international waters)--SOUND as Applegate talks----------(D)AT SEA(In the Gulf of Mexico) :boat "CAVALIER"--skin divers (for oil) on boat--bow,porpoises--men lean over rail to look--diver going down--underwater,diver feels aroun bottom,looks at close--diver dig in sand,scoop some with hands--with knife,digs--bits crab with knife,it scoots away--diver feel sand,digs something out--2 divers fill container--diver emerges,at side of boat and hands up box--deck,tapping at stone with hammer--cu stone--2 men in silhouette--(NOTE:This is experimentation by Socony-Vacuum Oil Company for new sources of oil supply)----------

----------(BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(crowd,Pres.Juan Peron,in whose honor [illegible] front row--U.S.Boxing [illegible]

(3) 27-607-2

Dempsey in ring--shakes with his rival of the thirties,Luis Firpo--
back away to 1s of crowd,ring,crowd yelling--ms 2 men hugging--1s they
greet ringsiders--crowd--Peron in ring with them,hugs,shakes first wit
Firpo and then with Dempsey----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE(Fire)--
(B)WEST ORANGE,NJ--MEMORIALS--EDISON,Thomas Alva(no pix)--MOTION PIX--
--MEMORIALS--ZUKOR,ADOLPH--BOWEN,Adm.Harold G.--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY--PRESS(NY-men released by Reds)--
--DIXON,DONALD--APPLEGATE,Richard--SPEECH(Applegate)--
(D)AT SEA--DIVING(Skin-diving)--"CAVALIER"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--
--CRAB--OIL(Search undersea)--INDUSTRY--
(E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON--BOXING--DEMPSEY,JACK--FIRPO,LUIS--

CRABS: (Crawl in mud in Dutch Guiana 11/57) "E" story	Can No. 30-92	Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW ATOMIC [illegible] (B) BRITAIN'S WHIRLYBIRDS (C) POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D) NEW ATTORNEY GEN. WM. P. ROGERS (E) FISH FARMING

Cameraman: (A) [illegible] DEB (B) HEARST, BR (C) [illegible] (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

Lengths	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-0			(A-B-D-E) Junked

(A) 3-37 (B) 3-32 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-28 (E) 3-47 (D) CACS 7680x11,12; 7681x6; / 330f

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND: (E) CS title--2 sc. ext. new Atomic Energy Buildin sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand, watch-- Pres. D. D. "IKE" Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applau Ike speaks (silent), mcu--crowd, back shot---------- (B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND: (title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--ls copter--takeoff, maneuvers---------- (C) CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY: (title--ext. palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int. room, delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--[illegible] sc. Pope meets members of the group------CUTS: (cus of Swiss Guard--bldg-- delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting [illegible]

Date of Event 11/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and shaking hands--good shots,Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community,Pres.Gronchi speaking--var.shots meeting,var.angles--ext.building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers,oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on,wife & kids-2 sc.----J.Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM,~~[illegible]~~ DUTCH GUIANA:(air shot muddy acreage--guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

(3) 30-92-2

(A)GERMANTOWN,MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDING
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

/2 stories (A&D)

(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C)CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSING
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E)SURINAM,DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

FISH (crawfish race)	Can No. 1063 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CRAWFISH RACE	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
294	294			

Description and Remarks: Bingham Springs,Ore.--sev. starts of the race--angles of race--girls nudging crawfish on--some go faster backwards--use straws to tickle 'em--cu girl with crawfish--cu girl and crawfish that came in 1st.

BINGHAM SPRINGS,ORE.--CONTESTS--ODDITIES RACING

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CROCODILES-ALLIGATORS.

<u>See</u>

REPTILES in separate section at end of this division

NARA ARS 4/90

DOLPHINS

See also

PORPOISES

WHALES

NARA RIDS 4/90

DOLPHIN:(Cavorts atSportsmen's show in Canada--3/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-24	FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTSMEN'S SHOW---- CANADIANS SEE OUTDOOR PREVIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-92		Can No. none

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(crowd--ss same Date of Event 3/65
pan showing fishing rod--ss girl show bow and arrow--
ss man show gun--scu Turbojet car--ss same--ss snow cruiser--cu same--
crowd--ss dolphin rings bell--ss dolphin thru hoop--ss monkey doing
twist--ss horse bowing---------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBIT-- MISC.SPORT
CAR--CONVEYANCES(Snowcruiser)--DOLPHIN--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOLPHINS:(At Expo 70 in Canada-- 4/67----"D"story

Issue Number 40-29-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OSAKA CRASH (B) ODD DEMOLITION (C)TURBO BOAT (D)DOLPHINS (E)LISTON FIGHT

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	
(A) 56	(C) 52				Can No.	see bk nos.after each location-- NO CUTS
(B) 55	(D) 51					
	(E) 55					

Description and Remarks (A)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:11-31 train derailment kills five and injures 205--pan along scene of wreckage,cars strewn about--first coach upended atop second coach in river--cu pan wreck--passengers who got out,look--close pan thru wndows of train--cu officer looking--pan down one train piled on another--int.wrecked train--ls pan wrecked train----------(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(BK NO:11-26--day sc.bldg to be demolished,attached to next bldg,traffic fg--[illegible] demolition experts look over area and charts--[illegible] cameraman on [illegible]

Date of [illegible] April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another roof--bldg explodes--seems to just collapse without damage to attached bldg--pan from another to dust,debris--debris from demolished one--crowd in st.----------

----------(C)CAGNES,FRANCE;(BkNo:11-27--man drive turbo boat--man hold object in hand,pan down to blueprint--cu man,pan to one that explains(inventor?)--cu object laying on blueprint--bs fantail show boat's wake--ls fast pass by new turbo boat----------

----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA;(BkNo"11-22--plane comes in for landing--side of plane opens--dolphin in special container--hs Expo 67 & Aquarium Bldgs--zoom back--men floating dolphin on rubber blanket in pool--xcu man,head above water--underwater shot of dlphin swim--overhead of dolphin and diver in pool--underwater shot dolphin swim--hs pool,dolphin jumps up and catches cigarette from man's hand--cu of dolphin being fed----------

(3) 40-29-3

----------(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN:(BkNo:11-24--ls former heav
weght champ Sonny Liston in Sweden fights Philadelphia's
Dave Bailey--they in robes in ring--cu spectators,two wome
--liston in ring,stalk his man--he throws punch and Bailey
goes down--ref start count,points to corner--Bailey tries
to get up but no good--on all fours--groggy--falls back
on canvas--Liston's hand raised in victory in 2:22 of firs
round----------

(A)OSAKA,JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--JAPANESE--
(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--EXPLOSION(Razing)--CONSTRUCTION-
(C)CAGNES,FRANCE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Turbo boat)--INVENTIONS-
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--DOLPHINS--STUNTS(Dolphins)--LAUGH
PARADE
(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN--BOXING--LISTON,SONNY--NEGROES--BAILEY,
Dave

EELS:(Caught among other fish in Thessalon,Ont Canada--5/51)	Can No. 24-465	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LAMPREYS MENACE FISHING	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			6664x4,200ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks THESSALON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(scenic shots,waterfall,fishing season,game wardens-- wardens approaching wiers-- on top wiers with nets--box full of dead game fish,lamprey squirming amongst--now cu dead fish and eel wriggling around--now cu dead fish with hole in side--cu mouth of lamprey--workmen put nets down in waterfall--new cu net pulled up,lampreys inside-- cu basket with eels--ls wiers,men working--CUTS:Add.same--ls boat approaching dock--mcu opening hatchway--mcu catch with lamprey--ls tilt upstream to game wardens--ms conservation Officers--ls reverse angle of Officers,weirs on the Bridgeland River--mls workmen lowering traps--cu trap being lifted

Date of Event May '51

Used No.	Date

THESSALON,ONT.CAN--FISHING--WARDEN

OVER

FISH--LAMPREYS--WTERFALL--WATER--PIER--TRAPS--EELS--RIVERS*

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A. SEE OVER

EELS:(In new aquarium in Coney Island, NY--6/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN BABY (B)CONEY ISLAND AQUARIUM (C)ESTHER WILLIAMS IN ROME (D)SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE

Cameraman HARDE (B)HARDE (C)BUCCI(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-36 (B)3-63 (C)3-43 (D)3-25				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Doctors' Hospital,title--pan down hospital--Harry & Bess Truman arrive to see daughter Margaret and new grandson--lil tot in arms of lady looking on(not Truman bal --bs photogs snap Harry & Bess--Clifton Daniel,proud pop, looking glum(tired)--people look out windows--shot of Harry beaming---(no pix of Margaret or baby)----------
(B)CONEY ISLAND,NY:(title--crowd at dedication of new aquarium dedication--Park Comm.Robert Moses talking(silent hold penguin "Annie" and place bird down,ribbon falls--int. huge throng--fish goes by in tank--crowd silhouette tank, bg fish--2 scenes hued fish-- silhouette crowds watch fish-

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2 shots,moray eel--seahorse--crowd watching----------
(C)ROME,ITALY:(title--plane taxi in at Ciampino Airport--
Esther Williams,swimmer star,down steps with daughter,Susy-
cu she waving--kneels down,pix taken with kid--med.shot
posing--walk with director Dick Williams--shot legs,pan up
she and lil girl--lil kid kisses her----------
(D)SANTA CRUZ,CALIF:(title--sign "SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE"--
Santa's house,ext--Santa opens door, lets kids enter--statu
of gnome,holding up sign "NORTH POLE"--the Pole,kids lick
it--is tame animals,fed by kids--little girl holding bottl
to feed goat--miniature train ride,kids aboard--train pass
windmill and Don Quixote--upside down shoe-house--kids
hanging out of windows--lollypop house--lollypop tree,3 sc
kids grab candy from branches--cu little kid lick lollypop-

(A)NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAMILIES*-HUMAN INT.--HL OF YR.
(News)--HOSPITAL--BLDGS--BABIES--CAMERAMEN--DANIEL--
(B)CONEY IS,NY--CROWD--MOSES--

(3) 30-47-2

AQUARIUM--PENGUIN--FISH--SILHOUETTE--SEAHORSE--EELS--

(C) ROME, ITALY--WILLIAMS--VISITS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--
WILLIAMS (Dick)--

(D) SANTA CRUZ, CALIF--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES--
CHILDREN--CANDY--SIGNS--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST--

FISH (fingerlings in water--
5 month old fingerlings--net full of
albinos scooped up to camera--
speckled baby trout swimming)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-427	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ANGLERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	116			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (CANTSWORTH)--ls hatchery--
[illegible] GOV'T FISH HATCHERY--Hon.Geo.
[illegible] of Game and Fisheries with dpty
[illegible]--CU fingerlings in water--CU 5 month old
[illegible]--net full of albinos scooped up to camera--
[illegible] baby trout swimming--cu of bucket of fish
[illegible]--throwing food to fishes--pulling in
[illegible] trout--cu sam being scooped into pial--
[illegible] from pail into truck tank,ls & cu--truck
[illegible]--[illegible] fish into stream--cu same--Dunbar
[illegible]--CU Dunbar holding up fish,german brown
[illegible]--FISH--FISHING--CAN.GOV'T.--

Date of Event: 8/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FROGS.

See

MAMMALS section in this division, preceding this section.

NARA RDS 4/90

FISH (GIANT GAR FISH HOOKED KILLED WITH BOW & ARROW	Can No. 14-16	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: GAR FISHING BATTLE: HELEN WILLS TENNISCOME BACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUTTGART, ARK.

FISHING

Date of Event 8-28-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (Gaspereaux) : Come in with Bay of Fundy high tides)	Issue Number 28-688 ~~28-688 CANADA~~	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SEE-SAW FISHING	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-105				cuts junked

Description and Remarks GASPEREAUX VALLEY,NOVA SCOTIA: Date ~~[illegible]~~ 6/55

hot of net in place--work tiller-like device--drop
in water--down into water goes square net,fisherman looks down--he
n perch,watch--rush water,net,etc(fish nearby)--toss rock in--leans,
riases net--locks net in "up"position--unloading fish into barrel,
inspector stands by--another lead out of net--another--reach for salt,
alts them down for preservation--load on truck--cu fish in barrel-----

GASPEREAUX VALLEY,NOVA SCOTIA--FISHING--ODDITIES(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--
--FISH(Gaspereaux)--

SEE OVER

GOEDUCK (hunting for same)	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 9

Subject WILY GOEDUCK GIVES HUNTERS CLAMMY CHASE	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1339x4 Can No. 295
70	58			

Description and Remarks TACOMA--people walking along beach man points--cu sticking out of sand man touches and disappears,spades at work ls pulling--dragging at knob,ls digging--cupulling clam from hole--showing it to girl--another one yanked out--lineup 4 people,each hold one--girl holds one up makes swan neck out of it--CUTS:as above digging & holding goeducks.

TACOMA, WASH.--FISH

Date of Event 5-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

Gold Fish

Can No. 131 X

Roll No. 7

Subject: Trying Out Anaesthetic On Gold Fish

Cameraman: H.Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--l.to r.Dr.G.Walter Dittmar,Pres.American Dental Ass'n-Dr.Chas. Freeman demonstrating & Dr. Martin Dewey Pres.of Amer.Ass'n of Dentist Ass'n--c.u.s of gold fish after effects of anaesthetic--Dr.Freeman holding fish--under anaesthetic then in normal state
Also listed as:N.Y.C.--DR.CHAS.FREEMAN--DR.MARTIN DEWEY--DR.G.W.DITTMAR--ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-3-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD FISH (being taken out of bowl)	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 3 + ✓

Subject GOLD GOLDFISH BOWLS CAGE SKY'S PLANETS (ODD BITS)	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 484x5,6 Can No. 435
62	54			

Description and Remarks Hoboken,N.J.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MAPS--HOBOKEN,N.J.

Also as:INVENTIONS--EDUCATION--OTTO J.HUSSERT--V.4R.94 11-11-32
ASTRONOMY--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GOLDFISH (GAL'S HEAD & HAT FASHIONS) TURTLE	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NOW LOOK WHAT THE GIRLS HAVE GONE AND DONE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEASIDE,ORE.

FASHIONS.

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HERRING

See also

ALEWIVES

NARA ARC 4/90

Fish(Herring)	Can No. V3-33	Roll No. 3

Subject: Herring Stampede Nets Rich Haul For Cape Cod Seiners

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 57			

Description and Remarks: Wareham, Mass

c.u of river as turmoil of water indicates flurries of herring scooping herring out with net

fish leaping out of water

c.u of net with fifteen barrel haul

Date of Event: 4/16/31

Used in No.	Date
~~V3 33~~	~~4/22/31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FISH (Herring)	Can No. ~~258 x~~ 258 x	Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject HERRING RUN	Cameraman Miffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600	600			

Description and Remarks Bournedale,Mass.--showing th u-sands of fish in water--laying out the seine-hauling same--depositing fish on floor by thousands

Also listed as:BOURNEDALE,MASS.--FISHING

Date of Event 4/29/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FISH (HERRING)	Can No. V.6 R.302	Roll No. 11

Subject HERRING (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks London--ls dock showing sev. fishing boats,crowds--cu boat loading herring into baskets--hoisted from hold--guy on wharf pulling guide string,landing baskets back to hold--another batch going up--ls on wharf,men working--cu basket laden with fish--ls girls carrying fish ls lot girls at long table working cleansing fish--cu--couple girls packing fish into barrels--cu barrel,girl's hands in it--cu girl smiling

LONDON--INDUSTRY--FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2330-2M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FISH (FISHERMEN HELP MEAT SHORTAGE WITH A RECORD HERRING CATCH)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMEN HELP MEAT SHORTAGE	PATHE (H.WRIGHT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			4740x3

Can No. 571

Date of Event 2-43

Description and Remarks fishing boat--2 scenes letting off nets--passing by net in water--fishing boat coming in surrounded by gulls--closer scenes of gulls--ships drawing in net--closer shot same see great pool of fish--2 scenes--bucket full coming up,2 scenes--cu opening up one of the buckets into hull of ship--same bucket into ship,drop another bucket full--ship pulling away surrounded by gulls CUTS men checking nets for holes--small boat goes out with sounding equipment to seek out herrings --fishing Charles Clark discovers herring below,signals boat--dropping net off boat

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

var.shots s..owing fishermen preparing the net to haul it in --var.shots showing power winch hauling herring aboard--man with brailer pole (a long wooden pole which he guides through the mass of herring as the brailer scoops them up) another man uplls the rope that relesses the herring the hold of the pack boat--shot of the brailer swinging across the seine boat over to the pack boat--shot of the winch that operates the brailer--skipper Norman Gunderson,veteran Norwegian fisherman and a sample of a herring-- underson is skipper of the Wastern Ranger,$75,000 herring fish boat.

OFF CANADIAN PORT:FISH

(2) 16-162-6

FISH(SCIENCE AIDS FISHERMEN--Herring fleet underway,cu's sounding machines ,ls ship starts to pull in net, mass of solid herring--var shots see SCIENCE AIDS FISHERMEN underlined)

VICTORIA,BC CANADA

Can No. 19-583

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	101			5454x7 310ft.

Description and Remarks Herring fleet underway,cu's sounding machines,at helm machine turns,ls ship starts to pull in net,mass of solid herring,into net,dumping,into bin,gulls flying about,lots of them,cu's bins full of fish--

CUTS:ditto

VICTORIA,BC CANADA:FISH:FISHING:FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 1/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (HERRING FLEET: var. shots fish. s
underlined)

Can No. 20-53

Roll No. 2

[illegible] HOLLAND, FRANCE, [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	AAF(LYONS)
[illegible] ACHESON MEDAL:HERRING FLEET:BATHING BEAUTIES	LYONS:WRIGHT GAUMONT ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98-92				5590x3; 640ft.-JUNK
35				5590x1; 940ft.
83 70				5590x3; 70ft.

Description and Remarks

Baltimore,Md:XB-48 ls nose,var. shots angles tail,rudder,cone on jet,cu,3 engines,antenna,turns,engines,ls takeoff,past camera away--DEAN ACHESON gets Medal of Merit-in Truman pins,medal,var.cu's--HERRING FLEET:dock,crowds boatez,var.cu's women types,women work on nets--fishermen look at goods,dock people,ship takes off,fish in water, pill nets,fish,activity,pull in nets,shake nets--BATHING BEAUTIES:contestants parade,var.cu's,winner,guy falls from stilts,winner congrats LeBond--CUTS:add.
BALTIMORE,MD:WASH.D.C:HOLLAND:FRANCE:AVIATION:AAF:TYPES
[illegible]S:FLITES:AIRVIEWS:ACHESON:MEDAL:TRUMAN:FISH:BOATS:
[illegible] BEAUTIES:BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 36-30-47

Date	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(Herring): Fishing, Gulf of Georgia,B.C.	Can No. 22-307	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PRES. OF CHINA (B)LANPHIER FLIGHT (C)HERRING FLEET	(A) EDWARDS (B) EDWARDS (C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
6 21 30 88				(A) 6224 x 12 (B) JUNK (C) 6228 x 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Dec. '49

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, President Li Tsung Jan, of Nationist China gets off plane--he is given bouquet--CU him----CUTS: Add. same------
NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, Thomas Lanphier, Jr. comes down plane steps holding letter--CU him kissed by his mother, Mrs. John Humphrey Adams, and his brother, James, greets him--Boxing Commissioner Eddie Egan, Lanphier and Leif Hendel, all holders of round the world records, around letter--CU Lanphier and letter----GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.: fishing boat with net trailing--pulling in seine full of herring--net scooping fish out of net--dumps herring--into bin on boat--seagulls by the bunches swooping by--

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-307-2

scoop passes camera--scoop picking up fish out of seine--CU huge load herring in hold--gulls wheeling--new system pumping fish thru pipe--CU pipe sucking in fish--fish coming out end of pipe--other end going in--CU bin filled up--CUTS: Add. shots same------
NEW YORK CITY (a-b)--LAGUARDIA FIELD (a-b)--JAN--CHINA-GOV: FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--LANPHIER--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--ADAMS--EGAN--HENDEL--RECORDS--MAIL-- GULF OF GEORGIA,BC--FISH(Herring)--FISHING--FISHERMEN--DEVICES--NETS--FISHING BOAT--SEAGULLS--INDUSTRY--

LAMPREYS:(menace fishing in Thessalon,OntCanada--5.51)	Can No. 24-465	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LAMPREYS MENACE FISHING	PARA(NEB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6664x4,200ft. Can No.
120	113			

Description and Remarks THESSALON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(scenic shots,waterfall,fishing season,game wardens approaching wiers-- on top wiers with nets--box full of dead game fish,lamprey squirming amongst--now cu dead fish and eel wriggling around--now cu dead fish with hole in side--cu mouth of lamprey--workmen put nets down in waterfall--new cu net pulled up,lampreys inside-- cu basket with eels--ls wiers,men working--CUTS:Add.same--ls boat approaching dock--mcu opening hatchway--mcu catch with lamprey--ls tilt upstream to game wardens--ms conservation Officers--ls reverse angle of Officers,weirs on the Bridgeland River--mls workmen lowering traps--cu trap being lifted----------THESSALON,ONT.CAN--FISH MCA--WARDEN

Date of Event May '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

FISH--LAMPREYS--WTERFALL--WATER--PIER--TRAPS--EELS--RIVERS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOBSTERS (In Shedd Aquarium)	Can No. 497 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LOBSTERS (Panulirus argus)	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--Florida spiny lobsters in their tank at the aquarium--they would not fight

Also as:FISH(lobsters)--

Date of Event 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LOBSTERS (lobster fishermen pulling up traps, lobsters in lots etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE FETE (HL)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1075x3~~ 1375x3 Can No. 605
48				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FESTIVAL--KENTVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA

5-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FISH (shipping lobster by freight glider--packing lobsters into box, putting box into glider)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. 4

Subject

FIRST FREIGHT GLIDER

Cameraman

SEARS
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
118	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] HULL, MASS.--IP packing lobsters into box, glider in BG--OU packing--pilot pulls canopy over self--putting lobster box in baggage compartment of glider and closing same--pick-up plane flying..picks up glider and glider off past camera--plane away from beach with glider in tow--glider and plane in air overhead..TETERBORO AIRPORT,N.J. glider in for landing--people crowding around--ou lobsters--

ALLERTON,HULL,MASS.--AVIATION--CARGO--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--FISH--GLIDERS--TYPES--AIRPORTS--TETERBORO,N.J.

Date of Event 10/14-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOBSTERS (shares a 4 lb.lobster with his sister)

T. VERNON, NEW YORK

Can No.	Roll No.
5775x	4

Subject	Cameraman
STRONG BABY	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 18 month old Geo. Bochow called "Panther" does his daily dozen with a 10 lb dumbell, pushing his mother in a carriage and sharing a 4 pound lobster with his sister "Berge".

Date of Event: 4-25-48

Used No.	Date

T.VERNON,NEW YORK: STRONG PEOPLE: BABIES: BOCHOW:LOBSTERS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOBSTER:(7/52-Shots of lobsters in barrel, being put into pocket of clothing,etc,during Lobster Festival in Shediac,New Brunswick, Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-581	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LOBSTER FESTIVAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			6-104	Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

SHEDIAC,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(1s

Date of Event 7/23/52

lobster float--"Queen"Claudette LeBlanc--float, Neptune & mermaids--kids dressed as lobsters--cu lobster,hand grabs a it--handful of lobsters out of barrel--cu lobsters--start eating--cu guy munches away--girl and man eating--cu girl--cracking shell--ls ma with hammer--man puts lobster in pocket--same man eats--ls overall---

SHEDIAC,NB,CANADA:-FESTIVAL--PARADE--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--FOOD--LOBSTER

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOBSTER: (Ten million pounds of live lobster shipped from Canada's East Coast)

Issue Number 7366x3

Subject LOBSTER FREEZE

Cameraman PARA(NFB)

DM NO. 6776-1

Length 397ft | Neg. | Dup. FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked af

Can NF card made

ST. ANDREWS, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: We have no scene listing on this, just NFB monologue--scenes apparently cover the following: var. good cus of live lobsters--(INFO: lobsters can only be marketed alive and can only be taken from the sea during set open season)--lobsters trapped by the fishermen in special crates and shipped to St. Andrews where they are transported by boat to the Bay of Fundy where special dam has been built to trap them in natural conditions in four pounds which hold a million pounds of live lobster--sea water changes rapidly with the natural brisk flow in the Bay of Fundy--every second day, fish heads ar forked from a scow into the pounds to nourish the lobsters--back at St

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7366x3

Andrew's 200,000 lbs of live lobster are kept in huge tanks to fill in coming orders quickly--sea water is pumped into the tanks at all times to keep lobsters in perfect condition--tanks are replenished when necessary from the million-pound constant reserve at Deer Island pounds a the Bay of Fundy--lobsters are graded for size from chicken to jumbo a packed between layers of seaweed and crushed ice in specially tailored crates.

ST.ANDREW'S,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--LOBSTER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

FISH (Mackerel)	Can No. 78 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FARMER-FISHERMAN USES HORSE & WAGON TO GATHER FISH.	Moffat.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600	600			

Description and Remarks: Brewster, Mass.--off for fish trap--nearing same--driving into same--scooping out mackerel into wagon & dories--more angles of same--bathing girls arrive to look over situation--another angle of them trying to scoop up fish--homeward bound--horse & wagon almost swamped
Unused
Also listed as: BREWSTER, MASS.--FISHING (oddupation)

Date of Event: 8-15-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FISH (mackeral)	Can No. 363 X	Roll No. 4,5,6,

Subject	Cameraman
Mackeral Fishing	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
582	582			

Description and Remarks Sheepshead Bay,N.Y.--showing thousands of fishermen trying their luck with mackeral--c.u.basketful of fish--fish being caught--c.u.cork in water--c.u.fish on hook--man hiding same--l. & c.u.sof fish

Also as: SHEEPSHEAD BAY,N.Y.--FISHING FLEET--FISHING.

Date of Event 8/8/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MAMMALS.

See

by species;

ANIMALS -- MAMMALS

NABA ARB 5/90

FISH(GIANT MANTARAY CAPTURED & SEEN IN MARINELAND AQUARIUM	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS• ARP RECRUITS: GEFENCU IN PARIS: EX BODYGUARDS: SEAPLANE: MANTARAY: SMITHS AT FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEEDS ENG.

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 5-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2800 10M-8-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH: (Japanese build dike across inlet ,forming pond for Mullet)

Issue Number 26-512-4

Subject FISHERMAN'S PARADISE IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-92				cuts junked Can No. CSonly 7197x4

Description and Remarks SHIKOKU,JAPAN:(hs of bay--women catching fish,3 scs--basket full in water--showing dike--clear water,jammed with fish--ls boat throwing off fish--aboard,man scoops out fish and mullet jump--2 sc.ladling out more--pan water churned up--cu water thrashed int foam--ls boat,see white wake--aboard they jump right at boat,2 scs---
SHIKOKU,JAPAN--FISHING--FISH--JAPANESE--

Date ~~10/10/53~~ 10/15/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (MILKING MUSKIES FOR CONSERVATION HATCHERIES	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MILLIONS OF GAME FUSH ASSURED FOR ANGLERS NEXT YEAR	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103	93			

Description and Remarks

OMEMME ONT.

FISHING

Date of Event ~~5-15-39~~ 11/5/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (Muskie): Michigan Conservation Dept. sets up spawning grounds to propoguate fish)

Issue Number 7716x5 ~~7716xi~~

Subject MUSKIE PROPAGATION

Cameraman WISC.CONSERVATION DEPT(Savitt)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593ft.				Bk No:2143-10--PROD. FTG-stock shots--

Can No. caption jkd.aft.card made

Description and Remarks NORTHERN WISCONSIN:(setting fyke net on spawning grounds--lifting fyke net and removing fish--placing muskies in spawning tanks--removing spawn from female fish--covering eggs with milt from male fish--battery of jars in hatchery--placing muski eggs in hatching jar at hatchery--eggs roll in hatching jar----------

Date ~~5/11/39~~ 5/11/39

WISCONSIN--FISH(Muskie)--SHORTS(BW)--MONTAGE(Fish propagation)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-39

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(muskelunges stocked in Ont.lakes--5/51)	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. Canada

Subject "GOOD NEWS FOR ANGLERS	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6657x3,300 ft. Can No.
103	96			

Description and Remarks KAWARTHA LAKES,ONT.CANADA:(~~Date of Event~~ 5/51
ls and cu fish net--fish in net--hauling out
a big one--milking fish,2 shots--hatching eggs in incubato
2 shots--pulling in net with little fish--putting them in
bucket--taking them from truck--down to river and dumps
them in--ls fisherman in boat----------CUTS:add.material,
catching adult muskelunge and stripping females of eggs--
more on restocking streams in Ontario with 1-2 yr.old
fingerlings after incubation and "life of ease"at the
fisheries--good..... ....fishing ~~xxxx~~scenes...
KAWARTHA LAKES,ONT.CAN-- WATER--FISH--FISHING--INDUSTRY--
~~FISHING~~ BOAT--FISHERMAN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OCTOPUS(endangers life of girl in new camera test)	Can No. V.SR. 175	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL'S LIFE ENDANGERED BY OCTOPUS IN TEST OF NEW CAMERA	McHenry-Douglas

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 250,615 Can No. 738xl
79	68			

Description and Remarks MENLO PARK,CAL.--CAMERA

Also as:INVENTIONS--LEON F.DOUGLASS--SEAL--THRILLS--STUNTS

Date of Event 8/22/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SN 8-33-U

OVER

OCTOPUS (GUY CAPTURES ONE
ITH BEAR HANDS

Can No.	Roll No.
3261 X	3

Subject GET SLIMY T..ING WITH BEAR HANDS

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
383				

Description and Remarks Jack bradford custodian of the aquarium--shows us how,diving in,bathing and battling with the critter--

DE POE BAY,ORE.--STUNTS--BRADFORD

Date of Event 7/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (Oysters)	Can No. 180 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OYSTER FISHING	Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
939(	939			

Description and Remarks: Biloxi, Miss.--fleet of 2 mast schooners used in dragging oysters--unloading same--c.u.s of oysters, various shots--schooners--hauling oyster filled nets onto deck--schooners at work

Also listed as: BILOXI, MISS.--FISHING (oyster)--FISHING BOATS

Date of Event: 1/28/32 ~~1/28/32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

OYSTERS (pearl cultivation)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 2

Subject WOMEN DIVERS RUSH ARTIFICIAL CULTIVATION OF NEW PEARL CROP

Cameraman Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	84			395 790x1

Description and Remarks ISE, JAPAN--PEARLS

Also as: DIVING--SWIMMING-INDUSTRY

Date of Event 8-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

OYSTERS:(Story #3

Issue Number
1504x1,2,3,4,

Subject
GOING PLACES #15

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #15

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct.1935

(1)"CORPUS CHRISTI DAY"--PAPANTLA,MEXICO--cuts 1504x1 filed--in this isolated village in the ~~state of Vera Cruz,~~ the Totonacos Indians (conquered by Cortes,the Conquistador)hold sacred rites on the feast of Corpus Christi which combine Christian ceremonies with old Indian customs--var.scs.of the dances,rites--

(2)"MARVELS IN METAL"--Phila,Pa--cuts 1504x2,3 filed--Samuel Yellin, Russian-born Iron Master--displays some of his own marvelous work and his priceless collection of works of art in metal--

(3)"OYSTERS CHANGE BOARDING HOUSE"--Bivalve,NJ--cuts 1504x4 filed--214 schooners sail out at sunrise to go after tons of young oysters

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1504x1,2,3,4

(2) GP #15

to dredge them up from the sea bottom and transplant them in bett
er waters to mature and,hopefully,to survive better than where
they are--Government cutter keeps an eye on the oyster fleet that
the job is properly done to avoid extinction of the sea oyster----
should be some pretty scenic stuff here with the sunrise and the
huge fleet of schooners----------

MEXICO--SHORTS(BW)--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--MENTAL--
ART--MISC.USA--SCHOONERS--SUNRISE(SUNSET)--OYSTERS--FISHING(Oyster

FISH(OYSTERS) dredging, dumping, picking assorting, opening & eating etc.)	Can No. 1867 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
OYSTER SEASON OPENS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIVALE,N.J.--running scenes of schooner 9-1-36 dredging up oysters and dumping onto deck--aboard Oyster boat "Mary Robins--Capt.Robins,dredge over side,dumping--picking--cu's assorting--opening and eating some..

~~XXXXXX(EXSTERS)~~--
BIVALE,N.J.--SCHOONER--MISC.BOATS
CAPT.ROBINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OYSTERS (TRAPS) (FISHING IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 2442 x	Roll No. 8

Subject OYSTERS	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.ENGLAND--1s fishing boats,cu's beauties aboard same hauling up traps,cu's same oysters on deck,girls on spar,cu's dropping traps,eating oysters,cu's opening same,cu's

MISC.ENGLAND--FISHING

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OYSTERS:(Story #2

Issue Number 2762x3; 2763x1

Subject GOING PLACES #47

Cameraman see ref.folder

See reference folder

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cutting Can No. see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #47

Date of Event Feb.1938

(1)"SPINNING GLASS"—cuts 2762x3 filed—Newark,Ohio—we see the process of spinning fibre-glass and some of the products made from the finished fibre—

(2)"PEARL DIVING"—Toba,Japan—cuts 2763x1 filed—aged Kokichi Mikimoto who is the "Pearl King" of Japan—oversees the operation of his lucrative industry—oysters are in special beds and are brought up by Japanese girls who can dive without masks and hold breath longer than the average male underwater—we see how the oyster shell is injected with pearl grain—after five years,the oyster has surrounded the irritating grain with layer upon layer to form the pearl—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2762x3;2873x1;(GP #47)

we see various pearls that have been taken after maturity————

NEWARK,OHIO—SHORTS(BM)—INDUSTRY(Ohio)—GLASS—TOBA,JAPAN—JEWELRY(
Pearls)—OYSTERS—

OYSTERS:(At museum in NY producing pearls--one very valuable one--1943

Issue Number 968x3; 959x7; 963x1,2; 969x1,2

Subject VARIETY VIEWS #120

Cameraman Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				~~BkNs:2651-1;2657-12;~~ 2654-12; 2905-4 see ref.folder VV #120

"MIRROR OF SUBMARINE LIFE"

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

in New York City at the Museum of Natural History, we see the building and formation of huge undersea exhibits--we see fish being reproduced in glass,etc.by glass blower Herman Mueller who works from plans drawn by curator Dr.Roy Miner or from paintings--we see pearl diving group with lifelike figures of divers--oysters are liv and we see var.stages of development of pearls within oysters--see one very valuable one worth over $1000.--museum was lucky on this one,rarel get one that develops valuable bauble--see Mueller at work--Dr.Miner guides placement of figures in lifelike surroundings--NEW YORK CITY--SHORTS(BW)--GLASS BLOWING--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--PEARLS(Gems,Jewelry)--MUELLER,Herman--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--OYSTERS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OYSTERS:(In Canada-fishing)

Can No.	Roll No.
6271x	6

Subject	Cameraman
OYSTERS	N.F.B.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				C.S.

Description and Remarks

SUMMERSIDE,PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,CANADA:
ai shot looking at natural oyster bed--
spat collectors on raft--men seeding oysters--
underwater shot of oyster bed(good shot) star fish and
crabs pushing oysters around on the bottom--fisherman mop
cleaning--fisherman removing oysters from bottom with rake:
typical oyster bar,men and women eating oysters--cop--
fat man--
SUMMERSIDE,PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,CANADA--OYSTERS--
FISHING--POLICE--FAT PEOPLE--STAR FISH--CRABS--

Date of Event 12/48

~~Cust No.~~ | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(Platypus flashes into sight, swimming around in Australia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-290	3

Subject	Cameraman
PLATYPUS JR.MAKES BOW	FOX(AUST.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
XXXX 91	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,AUSTRALIA--BADGER CREEK SANCTUARY
Year shot, spectators looking down--
shot swimming pool..Platypus flashes into
view--he comes out from hole in water, and swims
around..2 scenes..comes to surface--cu man's hand with
platypus--cu part of platypus' foot--man picking up
baby platypus..in his hand..cu..and extreme cu of
baby platypus--man puts hand into water,enticing animal
with food..feeds him--CUTS:add on scenes used..feeding
warm etc. and pulling baby platypus out of hole in
ground--
VICTORIA,AUSTRALIA--ZOO--CROWD--PLATYPUS(ANIMALS)--
ODDITIES--FISH--FOOD(FEEDING)

recd 5/44
shot 2/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORPOISES

See also

DOLPHINS

WHALES

NARA ARS 4/90

FISH (school of porpoise)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641	641			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--U.S.FLEET

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--U.S.S.MACON--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--USS NORTHAMPTON--U.S.S.INDIANAPOLIS--USS PORTLAND--USS CHESTER--PENSACOLA

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FISH(PORPOISES FED BY GALS AT MARINELAND AQUARIUM	Can No. 13-975	Roll No. 3

Subject BATHING BEAUTIES NOW MAKE PETS OF PLAYFUL PORPOISES	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
71	61			J

Description and Remarks: ls and semi feeding upper level--porpoises hop right out of water take fish out of girls hands--underwater--scenes feeding porps,2 girls and man--turtle goes by--angle feeding,porpoise snatch food away--Cuts-ditto

MARINELAND, FLA.

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—3-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(PORPOISE FISHING)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-484	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DOWN ON [illegible]	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5241x2
105	97			Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ..[illegible] porpoise, in [illegible] --CU porpoise on ground-- [illegible] .1 on porpoise--dumping porpoise [illegible] tank--LS pool, porpoise [illegible] --guy on [illegible] throwing food porpoise jun[illegible] of water--[illegible] diver holding turtle [illegible] flippers trying to get away--CU diver--di[illegible] porpoise comes down and feeds out of dive[illegible]'s hand-- [illegible] add. on [illegible] used and..carrying po[illegible] [illegible] off porpoise..covering w[illegible] measuring--diver going down--add. underwater shots-- [illegible] H--AQUARIUM--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)-- [illegible] --DIVERS--

Date of Event 3/3/46

Used No.	Date
diving around--	
ing partly out	
turtle flipping	
er seated and	
ve's hand--	
poise on	
th wet blanket	
shots--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORPOISES (harpooning , feeding fish to them)
MARINELAND,FLA.

Can No. V.20 R.37

7

Subject: PORPOISE ROUNDUP

Cameraman: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	115			Can No. JK.

Description and Remarks: boat on hunt AT MARINE STUDIO: harpooning porpoises,cu's trio swimming,d harpoons,one,pulling up,aboard,pet him-- blankets,water on,dumping into pool,underwater swimming,handling,from above showing girl feeding fish to porpoises jumping up for food--var.shots etc.--CUTS:ditto

MARINELAND,FLA:FISH:PORPOISES:ODDITIES.
UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

Date 5/2/47

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORPOISE:(Off Nova Scotia, Canada)	Can No. 22-280 22-280	Roll No. CANADA ~~[illegible]~~

Subject	Cameraman
LANDLUBBERS TRAIN BEFORE THE MAST	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	111			Can No. Junked

AT SEA, Off Nova Scotia, Canada, is the Schooner Yankee underway--now cranking winch up rigging, furl sails--now pulling on ropes--full sail ahead 2 shots--girl at wheel, porpoise from above--now porpoise surfaces, down on deck, people--CU dame lying down-girl puts sun tan lotion on--guy points out compass to gal over side on rope she goes, breeches buoy for swim--crowd look on, gal towed along--

AT SEA--NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--"YANKEE"--Schooner--GIRLS--PORPOISE--COMPASS--SWIMMING--CROWD--WATER--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. ~~8-49~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORPOISE:(At Marineland,Florida-see underlined below-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-330 ~~23-330~~	4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIAL NOTES AT MARINELAND	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 / 142				6284 x 2 & 6283 x 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-21/22-50

MARINELAND,FLORIDA:(At Marine Studios,underwater shot,fish around census taker--CU porpoise--ray--check off sting ray--turtle CU--turtle swims-check off turtle on board--var.fish underwater--cu striped jack--fish around census taker, feeding--[illegible] marineland pool porpoises jump--CU porpoise goes up for fish--underwater zipping along and out above camera--sailor has fish in mou[illegible] porpoise grabs it--guy has fish in hand,porpoise looking--now CU porpoise--he throws fish to porpoise,scoops it up brings it back,toss it to guy--CU porpoise--throws rubber tube into water--porpoise toss it into air--tube around no[illegible] tosses two tubes into air--CU porpoise--guy waves porpoise over,pat on snout--CUTS; Add. same----------

FORM 2930 TOM 5-52-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-330-4

MARINELAND, FLORIDA--FISH--PORPOISE--TURTLE--ODDITIES--
FOOD--SCENICS--

PORPOISE:(Hunt in Japan--see top story on other side of this card)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-361	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAP LANDSLIDE (B)SWIM FOR HEALTH (C) PORPOISE HUNT (D) FLOWERS IN STREET

Name (A) HEARST(Mutsu) (B)HARDE (C)HEARST(M (D) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 71 63 77 61			

Cuts (A) 6360x2 (B)Junke (C) 6359x4 (D) 6361x2

Can No.

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

HONSHU, JAPAN:(hillside,guy walks down, examine debris--wrecked house,pan to rescue workers--workers dig in muck and mire--working scene--get body out of muck--taking clothes off body--rabbit looks on stretcher being borne by carriers(no bodies)--med.shot road,guy carry child's body--workers milling around--CUTS: Amer.GI's & Officers aid in rescue work--working in rain--PALISADES PARK,NJ:Cameraman on dolly,2 shots,take pix of girls,pan--gals walk past camera--cameraman shoot up,pan up on girl on dive board,CU her--3 girls,winner,Lyn Moor-head,with (l.)Billy Nelson & (r.)Midge Ware

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-361-2

HONSHU,JAPAN:(scenic shot of mountain & harbor--boats line up at starting--med.shot boats & beaters--porpoise,fg,boat bg--pipe beaters hit hammer,2 shots--porpoise in shallow water--porpoise landlocked,guy grabs one at beach edge--lot fish on beach,flopping--cu porpoise wiggling--another beach shot,dragging them ashore--CUTS:scenics of schools o porpoises--add.scenes same as above----------GENZANO,ITALY cu workers put down flower,2 shots--hand and legs manipulate pan to center flower--ls street,people at work--desig mosaic flower--hishot flowered carpet--slow pan one design without people hishot down street--CUTS; Add.same---------
HONSHU,JAPAN--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE HUMAN--DEAD--RABBIT--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--NATURE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--GIRLS CAMERAMEN--BATHING BEAUTIES--MOORHEAD--NELSON--WARE--SWIMMING--(C)--PORPOISE--FISHERMEN--BOATS--SCENIC-DRUMS--WATER--GENZANO,ITALY--FLOWERS--CONTESTS--SCENICS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

PORPOISE:(Act in Marineland, Florida
2/51--"C"story over)

Can No. 24-435

Roll 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)CIVIL DEFENSE
B)EGG FRYING (C)PORPOISE ACT
(D)CITRUS FAIR

Cameraman: (A)[illegible]
(B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR
(C)SANDERS(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 41 70 88 [illegible]				(A-B-D)junked B-C5 6543x7 (C)6544x4,314ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(hs Civil Defense Feb.1951
eople to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri of NY
ntroduces Def.Sec.General of the Army George C.Marshall
eople stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall
wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots,types being sworn--
nd of ceremony----------FRANCE:(hs of Electricit
de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth,
al in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just
bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man
ith specs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg
rying--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto
able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast--hands to

Date of Event

Used Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2-) 24-435-2

ustomer--man eating egg----------MARINELAND, FLA:
s tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of
'ater--cu thru hoop, SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him
sitting on top of water--ms pan across pool and trainer
;ives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
and goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like
it--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
near trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
across pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
grabs it and trainer pats him on head--he both and still
petting porpoise--------CUTS: Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
more on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE, CALIF:
Queen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown,
2 shots--crowd applauds--harp, ls full shot, girls--base of
harp with ribbon, award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
pyramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PREPARED"--house
with lawn and ribbon--same building with dates on roof 1892-
1909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

(-3-) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking underneath----------

NEW YORK CITY--XXXXX DEFENSE--CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--
MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense
against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBIT
ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND,FLA--
PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOMOTION--FROHN**CLOVERDALE,CALI
FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARP--CROWD--DECORATIONS**
AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

PORPOISE:("Splash"-porpoise,plays basketball..Marineland,Fla.--porpoise shoots ball in basket..cute--(B) below & over 3/56)

Exp. No. 29-21

4 Roll No.

Subject SPORTS(A)KID BOXING
(B)PORPOISE BASKETBALL

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 94 85				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(Title,kid shadow boxing--more shadow boxing--le ring, action--sixty pounders Lee Johnson & Roy Kohne,one wears really baggy trunks (cute human interest)--crowd--kid in baggy trunks(Johnson) knocks down for and out--bell rings--Johnson's hand held up--crowd applaud--smaller ones,Russ Milberger and Tommy Miller,flail away--one gives sharp right and other backs off,together again--still boxing, sluggers--crowd--both eye each other,waiting to let one fly swing around--both fall down,ref.set count--pan one down, to other down,out???---cu one opens eyes,smiles,then winks-

MARINELAND,FLORIDA:(At Porpoise Stadium,title shot,cu of

Date of Event 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-18M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-21-4

porpoise--shot thru hoop and back thru--swimming shot--
jump and miss fish suspended on pole--he touches end--out
of water and pulls fish off pole--gets rewarded--catches
ball,basketball--shoots ball,bounds up and it goes into
basket--little dog jump on raft--porpoise with harness
on,tugs raft,dog on it,standing on hind legs(cute animal
human interest stuff)----------

PORTLAND,OREGON--CHILDREN--BOYS--BOXING--LAUGH PARADE--
JOHNSON--KOHNS--[redacted]--MILBERGER--MILLER--SPILLS----
HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)
MARINELAND,FLORIDA--PORPOSE--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--
WATER--ODDITIES(Porpoise basketball)--DOG--

PORPOISE:("Flippy"-gal,Pat Dale & dog,"Duke"-put on a show..Marineland, Fla.-7/51--(E) card #3)

Can No. 24-479-2

~~24-479~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BULLDOZER DROP (B)RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C)TRUMAN SIGNS ~~BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D)MODEL~~ PLANES (E) PAT AND THE PORPOISE

Pos.

6

~~(A)66 (B)52 (C)60 (D)80 (E)80~~

Cameraman (A)PARA(DD) (B)MARKMANN ~~C)TUGANDER(D)CARRINGTON~~ (E)SANDERS

Can No.

(A)6695x11,135 ft.

(B)6699x2,400 ft

(D) 6695x9,500 ft

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery--- CUTS:6695x11:add.same in slomotion----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car,past crowds--crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist & Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--see Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles----- CUTS:6699x2: add. same at Hotel Theres

Used No. July 1951

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg,model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA(
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off,hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A)DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US.GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S.MARINE--COMMISKEY--
(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--
(E)MARINELAND,FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

PORPOISE(jeep riding around under water among porpoise and other fish in Marineland Florida)

Can No.	Roll No.
6602x ~~6628~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
UNDERWATER JEEP	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARINELAND,FLA.--new M-38 jeep being built for the Armed Forces undergoes severe tests...jeep being lowered into tank--jeep on bottom of tank being run about among the fish and porpoises--jeep being into into the ocean surf-- mermaid swimming toward jeep..thumbing for a ride--MARINELAND,FLA.--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--JEEPS--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--FISH--

Date of Event 1/29/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORPOISE(DOLPHINS):(Playing basketball
--porpoise with ball in mouth &
shoots ball in basket..San Palos,Cal.

Can No. 29-7

4

(D) cards #2 & 3)

1/56 SPORTS:(A) [illegible] (B) WATER SKIING (C) SKI MEET
(D) WATER BASKETBALL (Dolphins)

Subject

Cameraman

(B) HEARST
C) WOCHENSCHAU
(D) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date
(A) 77 (B) 70 (C) 96 (D) 98				A-Doc-JUNKED (B) CS 7615x7 C) CS7515x8 (D) 7515x9

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY:(At Ridgewood
Grove,Tom Birch and Walt Orrego--Birch tees
off on other,up against ropes--guy at side
action & Birch shooting punches--hs,knocks
he goes--guy in crowd "oiy oiy" look--Birch is winner---
John Gadson & Jim Leahy,they spar--hs,and winner Gadson
siseing up and lets fly,down goes Leahy,dropping flat---
bell rings and bout three between Joe Weaver & George Bur-
bank--slam bang by Weaver on Burbank midsection,fast work--
crowd--Weaver belts Burbank hard and he sinks to the canvas
& he's out cold----------CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(
title skiing--break over wakes,rough & wet--another folo
wake,bursts splash--again--again--pan to another one

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/56

Card No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-7-4

splashing--(device is one which crosses aquaplane with an outboard motor)--another splashing along--tips over--two jockey in and out of canal,pass close,one guy jumps onto land---another going along,smoothly--3 around curve in canal,tilt,one hit shore,then jump into water-----~~KKTXX~~----

KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA:(mountain and crowd--guy speeding down ski slope past us--spills and rights self and continues--ls one plummet down,spills,closer continues,lost control, careen,bounce on ice--stops,gets up--angle looking up,next spills--really plummets,on head--he gets up--speedy guy,no spill--crowd--near end,falls,hard--crowd,gal--at bottom, coming along,sits down on skis,hits bump--and bounces out of control--the winner,plummet down--finish line under line stops,slide--cu him,Austria's Toni Sailer----------

MARINELAND,SAN PALOS,CALIFORNIA:(under water,team of dolphi title--hs dolphin surfaces,pushing basketball--submerges with ball--under water,swims with ball in mouth--surface with ball & shoots basket,it's in--seals applauding--por/

(3) 29-7-4

poises waiting for ball--go after it,scrimmage around & one shoots in basket--seal applause--on surface,near basket, fighting for ball--one shoots,misses,another comes in, shoots,misses--seals razzing--underwater seal has ball--see porpoises under water--surfaces and shoots in basket--cu seals whoop it up--underwater,with ball,breaks surface--hs he shoots ball in basket--he gets fish and looks at the camera--CUTS:(All add.material same--referee is Ray Valenzuela--more on game--good laugh material--good MONTAGE material(animal)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--STADIUM--BIRCH--ORREGO--SPECTATOR CROWD--GADSON--LEAHY--WEAVER--BURBANK--SPILLS--

(B)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SKIING--WATER--AQUAPLANE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--DEVICES

(C)KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA--SKIING--SNOW--SPILLS--CROWD--SAILOR--

(D)SAN PALOS,CALIF--PORPOISE(DOLPHINS)--BASKETBALL--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Animal)--MONTAGE(Animal)--SEALS--HUMAN

PORPOISE: (Study the noises they make in the high-frequency range)	Issue Number 34-14	2

Subject SCIENTISTS WITH A "PORPOISE" (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-108	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CHINA LAKE,CALIF.--1s
porpoise swims--as going thru loop--photogs--as
Porpoise talks SOF--as same--cu same--SOF--cu same SOF--as same SOF
cu same SOF--as same SOF--cu same SOF--

Unknown
Date of Event 2/13/61

CHINA LAKE,CALIF.--PROPOISE--SOUND(PORPOISE)--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORPOISES:(12/65-Leaping porpoises provide laughs and thrills for spectators at Marineland,Florida)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-103	4

Subject	Cameraman
JUMPING FOR JOY--NORTH AND SOUTH IT'S FUN TIME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-184		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROSSINGER,NEW YORK:(ss man jump makeup 12/24/65 Date of Event
over barrels--ls another same,shot from inside--
hs jumping over barrel,spill--cu dog watching--ss #7 jump,spills--crowd
Ken Lebel jump,good--crowd applauds--winner Jacques Favero of Montreal
on ice--crowd--he jumps-----MARINELAND,FLORIDA:(ss 3 porpoises leap in
water--ss porpoise pull dog on raft--crowd--porpoise leaps up and grabs
cu brushing porpoise's teeth--ss same--porpoise play basketball--crowd--
porpoise play baseball,throws ball at plate--crowd--ss porpoises sing--
ss same----GROSSINGER,NY--BARRELJUMPING--SPILLS--LEBEL--FAVERO--CROWD--
MARINELAND,FLA--PORPOISES--LAUGH PARADE--DOG-- CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-1/65.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORPOISE:(12/66-Shots of rare Risso dolphins doing tricks,being fed at Marineland,Florida)	Can No. 39-100	Roll No. 2

Subject FANCY FISH-MARINELAND SHOWS RARE DOLPHINS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-90	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MARINELAND,FLORIDA--cu Risso's dolphins at Marineland--ms dolphin jumps up,gets food--cu underwater scenes--cu man holding food--cu dolphin jumps for food--cu underwater--diver feeding dolphins--ms crowd looking thru window--diver feeding dolphins--cu dolphin with marks on body--ms same--ms dolphin jumping for food--underwater scene--cu dolphin up for food--MARINELAND,FLORIDA--PORPOISE--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--THRILLS--DIVING--UNDERWATER(Photography)--LAUGH PARADE--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/12/66

SEE OVER

PRE-HISTORIC FISH (SCULPTURES, etc.).

<u>See</u>

FISH- MISCELLANEOUS; and

ART AND ARTISTS; ARCHAEOLOGY in GENERAL division; and

ARTISTS, and related types, in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 4/90

ANIMALS-- FISH
[by species] -S-

SAILFISH
SALMON
SARDINES
SAWFISH
SEA HORSES
SEA LIONS-SEALS. See reference
SHAD
SHARKS
SHRIMP
SMELTS
STARFISH
STINGRAY
STURGEON
SWORDFISH

NARA ADS 5/90

FISH	Can No. 506x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject SAIL FISHING	Cameraman Gibson

Length 385	Neg. 385	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Key Largo, Florida--Key Largo Anglers Club go out fishing in deep waters-- l.s. men fishing from stern of boat--landing sail fish & pulling it aboard--sailfish jumping--42 pounder caught by Jack Mahoney

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS-FISHING-
KEY LARGO, FLORIDA

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

FISH (sailfish jump, Sailfish Derby)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
SAILFISH DERBY	BURRESS--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295x1, ~~2600~~ 1295x6;64 Can No.
75	67			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISHING BOATS--PALM BEACH, FLA.

Also as: FISHING--GRAY--YACHT--CENTAUR--
SCENIC--SKYLINE(PALM BEACH)

2-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FISH (SAILFISH USED FOR ARCHERY TARGET)	Can No. V.8 R.520	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS USE SAILFISH FOR ARCHERY TARGET	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2048x4 Can No. 300
48	37			

Description and Remarks

ARCHERY

MIAMI BEACH,FLA.

Date of Event 12-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (SAILFISH DERBY)	Can No. 2100 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject SAILFISH DERBY

Cameraman HEARST-FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
894 deg. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

FISHING.

Date of Event 1-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILFISH.. FISH(ANGLERS LAND 'EM IN ANNUAL FISHING TOURNEY (FL.A)	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:WRESTLING MATCH: FISHING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 1-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(FISH) SAILFISHING,REELING AND GUY HOLDING FISH FOR PIX.	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:SLED DOGS RACE: BILLIARDS:HOGAN WINS LA OPEN:SAILFISHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WORLD OF SPORTS

Date of Event 1-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILFISH(BABE RUTH VACATIONS IN FLA-
Babe on Gypsy Queen fishing trip,catching sailfish etc.)
MIAMI,FLA.

Can No.	Roll No.
5509x5;5540x1;5520x8,12; [redacted] 5528x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BABE RUTH VACATIONS IN FLA.. ARRIVES etc.	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Miami boys club greet babe at airport arrival,autographs for kids--RECEIVES SCROLL at Ball Game from Carl Gardner--with nurse Sonya Oliker watch game--with priest--gets scroll,kids--BABE on Gypsy Queen fishing trip,catching sailfish,cus etc catch with nurse--PRESS CONFERENCE with press,dogs--Babe,Mrs and dog--drives golf ball,with Walsh jr,Babe swing bat--Kilthau estate where Babe is staying--cus Kilthau--soaking up sunshine with Mrs.--
MIAMI,FLA:VACATION:RUTHS:CHILDREN:GARDNER:FISHING:SAILFISH
PRESS:DOGS:GOLFING:KILTHAU:ESTATE

Date: 4-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILFISH: (Gal catches 56 pounder in tournament)

Issue Number 30-103-3

Subject SPORTS: SAIL FISHING

Cameraman HEAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-78				CS 7685m4

Can No.

Date of Event 12/15/57

Description and Remarks

ISLAMORADA,FLORIDA:(Fleet of boats underway,2 shots--be at seat,fleet underway--man in plaid shirt fights fish--figh fighting--pulled to side and boated--next angler,fish at side--fish in water--man hold it high--lay it out to see it--Carol Baker,Princess of Tournament,fishing--she in seat,fight fish--cu work reel--her catch boated,held up--is her stand by prize on dock----------

ISLAMORADA,FLORIDA--FISHING--SAILFISH--MONTAGE(Fishing)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (Salmon)	Can No. 1-83	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HE'S A SALMON HOUND	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks Port Angeles, Wash.

1- "Mike", world's only fish dog, is his own hook, line and sinker.
2- Semi closeup of "Mike" in stream catching salmon.
3- Various shots of the dog bringing the fish to shore.

Date of Event 10/8/29

Used No.	Date
83	10/16/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FISH (SALMON)	Can No. 2-93	Roll No. 4

Subject Government salmons hatchery produces record 54,000,000 roe.	Cameraman Sinkey

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 72	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Auburn, Wash.

C.u. of fish battling upstream.
C.u. of box full of salmon roe.
C.u. of slamon battling up current.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SALMON (fish)	Can No. 113 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SALMON SEINING

Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
308	308			

Description and Remarks Raymond, Me.--gen. view of pool--various shots laying seine--transferred to pens where fish are separated male and female--young salmon--crowds of people

Also listed as: RAYMOND, ME.--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-5-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SALMON	Can No. V.#3 R.70	Roll No. 6

Subject	RIVERS CHOKED AS RECORD SALMON RUN ENRICHES FISHERMEN	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No. 55 x-1

Description and Remarks Illwaco, Wash.--driving horses thru water to pull heavily ladened nets out of water--fish swarming in net--into wagon--to the train and into freight

Also listed as: FISH, ILLWACO, WASH.

Date of Event 8-19-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.70	8-29-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

FISH	Can No. V.4 R. 23	Roll No. 7

Subject: AVALANCHE OF FISH PROVIDES FOOD AND PROFITS TO JOBLESS

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	70			430 ft.	219x-1

Description and Remarks: Longview, Wash.--various shots of fishermen on banks taking nets filled with fish from rushing waters

Also listed as: UNEMPLOYMENT--SEA GULLS--LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON--COLUMBIA RIVER.

Date of Event: 1932 week ark 5/90

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.23	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SALMON (fish)	V.4 R.42	2

Subject	Cameraman
PHENOMENAL SALMON RUN SUPPLIES MEALS FOR JOBLESS HORDES	P.Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	53			RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oregon City,Ore.--various shots of fishermen in boats from shore and in water--several shots of men landing big and little fish

Also as:OCCUAPTION--OREGON CITY,ORE--WILAMETTE RIVER--FISHING--UNEMPLOYEMTN--RAPIDS

Date of Event: 8-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.42	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FISH (Steelhead salmon)	Can No. 336x	Roll No. 2

Subject SALMON BATTLE WAY OVER FALLS

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	95			

Description and Remarks Wind River, Wash.--long, medium & close up shots showing fish jumping the falls made with various focal lenses from as many angles

Also as: WIND RIVER, WASH--WATERFALLS.

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SALMON (hoisting)	Can No. ~~130 x~~ 439 x 7	Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
HOISTING SALMON	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
295	295			

Description and Remarks Concrete, Wash.--salmon are dumped from first station trap into car--tram car enroute to station--salmon being released from car & transported--another angle car approaching--men working tram by electric motor--c.u. salmon being dumped into tram car--fish cluttered at bottom of dam--l.s. of Baker River Dam looking upstream--hoisting--salmon being dumped into hopper--slow motion salmon coming thru pipe & falling into Lake Shannon--sev. shots

Lake Shannon spawning ground Over

Date of Event 9/26/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Also as: CONCRETE, WASH.--CONVEYANCES (tram-car)--BAKER RIVER DAM--SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY--LAKE SHANNON

(2) 439x7

SALMON (chinook)	Can No. 440x ~~440 x~~	Roll No. 5,6,7,8 ~~5,6,7,8~~

Subject	Cameraman
CHINOOK SALMON	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Kalama,Wash.--seining in of Chinook salmon--l.med & c.u.s showing groups of fish,lady lifts a 50 pounder;shows spawning & slow motions of fish swarming in net--eggs taken from femals and placed into pails--c.u.fish being pulled in--scenes of salmon fighting way against current--c.u.salmon head--taken to cannery--gen.view of trap with thousands of salmon milling about

Also as:FISH--SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 10/1/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FISH (Salmon run)	Can No. 682 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject SALMON RUN	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 507	Neg. 507	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Bellingham,Wash.--miles of traps erected lure fish into huge nets--sev.scenes & angles showing traps--sev.of fishing fleet loaded on their way to cannery--sev.scenes & angles salmon being removed from nets & dumped into ship--loaded into hold by means of loading net--salmon squirming in hold--at cannery fish are carried from hold by means of elevator device--spraying 'em--a silver horde

Also as: BELLINGHAM,WASH.--FISHING FLEET--NETS

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISH(horses used to drag salmon nets)	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 6

Subject HORSES PULL NETS (HL)	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1075x4
62				Can No. 322

Description and Remarks

FISHING--ILWACO,WASH.

HORSES--ODDITIES--COLUMBIA RIVER

Date of Event 7-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FISH (Salmon run chokes stream)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. 3 TV

Subject FISHERMEN HAPPY AS SALMON RUN CHOKES STREAM	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1324x4
84	77			Can No. 365

Description and Remarks OREGON CITY,ORE.--ls water-fall in bg--cu fish in water--man picks fish from rocks,throws into pool--cutin pool of fish,takes another and-~~the~~ into pool,takes one from pool,walks off with it--ls throws fish into river--2 fish in hands,into the water they go--line fish-ermen in boats--ls front view--man hooks fish,hauls them in--angles catching fish --var.shots fishing CUTS:as above fishing & gaffing them.

OREGON CITY,ORE.--FISHING--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

FISH (INDIANS NETTING SALMON)	Can No. V.7 R. 390	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS NETTING SALMON (HL)	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59				1458-1	410

Description and Remarks CELILO,ORE.--1s ancient fishing grounds--1s same--closer views man drawing up net,3 fish in it--another 1s--cu net,big whopper in it--1s 2 angles cu 2 men holding fish on shoulders--CUTS:add.shots fishing.

CELILO,ORE.--FISHING

Date of Event 9/15/35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SALMON (FISH) jumping river falls)	Can No. 1373 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON JUMPING RIVER FALLS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots salmon in river--scenes at falls as they jump --var.shots of fish.

SEATTLE, WASH.

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FISH (Season opens in Scotland, man catches a whooper) JEFFREY TALK)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. CANADA

Subject SCOTTISH SALMON FISHING SEASON OPENS WITH A RUSH	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90		78 dev	lav.	FILE LAV. Can No. 1587x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISHING--LOCH TAY, SCOTLAND

XXXXXXXX

Date of Event 1-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (breaking ice, laying nets, 1st catch 19 salmon--~~Tweed River, Scotland~~)	Can No. 1634 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COLD SPELL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

COLD WEATHER--MISC.ENGLAND

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (salmon, landed fishing from saddles)	Can No. 1834 x	Roll No. 2

Subject COWGIRLS FISH FROM SADDLES

Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
409				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISHING--KELLER, WASH.

Also as: COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (SALMON FISHING)	Can No. 3295x	Roll No. 2

Subject SALMON FISHING	Cameraman EMERY

Length 611	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks millions ~~[illegible]~~ salmon heading upstream spawning grounds--1000 boats in pix-- they use shiny piece of metal--ls river, cus fishing, showing boats etc--tagging fish, then they sell 'em--

OREGON CITY--~~[illegible]~~ FISHING

Date of Event 36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (SALMON RUN in OREGON: DREDGING OYSTERS)	Can No. V.9 R. 560	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPRING GOLD RUSH BEGINS AS SALMON RUN SETS RECORD - DREDGING OYSTERS	EMERY PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68-56 63-57				2248x1;755 Can No. 2247x1;730

Description and Remarks FISHING

OREGON CITY, ORE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH	Can No. V 9 R 558	Roll No. 5

Subject SALMON QUEEN HAILS FLEET ON 73D JUBILEE	Cameraman EMERY

Length 64	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2236x1.525 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALMONE

ASTORIA ORE.

Date of Event 4/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (SALMON) HORSES HAULING NETS ETC.	Can No. V.9 R.594	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON IN RECORD RUN (?)	EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			Can No. 2421x1 425

Description and Remarks ASTORIA,ORE--1s horses,nets etc.--closer view closing in on nets, still closer hooking them into boat, heave rest in with net--CUTS:ditto in the Columbia River.

ASTORIA,ORE.--FISHING--COLUMBIA RIVER

Date of Event 8-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (SALMON RUN)	Can No. V.9R. 598	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD SALMON RUN HALTS WORK ON BIG POWER DAM	EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2447x4 Can No. 695
93	83			

Description and Remarks BONNEVILLE, ORE.--1s of dam, school of fish, another 1s dam, closer shots fish in water overhead shot men raising girder, back & forth between water and men 1s gen. view works--fish jumping up falls guy counting them, back to fish jumping, 1s more fish, jumping--CUTS: ditto.

BONNEVILLE, ORE.--INDIANS--FISHING--DAM.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALMON (TAGGING) IN THE COLUMBIA RIVER	Can No. V.9 R.604	Roll No. 2

Subject TAGGING SALMON (?)	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2476x5
93	83			Can No. 270

Description and Remarks CHINOOK,WASH.--1s hauling them out of net taking out small net,putting fish into box,cu tagging one,takes one from box,throws him overboard,repeat process,lifts fish from net to boat where he fights,finally into box--CUTS:in the Columbia River--more tagging etc.

CHINOOK,WASH.--COLUMBIA RIVER--GOVT.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (RECORD SALMON RUN)
FISH SWARMING UPSTREAM - NETS ETC. V.9 R.612

Can No.	Roll No.
	3

Subject RECORD SALMON RUN JAMS EVEN SMALL STREAMS

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2539x1 Can No. 625
75	65			

Description and Remarks TANNER CREEK,ORE.--pulling in net,cu fish swarming upstream, 1 fish having helluva time in shallow water,pulling nets closer pick one out of water, squeezing roe out of one,picks one from net,throws it in net--onto truck--CUTS placing nets,Dept.of Fisheries agents on job.

TANNER CREEK,ORE.

Date of Event 10-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (INDIANS SALMON FISHING)	Can No. 2875 x 1;	Roll No. 2458x 2

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST SALMON RUN	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1350				

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

FISHING

Date of Event 3-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (SALMON ON RUN IN NW)	Can No. V. 10 R658	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON ON RUN AS FISHERMAN JAM NORTHWEST RIVERS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49	39			2832x3	450

Description and Remarks ls of Willamette R.-boats lined up,sloer view fishing from boat,cu.one man,he gaffs one, another,another &still another,cu holds up prize beauty--Cuts more shots fishing,ls gen.views and cu's bites,with rod and reel, haling them in,gaffing the.

OREGON CITY FISHING FISHING BOATS

WILLAMETTE RIVER

Date of Event 4-7-38

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (SALMON RUNNING ASTORIA ORE. CAUGHT BY THE TON	Can No. V. 10 R698	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: HELENA LAUNCHED: CZECH BURIAL MODEL PLANES: FRENCH PLANE: SALMON: JEWELRY SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8/27/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (INDIANS MAKE RECORD SALMON HAUL IN COLUMBIA RIVER	Can No. V. 10 R703	Roll No. 3 TV

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMEN'S STRIKE PROVES GOLD MINE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No. 3088x2, 430

Description and Remarks

CELILO FALLS, ORE.

FISHING

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALMON (RECORD HAUL MADE AS FISH CO E UP TO SPAWN BY THOUSANDS	Can No. V.10 R710	Roll No. 4

Subject SALMON: ALSO:
UNCLE SAM PUTS BEAVERS TO WORK ON STREAM CONTROL

Cameraman EMERY DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75-64 58-53				3II0x3; 625 3I20x3; 390

Description and Remarks

MEDICINE BOWL WYO.

BEAVER

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (SALMON FISHING)	Can No. 2702 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TAY SALMON FISHING	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks FISHING

SCOTLAND

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (Salmon Run)

Can No.	Roll No.
2928 x	1,2

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON RUN	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1039				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM,ORE.--SPARFISH,WASH.--gen.shots of Columbia River--spillway action--section of dam,water rushing under gates,boiling water etc.--cus--more spillway, tilt down to fish ladder--powerhouse section, cutins opening across face of dam, thru which fish may enter to gain access to ladder--gen.views layout fish ladders--cu gate counting board--fish going thru--counting station--experts on job--HATCHERIES NEARBY--rearing ponds--millions of baby salmon--in man's hand comparison--SPEARFISH--fish for weighing etc.

Date of Event: 5-12-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pictorial shots of Indians fishing with dip nets--
fighting wiggling, fish are hauled in..

BONNEVILLE DAM, ORE.--SPEARFISH, WASH.---FISHING
INDIANS--DAM--COLUMBIA RIVER

(2) 2928x1, 2

SALMON (GOVT EXPERTS TAG THEM IN COLUMBIA RIVER	Can No. 5206 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TAGGING SALMON	Cameraman EMERY

Length 386	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
Go'vt experts tag salmon with aluminum tags--huge fish traps used to catch the fish--fishermen pull up the nets--tagging--

BROWNSMEAD, ORE.--US GOV'T--FISHING

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (SALMON GET HOOKED & GAFFED IN BIG RUN ON COLUMBIA RIVER	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: SILVER SKIS SKIING: FISHING: OLD JALLOPIES RACE: NAVY JR. BOXING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.RINAIER,WASH.

BOXING

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISH(US TAKES SALMON AROUND DAMS IN SPECIAL TRUCKS	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: COAL STRIKE: PERSHING BACK: BOOTLEG HOOCH: FALLS BRIDGE REBUILT: SALMON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Salmon Can No. 3375x1,2

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date
Coal Cuts	3373x3
	3373x4
Pershing Cuts	3377x6
Liquor "	3378x5
Niagara "	3374x3

See Over

FORM 2800 10M-9-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(SALMON(CAUGHT IN NETS BY INDIANS AT CELILO FALLS	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. X1

Subject: FDR SPEC. SESSION:NAVY RECRUITS:RED CROSS: TANKS ENTRAIN:FISH:LOG DRIVE:PERSHING 79

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(SALMON CAUGHT IN HORSE-DRAWN NETS(TOSSED INTO BOATS)	Can No. 11-812	Roll No. 1

Subject CARD, MUNDELEIN DEAD:CAN.AIR FORCE TRAIN: WOMEN TRANSP.SERV.:FR.KIDS EVACUATED: SALMON RUN: GIRLS SWIM IN APPLES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (SALMON SWARM STREAMS) GRAB EM BY HAND	Can No. 11-818	Roll No. 1
Subject: RAF IN FRANCE: ALPINE TROOPS: MAP MAKERS HEADACHE: NEW SAFETY DEVICE: SALMON RUN ON: ENDURANCE FLIGHT	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(SALMON RUN ON)OREGON PULL 'EM IN & GAFF 'EM	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:SALMON FISH:GIRL SOFTBALL TEAM: BAER & GALENTO BOXING TRAINING: ~~HELL DRIVERS~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OREGON CITY ORE.

BOXING

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH(500 ANGLERS HOOK SALMON & WEIGH IN(AT FISHING DERBY)	Can No. 12-910	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL:POLICE CYCLE STUNTS:SALMON DERBY:MARBLE & MCNEILL WIN AT TENNIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND IND.

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SALMON (FISH) CAUGHT AS THEY GO UPSTREAM	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 4 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
SALMO CAPTURED	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
792				Can No.

Description and Remarks

in Willamette River--leap falls and upstream--but now low streams and just puddles remain and fish die--so inspectors have huge nets full fish to water--revive fish etc--shots salmon leapink, hit rocks and become trapped--dipping into pools of wate for fish--back into river--showing inspectors.

SEE: OREGON CITY

Date of Event 5-40

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(GOVT MEN TRAP SALM N BY TRUCK TO TESTING LABS	Can No. 4040 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAUL SALMON BY TRUCK	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
391				

Description and Remarks genviews rushing water,past dame,fishing in,enter trap,part of l ladder,hoist rises with fish,dump into trucks-refrigerated and air conditioned--truck leaves--genview dam fish ladder---tilt loading tower,fish truck--salmon in trap thrashing around,truck leave cus Govt Reclamation chemists making analysis--cutins fish streaming from hoist to truck--dump ing.

SEE: ROCK.IS.DAM, WASH.

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(SALMON(CAUGHT FROM DANGEROUS POSITIONS	Can No. 4069 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS SALMON FISHING	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
464				

Description and Remarks

EELILO FALLS, ORE.

FISHING

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FISH(SALMON HOOKED & GAFFED) ONE GETS AWAY	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:SALMON FISHING:BIGGEST CHESS GAME:DOWNHILL SKI THRILLS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OREGON CITY ORE.

FISHING

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH(RECORD HAUL OF SALMON) HORSES FULL BIG NETS	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1
FDR LABOR TALK: MOUNTBATTEN COMMANDS CARRIER: US BUYS SALMON:KIDS SAFE IN TRAIN WRECK: MASS BLIND DATE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 9-1-41	
	Used No.	Date
HYDE PARK N.Y. FDR		
		SEE OVER

FORM 2030—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(SALMON(WHOPPERS CAUGHT IN DERBY(28 LB.WINS)	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS:SALMON DERBY:N.D.FOOTBALL: CHIMP FOOTBALL: CYCLE HILL CLIMB	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—9-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
FISH (Preparing nets for salmon for soldiers to eat at Astoria, Oregon)	16-228	3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALMON: (Canadian salmon fishermen make record hauls)

Issue Number 3695x2

Subject SALMON FISHING

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 989ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BKNo: 4520-3 caption junked Cafter card made

Description and Remarks

NAMU,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(misc. sc.typical fishing camp and activity along Canada s Br.Columbia Coast-nets being repaired,seine boats being readied,brailer tested,personalities,etc--washing rug,Ollie Olsen,Swedish Cook on a salmon boat(funny bit here--Ronney Myers of Alert Bay,BC,24 yrs.old, former Can.Navy man is back with the salmon fleet--net coming out of net house--seine fleet pulls out-mass shots--marvelous sequences seine boats underway--boat,rough water--scenic shot,Capt.look for salmon--good scenics thruout this footage--cascade falls,1 mile drop,misc.sc.--var.scs. boats with nets out--hauling in catch--salmon tossed from boats into moving conveyor,enroute to cannery--var.scs.same--cleaning

Date of Event 10/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3695x2

salmon--inspection table,salmon on running belt get "once over"--mechanical packer--hand packing,Indian girls do the work,misc.scs.--canned salmon cooked in steam ovens(240 degrees F.)--surplus salmon loaded into barges,load until canneries ready(within 24 hours they'll be canned,they say)----------

NAMU,BRITISH COLUMBIA--SALMON--FISHING--INDUSTRIES(Canada)--MONTAGE(Salmon fishing,canning,etc)--LAUGH PARADE(Cook on salmon boat)--SCENICS(British Columbia)--

FISH (Salmon)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD SALMON CATCH	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
78	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY, OREGON--LS Oregon City Falls [illegible] in PG--closer shot falls and [illegible] fisherpe--CU one boat, gaff a [illegible]--terns of rev.boats with outboards, and guy [illegible] another big one--on shore, pulls one in and gaffs--[illegible] of boats, one guy tries to gaff one but he gets [illegible] and see pole bending over, pulling in and he gets a whopper-- WATER

[illegible] CITY, OREGON--FALLS--SCENIC--FISHING--

Date ~~of Event~~ 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(SALMON DERBY)

[illegible] HAT, [illegible], CANADA

Can No.	Roll No.
19-538	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON DERBY	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	88			Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ Junk

Description and Remarks CANADA:--dawn scenes showin [illegible] ts, closer shots, cu old gent casting [illegible] casting, gals look on, cu haul [illegible] fish in--is pierhouse, passing fish [illegible] boat, weigh in fish, group winners [illegible] catches, is cu guy with winning fish-- [illegible] boat--CUTS: Bob Oliphant winner with fish

[illegible], C., CAN.--FISH--FISHING--OLIPHANT

Date of Event 9/12/46

Issued No. ~~9-13-46~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH NETS(RECORD SALMON CATCH--ls salmon fleet,cu boat,skipper nets played out,cu pulling in nets,cu fish in nets--var shots)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-541	LCL

Subject: RECORD SALMON CATCH
[illegible] WORLD LABOR PARLEY .....

Cameraman: A. SOCIATED. ASSOC & HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82-76 104-98				5401x7 70ft. Can No. 5403x3 315ft.

Description and Remarks: ls salmon fleet,cu boat,skipper [illegible] played out,cu pulling in nets,cu fish [illegible] nets,scooping,etc.dumping--LABOR:ls U [illegible] Montreal,delegatives arrive--Myrddin-Evans [illegible] hands,cu Trygve Lie--ls Interior hall,Humphrey [illegible] at mike,sits,crowds,silent and cu of Evans--CUTS: [illegible] in other rooms showing dif.committees,Edw.Phelan [illegible] ILD--Gen.Thomas of U.S. [illegible] COLUMBIA,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:FISHING:~~SALMON~~-- [illegible] LABOR:LIE:EVANS:MITCHELL:SPEECH:MEETINGS: [illegible]:THOMAS:CONFERENCE.

Date of Event: 9-24-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(SALMON TAGGED--ls Fraser River, fish bucking current, river with bridge, upstream, cu fish--fish pulled out and tagged--var shots)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-547-Canada

Subject

SALMON

TAGGED

Cameraman ~~CAN.LOL~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	84			ASSOCIATED.

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls Fraser River--fish bucking current, river with bridge, upstream, cu fish pulling, fish pulled out and tagged, back to river, cu's. same, pan mob of fish--CUTS: etc.

[illegible] CANYON, BC, CAN:FISH

Date of Event 10/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(var.shots contestants catching togues--var.shots with salmon--cu's contestants with fish they caught) [illegible]

Can No.	Roll No.
5353 x	9 TV

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING DERBY	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
520				Can No.

Description and Remarks Fishing derby won by Bob Ward--var.shots contestants catching togues--var. shots with salmon--fishing boats--AV's Mt.X Kino--[illegible] of State of Me.fish & game plane that [illegible] photog--cu's contestants and fish they [illegible]--Bob Ward winner and big Togue--add.shots.

MOO[illegible] LAKE, VT.--FISHING--WARD--CONTESTS--[illegible].--LAKES.

Date of Event 5/30/46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(SALMON DERBY--var.shots landing fish--prize winner--comine in with fish,weighin--Hillary [illegible] with his 26 lb 11 oz. fish)

Can No.	Roll No.
5449 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots rowboats in Elliot Bay--var.shots landing fish--prize winner--$1,750 prize and 5 new cars--coming in with fish,weighin--Hillary with his 26 lb 11 oz.fish--

SEATTLE,WASH:FISH:FISHING:HILLARY

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 9/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (SALMON DERBY)

ORSESHOE BAY, B.C.

Can No. 20-77

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SALMON DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	84			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: Var.shots angles fishing fleet
saving,pull in nets,hooks fish,cu holding
ish,boats at dock,cu's hold fish,lineup,
ig uns on scale,crowds,lineup fish,biggest
rowds applaud,winner with fish--CUTS:add.

ORSESHOE BAY,BC,CANADA:FISH:FISHING:
FISHING FLEET

Date of Event 9-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (Str. of Juan de Fuca: salmon) | Can No. 20-79 | Roll No. 2

PORT ANGELES, WASH. N. WALES, PA. JAPAN (TOKYO) | [illegible]

Subject: [illegible] SALMON: ARMY HELICOPTER:FLOODS

Cameraman: NELSON:HESS PARA:CARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78-72 56 92				N-Junk, H-Junk R-5646x2;340ft. 5644x3;300ft.

Description and Remarks: Str. of Juan de Fuca:salmon,ls boat 3 checking,diver in,talks to diver on fone, pumping water out with cans,2 shots,cans under water,ls barges,lotsa cans under water,holds dented can guy walks on cans:--HELICOPTER:XR-10--passengers enter observers,engines start,rising,in air hovering,cu people flying away--FLOODS:TOKYO:ls water everywhere,victims human interest,drink water,leantos of victims,flooded strs,Hirohito doffs hat,cu's bows,doffs etc.--onto power boat,ls midst flooded homes,cattle,homes etc.--CUTS:add.

Date of Event: 9-26-47

Used No.	Date

PORT ANGELES,WASH:N.WALES,PA:TOKYO,JAPAN:FISHING:FISH: ODDITIES:CANS:ARMY:HELICOPTERS:FLOODS:HUMAN:JAPANESE DISASTERS:CATTLE: OVER HIROHITO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (SALMON FISHING CHAMPS)
SEATTLE,WASH.

Can No.	Roll No.
5645x	8

Subject SALMON FISHING CHAMPS

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
05				

Description and Remarks early morn shots showing fish-
men getting into boats and away,flares--
Elliot Bay,elev.going down carrying 10
lbs,rowing away,bomb starts them to pos-
ition,car.shots angles catches,cu hold up
,clouds,weigh in prizes Kaz Kimura with
lb salmon--scales,winner gets car,others

SEATTLE,WASH:FISHING;FISHING FLEET;FISH

Date of Release 28-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALMON:(SALMON DERBY)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-181	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON DERBY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	62			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

HORSESHOE BAY,B.C.,CANADA:ls whole works fishing--cutin two different guys--guy in boat holds up fish--ls crowd at weighting in--0 closer crowd--guy weighing fish with dames ~~looking on~~--guys hand fish on rack--ls all fish--the winner holds up his fish--shaks with judges--

HORSESHOE BAY,B.C.,CANADA--FISHING--CONTESTS--SALMON--

Date of Event SEPT 22, 1948

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALMON (Dewey gets string of salmon at Kelso Wash. while on his 1948 campaign tour)

Can No. 21-183

3

Subject: CAMPAIGN: TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES

Cameraman: MCHENRY NELSON LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. Date

UVALDE, TEXAS: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P. John Garner on train--sitting in car gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car, Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--ls Alamo--cu Truman--AUSTIN, TEXAS: Austin station pan down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH: OAKLAND, CALIF: Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV. DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND, ORE getting into car with wife he waves, 2 shots--KELSO, ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon, holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia, Wash.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-183-3

CUTS: 5998x3..300ft, SanFrancisco, Calif; Dewey and Mrs arriv
Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd an
gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris
hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across
Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an
Mrs making in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the f-rry--
5997x3..300ft; at Oakland, Calif; shots arriving--add. motor-
cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70
at Portland, Ore; Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge
off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose, given
to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G
arrives at auditorium for speech--crowds--leaving auditor
add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train,
waves etc--Mt Vancouver, Wash; crowd shots from train as To
train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from
rear train platform--Dewey at Winlock, Wash--personality s
of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-
Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cusDEwey at paper
work--arriving at Centralia, Wash--add at Tacoma--

(3) 21-183-3

5996x4..500ft;Uvalde,Tex.Truman arrives and gets off trai
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at arner's favorite pp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia:Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft;at Austin,Tex:var scene
as train ulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistle stop at Temple,Texas--at Waco thousan
line depot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..200ft:leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman rid
with wife of Gov.Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru strees,this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov.Jester in
line--var scenes in home as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov.Jester,Margaret and Ma Truman,Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(4) 21-183-3

UVALDE, TEXAS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAI
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN, TEXAS--FLAGS-
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH, TEXAS--OAKLAND, CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA, WASH--SAN FRANCISCO, CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--XXXXXXXXXXXX--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER, W
PORTLAND, ORE--WINLOCK, WASH--CENTRALIA, WASH--TACOMA, WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--XXXXXXXXXXXX--TEMPLE, TEXAS--
WACO, TEXAS--XXXXXXXXXX--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES*-

FISH:(Salmon Run - Fraser River, B.C.)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON RUN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	81			6191 x 1, 408 ft

Description and Remarks: FRASER RIVER, B.C.:LS salmon fleet--CU taking fish from gill net--back off same thing--CU see Jap fishermen, 2 shots--fleet into port--forking fish into scale bin--CU lot of fish on roller to be weighed--kick trap door and they slide into hold--another bunch same--CU scales--open trap door, they slide down--kid holding a big one on a pole--CUTS: Add. scenes same

FRASER RIVER, B.C.--FISHING--FISH(salmon)--JAPANESE--BOATS(Fishing)--FISHERMEN--

Date of Event: 9-16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALMON:(Derby in Vancouver,BC--Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-386 ~~23-324~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
ANGLERS VIE IN SALMON DERBY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	98			6423 x 2

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Is of Horshoe Bay with beautiful bg--pan shot same--boat with an angler--sailboat--one boat with fellow sleeping--guy holding up fish--guy pulls one in--holds it up--guys walk in carrying catch--laid out in a row--take one off scale--and another--guy lays a fish on scale,34 pounds--fish--winner, George Dikora-a fireman, with his fish--prize is a $1500 motorboat-----CUTS:(In story,Horseshoe Bay & Howe Sound with official floats, beautiful setting)--var.shots of boats in water,anglers with all types gear--2 boys casting--lad plays one--2 shots,girls in swimming exhibition --crowd shots officals tag fish for ~~XXXXXXXX~~ identification-- winner

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-386-Canada

at mike with Sam Cromie, Pres.of Vancouver Sun(newspaper)-
winner in stern of his new boat----------

VANCOUVER,BC--SCENICS--WATER--FISHING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
SAILBOAT--MOTORBOATS--WEIGHT--DIKORA--SWIMMING--GIRLS--
XXXX--CROMIE--PRESS--THRILLS--SALMON--

FISH:(Salmon run a failure--9-15-50)	Can No. 23-388	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON RUN A FAILURE	ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. junked

VANCOUVER, B.C. :(2 shots,ships tied up--1s working on nets--ou guy tying net--old man-- low angle shot thru net of Indian fisherman repairing sockeye net--group,three men ready net--ou wide mesh in net--cannery worker with two fish,small "sockeye"now protected, larger one "spring",okay to catch--ou small sockeye officials talking to fishermen--1s idle fleet------
VANCOUVER,BC--FISHING--FISHERMEN--INDUSTRY--FISH--SCENICS--OLD PEOPLE--INDIAN--FISHING BOATS--NETS--

Date of Event 9-15-50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALMON:(Vancouver,BC-Salmon Derby--group,each man holding big fish, all winners--9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-712	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VA[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(1s fishing sc.--ms boats,fishing,2 scs--group in boat hold up fish--1 man in boat with big one--kid holds up tiny fish--1s pier,contestants back home--fishermen down dock with catches,2 scs--at scale,weigh big ones--group,each man holding big fish,all winners--the winner John Wutzke of Squamish with the Lord Mayor of London,Sir Seymour Howard--others applaud--Lord Mayor and winner with new boat,2 scs--

VANCOUVER,BC--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WATER--CONTESTS--SALMON--HOWARD--WUTZKE--AWARDS--

Date of Event 9/23/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALMON: (a 49 pounder catches the eye during salmon derby)

Issue Number 26-493-3C

Subject SPORTS:(A)LOGGING RODEO (B)WATER BALLET(C)SALMON DERBY (D)WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)SANDERS (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE & [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can
(A)70 (C)74 (B)67 (D)64	C STORY			(A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7158x6.7 -1100ft (D) C only 7158x10

Description and Remarks (A)QUINCY,CALIF:(At Plumas County Fair,big leg rolls by--bs the leg worth 11,000 oa d feet,enough to build three houses--Indians on horses--rodeo,out f chute,toss hard--another bronc,tost--buffalo rider,tost--crowd applause--ax-throw,good toss--2 handed toss,hit--another one,folo to arget--underhand throw,2 sc,center hit--winner----------(B)ORMOND BEACH,FLORIDA:(Ellinor Village,four gals dressed as rojans,jump in water--crowd applause--into ballet routine--judges core--footwork,leg up--four gals in full dress outfits--male judges eated--star wheel effect----------(C)WESTPORT,WASHINGTON:(2 scs.fishing boats setting out--

Date 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-493-3

U.S.Coast Guard boat--nets fish--man hold up fish--gal with fishing pole bent as she plays her catch--they boat him--boats coming in--large one on scale--cu scale 48 lbs.4 oz--group with fish,Al Giroski and crew-------CUTS: 7158x6.7:(good montage material on salmon fishing, weighing,judging--Coast Guard boat rescuing,towing craft in trouble--
----------(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(at Marine Stadium,) water skier Willa Worthington Maguire,gal champ,skims along--man takes off on skis--man past us, jump--fella and gal jumping,hit backwards,turn,okay--man along,hit platform,twist,rights himself,hits again,rights self--man on chair at table,spills--right past us,jump----------

(A)QUINCY,CALIF--LUMBER(Logging)--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--CONTESTS(Loggin
(B)ORMOND BEACH,FORIDA--SWIMMING--
(C)WESTPORT,WASH--FISHING--SALMON--MONTAGE(Salmon Fishing)--U.S.COAST GUARD--RESCUE--
(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF--WATER SKIING--STUNTS(Water ski)--MAGUIRE,Willa W--

SALMON: (Prize-catch during annual fishing jamboree in Vancouver)

Issue Number 26-509-Canada

Subject SALMON FISHING TOURNEY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-99				Can No. cuts junked

VANCOUVER BC: 1s fishing--

Date of Event 9/29/53

2 boats-good by--guy casts--2 men in boat net fish, 2 sc--woman nets fish,2 sc--woman in shorts holds catch--is weighing--men leave boats,carry fish--lineup fish on hooks--scale,fish lifted off--another on,pan up to dial,28½ lbs.--lineup first ten winners--big winner holds up fish--2 sc.boat he won(winner is Ernie Wells of Vancouver)---------

VANCOUVER,BC--FISHING--SALMON--CONTESTS(fishing)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (Salmon): The bigger they come-the bigger the prise)	Issue Number 27-602-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
15,000 CUT FOR GIANT SALMON DERBY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-119				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(1s boats on water--man pull in fish,hold it up to show it--family in fishing boat--fish jumping--1s haul it in--lean over,grab it up--cu him hold it up--two men hold fish--another holding one--one with winner--1s dock,weigh in--carry whopper--weigh big one--weigh another--cu big one on scales--line of fish hung up--crowd look--ten winners--winner with fish,girls--cu winner has one weighing 37 lbs--pan down fish--2 scs he wins boat worth $1700.00----------

Date of Event 9/1/54

VANCOUVER,BC--FISHING--FISH(Salmon)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (Salmon): (moving into spawning grounds picked off by fishermen)	Issue Number 27-603-3	

Subject JACKPOT--MILLION DOLLAR HAUL OF SALMON PER DAY	Cameraman NELSON

Length 8-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7351x3, 550 ft. Can No. appx.

Description and Remarks BLAINE,WASHINGTON:(On Puget Sound, boat pull in purse seines(nets)--fish in nets thrashing--boat,men inspect fish--cu inspectors check catch and equipment--net and scoop net in--scoop up--cu fish into Braile (scoop) net--watch operation--fish scooped and dumped into hold,2 sc--fish in, dumped--fish jammed in hold--boats coming in,low in water,heavy with catch----------CUTS:Additional material on the above--State Fishery inspectors check for proper equipment and obedience to regulations---(NOTE:men can average $1000.PER DAY on a record catch like this on a share basis per man in each boat)----------BLAINE,WASHINGTON--FISHING--FISH(Salmon)--MONTAGE(Record salmon catch)--

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 9/1/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (Salmon): (Thousands surge upstream to spawn and die)	Issue Number 27-616-Canada	

Subject SALMON RUN ON ADAMS RIVER				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-134	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALMON ARM,B.C.(2 AV stream--(Adams River)--3 sc.sockeye salmon underwater--1s net--squirming in water--2 more sc.same--tagging fish--throw 'em back--salmon "walk" up stream--man in boat nets one--stream,fish,2sc--another man hauls one in--fish "walking"--man yanks another--man lean on oars--first man holds up fish on spear--underwater,fish----------

Date 10/22/54

SALMON ARM,BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISH(Salmon)--FISHING--RIVER(Adams)--
--UNDERWATER(Photography)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH: (Salmon): (Contestants battle King Salmon)	Issue Number 20-72-3	

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON DERBY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6-98				cuts junked

Description and Remarks WESTPORT,WASHINGTON:(boats--bass boat,crowd fishing--netting fish from small boat--hold up big fish--one guy fights one--cu water,fish battling line--fisherman reeling the fish in--netting big salmon,big job--mcu helmsman at wheel at wheel,boat heads home--ls ships,tossing--passing CG boat--enter harbor slowly,past commercial fleet--crowd on shore--2sc big fish brought ashore--guy gets 1st prize money from gal--lineup winners with fish----------

Date of Event 8/36

WESTPORT,WASHINGTON--FISHING--FISH(Salmon)--MONTAGE(fite fish)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH: (SALMON) Caught at Celilo Falls

Issue Number 29-75-5

Subject: INDIAN'S FISHING FAREWELL

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-89				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CELILO FALLS, OREGON: (full-dress Indian point at falls, fishing, nets--big salmon netted--longer shot angling, fish in net--Chief and son pointing--new Dalles Dam--squaw with papoose--ls area, fishing--tourists with camera, --salmon pulled aboard--camera, candid shots--put fish in burlap bag--another fish brought up--anglers against torrent, tied--ls rapids and dam falls--ls, dam----------

Date of Event: 9/9/56

CELILO FALLS, OREGON--SCENICS--INDIANS--FISHING--FISH(Salmon)--
TOURISTS(Misc. types people)--DAMS--

SEE OVER

SALMON:(29:10 pounder caught by winner Pat Hadley in Salmon Derby in B.C. 8/57 "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-69	4A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)SALMON DERBY (B)SHERIFF'S RODEO	(A)ASSOCIATED (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-80 3-85				JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: HORSESHOE BAY,B.C.:(title--pan small boats--(GOOD SCENIC SHOTS IN THIS MATERIAL)--hooked fish netted--another--cu and big fish--woman atop cabin,fish netted--2 women hold up fish--harbor,boats tied up--pan counter,loaded with fish weighting fish and put on rack--opening fish,check for weights--prize winner weighed in at 29:10 lbs.--winner Pat Hadley holds fish----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At L.A.Coliseum,title--parade & huge crowd--Sheriff Eugene Biscailuz on horseback--crowd--Audie Murphy,Actor--steer out of chute,rider thrown--quick toss--out of chute,good ride--off and lands standing--bronc good ride,all the way--another,hold on--another,legs

Date of Event: 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-69-4

1r to camera, holds on for good ride----------

HORSESHOE BAY, BC--SALMON--FISHING--FISHERMEN--SCENICS--
WATER--FISH--WOMEN--HARBOR--HADLEY--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--RODEO--STADIUM--PARADE--CROWD--BISCAILUZ
MURPHY--ACTOR--BULLS--BRONCS--SPILLS--

SALMON:(Fishing in Westport, Washington,8/57--"A"story, no cuts	Can No. 30-72 ~~30-72~~	Roll No. 4 ←

Subject SPORTS:(A)SALMON DERBY (B)WATER SKIING	Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-94 3-75				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WESTPORT,WASHINGTON:(title-- Date ~~S.E.F.~~ 8/57

all types boats out--man hold up fish--young man bent pole,fight fish--now scoop,nets it--another fish landed, boated--cu fish held up--a ray caught--CG cutter by,fast-- crowd on shore--2 shots bring catches ashore--weighing in big one held high--contestants and prizes--pan up to two big winners, AF Warrant Officer Christensen, & Elsie Cutter of Westport----------(B)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(title--Willa Worthington McGuire, 3 time nat'l water ski champ, on dock,take off and away she goes-- come along,twist stay backward, one leg behind--turn about, then leans back gracefully--med.cu waist up,smiling--skids to side--turn

Cut No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-72-4

about couple times,keep turning--sling foot thru loop,turn about,hold on with one foot--backwards and then turn forwards--grab hold with hands, swing, slide--crowd applause--shot of her on land, smiling----------

WESTPORT,WASHINGTON--FISHING--SALMON--FISHERMEN--[redacted]--CG CUTTER--CONTESTS--CHRISTENSEN--CUTTER--

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MC GUIRE--WOMEN--WATER SKIING--WATER SPORTS--FEATS--WATER--THRILLS--

Salmon; (fishing in NH--3/67

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-28-3	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)SALMON FISHING (B)EXPLORERS CLUB DINNER	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 38 (B) 64				~~BKNOS:11-13;13~~ no cuts	

Description and Remarks: (A)LAKE OPECHEE, NH: ~~APRIL 1967~~

Date of Event 4/67

1s boats in water--boy fighting fish--netted and brought into boat--kid trying to get the fish untangled from the net--cu ducks in water--camera zooms in on kid hold up fish--man in waders, fish in stream--he nets one--man in boat look dejected--other man holds his fish up----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (ms model of ship, people in bg look--cu bust of man--cu model of bull--cu bust of native--pan delicacies on table--cu sign, pan over to man seated, reading same--cu Lamb's eyes on menu--cu sign tilt down to baked bea construction--two women take delicacies off

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-28-3

table--zoom into watching them eat such delicacies as cari-
bou steak,polar bear sauerbraten,iguana salad and other real
goodies(ulp!)--cu man sits,eats----------

(A)LAKE OPECHEE,NEW HAMPSHIRE--FSHING--SALMON--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--DINNER--ODDITIES(Food)--FOOD--

SARDINES (fish)	Can No. 485 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SARDINE FISHING	Cameraman Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
383	383			

Description and Remarks MOSS, Norway-- fishermen gathering in the net and loading the small boats where fish are weighed--iced, boxed and taken to cannery --each boat nets fishermen from ten to twenty thousand kroner

Also as: MOSS, NORWAY--FISHING.

Date of Event 10-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SARDINES	Can No. V.4 R. 9	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING STRIKE TIES UP TUNA INDUSTRY IN LOW-PRICE PROTEST	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	66			Can No. 176x-2

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--shots of fishermen repiaring nets and sprinkling salt on 'em--peleicans on water --men unloading a sardine boat

Also listed as: PELICANS--SAN PEDRO, CAL--FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 1932
NARA use 5/90

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FISH ([illegible] SARDINE [illegible])

VICTORIA,BC,CAN. NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN. [illegible]

Can No. 20-86

Roll No. Canada

Subject
RECORD SARDINE CATCH
1ST POSTWAR LUXURY SHIP LAUNCHED

Cameraman
ASSOC.
WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95-289 72-66				Can No. 5665x1 490ft.

Description and Remarks fleet weirs--headon pan fleet
ls trap,group fishermen with nets,cu hauled
aboard,scoop nets with fish,scoop up fish,
hatch with scales,cu crew members,cu hands with scales--
SHIP:ls of SS PRINCE GEORGE on ways,cu name--
code flags,crowds,sponsor Mrs.L.Chevrier,workers work on
chocks,sponsor whacks it,down she goes,CUTS:ADD SHOTS.
canning sardine process.
VICTORIA,CAN:NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN:FISH:FISHING:FISHING FLEET:
SS PRINCE GEORGE:LAUNCHING:CHEVRIER

Date 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (Sardines) Record catch in bay of Fundy)

Issue Number 27-604-3c

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HURRICANE EDNA (B)IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C)SARDINE CATCH

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)HEARST (C)PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
(A) 57 (B) 79 (C) 71	C STORY			C(A)cuts junked Can (B)+CS 7353x10 (C)7354x1

Description and Remarks (A)MISC.USA(East Coast):rain driving across road--winds blowing and rain pelting bungalow--rain in sheets along street--driving thru it--more driving rain--car up to hubcaps in water,stalled--fallen tree,workers around--roots & torn pavement--traffic moving thru water----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the temporary White House--plane steps, Sec. Def.Chas Wilson down--Treas.Secy.George Humphrey and Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles arrives--greeted by Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower--swish to Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with Brownell and FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover--Ike listening--cu Hoover--Brownell listening, pan to Ike talking(silent)--Ike with Dulles,report on Far East--Ike,pan

Date of [illegible] 9/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-604-3

to Dulles talking(silent)--med.both of them----------CUTS:7353x10:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--Pres. Secy Jim Hagerty and Hoover wait at airport of Vlfs--their arrival--group includes Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Adm.Arthur W. Radford and General Sprague--more on Ike etal----------(C)BLACK'S HARBOUR,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(fishing boats--wake of boat--hs boat underway--boat reaches sardine nets--gulls sit,watch--fishermen pulling in net & cu fish--more pulling in fish--2 sc man at net--boat completely filled with fish--seagulls diving in water----CUTS: 7354x1:(add.same----------

(A)MISC.USA--HURRICANE(Edna)--RAIN--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.--HUMPHREY,Geo--BROWNELL,Herbert--DULLES,John Foster--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--HOOVER,J.Edgar--HAGERTY,James--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--
(C)BLACK'S HARBOUR,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--FISHING--FISH(Sardines)--
--SEAGULLS--

SARDINES (Fish): FOund in abundance off Gulf of Carioca)

Issue Number 28-639-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHANGRI LA (B)SARDINES (C)PIGLETS (D)ZEBRA

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)H.WRIGHT (C)NO DO (D)PATHE

Length (A) 85 (C)51 (B) 76 (D)62

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked CSonly (B)7394x7 CSonly (C)7394x8

Can No.

Date of ~~Exam~~ 1955

Description and Remarks BREMERTON,WASH:(1s carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA",flight deck--stern--people up gangway--sailor piping abo rd--Navy men saluting,come aboard--with visitors--dog Mascot "Yokusan"with blanket,name on collar--dog shakes with gal--lineup ,officers and men,all decorated (served in the Pacific Theatre vs. Japanese in WW II)--flight personel--assistant Secy Navy Al Pratt with skipper,Capt.R.L.Newman arrive hangar deck--bs crowd seated --Skipper speaking--applause--escalator going up--plane lift, with guests,rising--crowd walking around flight deck--new bow on ship-------- -------(B)CUMANA,VENEZUELA:(hs fishing boat looping out net--leshot same--pelicans on net buoys--4 sc dumping sardines into boat--man hold

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

net--boat loaded with fish--cu fish in boat--ms fish in boat--boats sailing in line--pass rock clustered with pelicans--big boat and lil ones around it,on way----------(C) VALLROMANAS,SPAIN:women and kids fill milk bottles,veterinarian there,too--kids put nipples on bottles--Vet using stethoscope--lil girl hold piglet(shote) as it nurses from bottle,cu--drink--in playpen,19 baby piglets--cu some of them--young girls in pen with babies,encourage them to drink--pen,one nursing from bottle----(Mama sow couldn't feed alloof them so-o-o-o-o they get human help-)----------(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(Zebra out of bldg at the Zoo--men place a still of a zebra near him--cu zebra picture,man points under chin--live zebra comes to picture,smells it--sniffs around it--cu sniffing again--turn card around with cariacature--he walks by it--comic shot of zebra at trough,suddenly stops--zebra looks up,wondering???---pic and real zebra nose to nose(who're you anyway,bub?)--zebra backs away--cu picture "winks"--nose to nose again and then real one takes off--------

(3) 28-639-2

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--USS SHANGRI-LA--U.S.NAVY--DOG--CEREMONIES--
--MONTAGE(Carrier)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--
(B)CHUMANA,VENEZUELA--FISHING--SARDINES(Fish)--PELICANS--
(C)VALLBONANAS,SPAIN--PIGS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,cute)--
(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ZEBRA--LAUGH PARADE--

SARDINES:(Tremendous catch in South Africa--8/63)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-64	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLIMPSE OF HIROHITO AND HIS HOBBY (B)WALKING TOUR (C)FISH RUN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-80 3-78 3-73			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: MINAGAWA,JAPAN:(ss Emperor's boat--ss seaside--ls Emperor Hirohito in lifeboat--ss same,head for shore--ss seaside--ss Emperor look for nature specimens (bugs)--ss Empress walking--ss more search--ls same with Empress--ss more--cu Empress finds specimen, shows same--ss them--ss crab crawls--ss they search in ankle-deep water--cu them--ss Emperor and Empress walk thru water---MENAGEN,HOLLAND:(pan,people walking--ss shot same--cu soldier's feet--cu 2 girls walk--ss people walk--cu girls with sneakers walking--ss kids and soldiers walk--cu man with handkerchief walking--ss people walk--ss giving drinks to group,walking--ss three

Date of Ev: 8-63

See over

girls walking,like it hurts--ls pan people walking----------

SOUTH AFRICA:(ls waves hit shore--ls seagulls--ss them diving for fish-
ss group into ocean after sardines--cu thousands of sardines in net--
as same--ss pulling in net--as same--ss people on beach--ecu fish in
net--cu same--cu man in net with fish,push them toward shore--ss
piling fish on beach (tremendous catch)----------

KANAGAWA,JAPAN--HIROHITO-- NAGAKO,Empress--HOBBIES--OLD & RARE FILM--

NIMAGEN,HOLLAND--WALKING KAKXXXX--TYPES,Misc--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES-

SOUTH AFRICA--INDUSTRY--FISHING--SARDINES--

FISH 15FT.LONG AND 1000LB WEIGHT)
(UNDERWATER COWBOY RIDES SAWFISH

Can No. 4559 x

Roll No. 3 TV

Subject
OCEAN COWBOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARINELAND,FLA.:UNDERSEA PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 10-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAHORSE:(in new aquarium in Coney Island, NY--6/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-47

Roll No. 2B

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN BABY (B)CONEY ISLAND AQUARIUM (C)ESTHER WILLIAMS IN ROME (D)SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE

(A)HARDE (B)HARDE (C)MUCCI (D)LEDERER

Subject

Cameraman

5

Length (A)3-36 (B)3-63 (C)3-43 (D)3-75

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY:(At Doctors'

Description and Remarks

Hospital,title--pan down hospital--Harry & Bess Truman arrive to see daughter Margaret and new grandson--lil tot in arms of lady looking on(Hot Truman bab --bs photogs snap Harry & Bess--Clifton Daniel,proud pop, looking glum(tired)--people look out windows--shot of Harry beaming---(no pix of Margaret or baby)----------

(B)CONEY ISLAND,NY:(title--crowd at dedication of new aquarium dedication--Park Comm.Robert Moses talking(silent) hold penguin "Annie" and place bird down,ribbon falls--int. huge throng--fish goes by in tank--crowd silhouette tank, bg fish--2 scenes hued fish-- silhouette crowds watch fish--

Date of Event 6/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-47-2

2 shots,moray eel--seahorse--crowd watching----------

(C)ROME,ITALY:(title--plane taxi in at Ciampino Airport--
Esther Williams,swimmer star,down steps with daughter,Susy
cu she waving--kneels down,pix taken with kid--med.shot
posing--walk with director Dick Williams--shot legs,pan up
she and lil girl--lil kid kisses her----------

(D)SANTA CRUZ,CALIF:(title--sign "SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE"--
Santa's house,ext--Santa opens door, lets kids enter--stat
of gnome,holding up sign "NORTH POLE"--the Pole,kids lick
it--is tame animals,fed by kids--little girl holding bottl
to feed goat--miniature train ride,kids aboard--train pass
windmill and Don Quixote--upside down shoe-house--kids
hanging out of windows--lollypop house--lollypop tree,3 sc
kids grab candy from branches--cu little kid lick lollypop

(A)NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAMILIES*-HUMAN INT.--HL OF YR.
(News)--HOSPITAL--BLDGS--BABIES--CAMERAMEN--DANIEL--
(B)CONEY IS,NY--CROWD--MOSES--

(3) 30-47-2

AQUARIUM--PENGUIN--FISH--SILHOUETTE--SEAHORSE--EELS--

(C)ROME,ITALY--WILLIAMS--VISITS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--
WILLIAMS(Dick)--

(D)SANTA CRUZ,CALIF--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES--
CHILDREN--CANDY--SIGNS--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTERESTS--

SEA LIONS - SEALS.

See

ANIMALS -- MAMMALS

NARA ARC 5/90

FISH (SHAD FISHING IN HUDSON)	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 3

Subject SHAD FISHING IN THE HUDSON RIVER (?)	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 225&x2
50	38			Can No. 680

Description and Remarks

NYC

FISHING.

Date of Event 4-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHARKS

See also

WHALES

NARA ARC 4/90

HUNTING (SHARKS)	Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 7

Subject life-guards slay dread sea monster; end beach menace

Cameraman ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 90			

Description and Remarks

Daytona ? Florida

Launching boat
Waves dash boat about
[illegible]
Dog dispatched with first aid kit
boat returns
guards drag shark into shore

Pan. shot of shark dragging
Crowd around shark

C.u of shark

Date of Event 3/24/30

Used No.	Date
~~V 2 26~~	~~3/29/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

FISH-- SHARK	Can No. V.3 R. 65	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SEA RARITIES MARK OPENING OF GREAT $3,000,000 AQUARIUM	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	107			40 x-2 / 10 rolls

Description and Remarks: Chicago--exteriors of Shedd Aquarium--interiors--shark--jewfish triggerfish--sea catfish and yellow jacks--sea robins--sea horse--alligator gars--manatee(sea cow) fighting fish--goldfish

Also listed as: SEA HORSE, GARFISH, SEA COW, AQUARIUM, SEA ROBINS, YELLOW JACKS, SEA CATFISH, TRIGGERFISH, JEWFISH, CHICAGO, ILL., BUILDINGS, GOLDFISH, ALLIGATOR GAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.65	8-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

SHARKS	Can No. 168 X	Roll No. 3

Subject Make Record Catch Despite Menace Of Shark-Infested Sea

Cameraman CDN-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
488	488			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fernandina, Fla.--Fishing boats return with catch--Fish in net--Boats leaving with nets--Laying same--Porpoises and sharks after the catch--Dumping fish into hold
Also listed under--Fernandina, Fal.--Fishing

Date of Event 8-28-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

7154 SHARK (whale)	Can No. 161 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WHALE SHARK CAPTURED	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
196	196			

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.--whale shark is loaded onto truck--shows where harpoon entered whale--examing same--the Lady Grace at anchor--Capt. Gifford sharpening harpoon head

Also listed as(WHALE SHARK) FISH--BOAT(lady grace) MIAMI, FLA.

Date of Event 1-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SHARKS	Can No. V.5 R.144	Roll No. 7

Subject: MEN FISHERMEN RISK LIVES IN BARE-HANDED BATTLE TO LAND SHARKS ALIVE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL AUSTRALIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 250 pos. Can No. 625x1
85	74			

Description and Remarks: Wellington, New Zealand. Var. scenes and angles of men corraling sharks in shallow pool. Cu grab sharks by tail. Cu of sharks swimming and cu of shoving short stick into mouth. CUTS: additional shots of used subject.

Also as: WELLINGTON, N.Z.--THRILLS

Date of Event: 4/55

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.144	5/13/55

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(killing shark)
Sharks

Can No.	Roll No.
591 x	5,6

Subject: RIDING TURTLE AND KILLING SHARK

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285	285			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Coral Gables, Fla.

Date of Event: 4-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE: CORAL GABLES, FLA.--STUNTS

Also as: TURTLE--BILTMORE POOL--THRILLS--
CAPT. WALLACE CASWELL

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SHARKS (man dives in pool)	Can No. 876 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DAREDEVIL DIVES INTO POOL OF SHARKS	Cameraman Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175			175 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Manly,NSW,Australia--var.cu s and ls of grey nurse man-eating sharks in aquarium pool--diver in pool of sharks --[redacted] he reclines on bottom of pool shark sniffs at him--Fred Pye,dressed in bathing suit mounts top of fence,and (Oops! There he goes! Right thru pool of sharks and out retake on this
Also as:MANLY,NSW,AUSTRALIA--STUNTS--FEATS--DIVERS--FRED PYE--SWIMMING

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FISH (fishing for sharks from blimp, catching shark)	Can No. V.6R.223	Roll No. 6

Subject SHARK HUNTERS FIND NEW THRILL IN CHASE BY AIR (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 594
66				Can No. 921x4

Description and Remarks FISHING--FISHERIS, FLA.

AIR VIEWS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 2-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HORNED SHARK (capture horned shark)	Can No. V.6 R. 255	Roll No. 4

Subject CAPTURE HORNED SHARK (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 463 Can No. 1026x2
51				

Description and Remarks

Veracruz City,Mexico.-hauling shark in--is opening up his mouth--cu of the mouth-cu of his eye--shark hanging up--CUTS:add shots. of parts of shark and people gathered round.

VERACRUZ CITY,MEXICO.

Date of Event 4-25-34

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHARKS (cu of 3 skeleton heads of sharks, shark in water, harpooning etc.)	Can No. 964 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING OUR BEACHES SAFE	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188		188 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEACHES--N.S.W., AUSTRALIA.

AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--LIFEGUARDS--BATHING

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

BULLHEAD SHARK:(Fish in the aquarium in Calif.)	Can No. 6744 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
FISH AT THE AQUARIUM	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
140				

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:cus var tropical fish including a bullhead shark and a Turkey fish

(These are selected scenes from and unused Oddity reel)

SAN FRANCISCO--AQUARIUMS--FISH--BULLHEAD SHARK--TURKEY FISH

Date of Event 11/3/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-53-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHARKS (shark patrol--plane crashes rescuing man)	Can No. 7 R.339	Roll No. 11

Subject PLANE CRASHES RESCUING MAN FROM SHARKS	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1265x7
63	55 pos.			Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Also as: PLANE CRASH--LIFEGUARDS

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

[illegible]:(story #2
SHARKS

Issue Number	
1537x1,2,3	

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #16	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #16

Description and Remarks

D[illegible] 11/35

(1)"[illegible]"—cuts 1536x3 det.9/59——————
(2)"SHARK FISHERMAN"—Miami,Fla—cuts 1537x1,2,3
filed—var.scs. of shark fisherman at work—shark swimming nearby—
(should be some good stuff here)——————
(3)"MADEIRA"—no cuts on this——————

MIAMI,FLA—SHORTS(BW)—FISHERMAN—FISHING—SHARKS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (CASWELL RIDES LEOPARD SHARK)	Can No. 2026 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject: BOY RIDES FOURTEEN FOOT SHARK	Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
294				

Description and Remarks

CASWELL

PANAMA CITY, FLA.

Date of Event 10-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHARKS: (Grave hazard to long distance female swimmer -guards keep 'em away with shotguns)

Issue Number 26-503-3 A

Subject WOMEN OF THE WEEK: (A) FLORENCE CHADWICK (B) JACQUELINE AURIOL

Cameramen (A) NO DO (B) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length (A) 59 (B) 69

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)+CS 7181x6,200f (B)+CS 7180x7,250 ft

Can No.

Date of Event 9/53

Description and Remarks

(A)SPAIN:(cu man help her get ready to try swimming Straits of Gibraltar--Spanish side,shoreline--she dives in--man on boat accompanying her--she plows along--on boat,onlookers,guards--shark,2 sc--man shoots rifle at shark --she plows along,near shore--rocky shore,waves--she on the rocky Afric coast (made it in 5 hrs.6 min.--new record)--she being congratulated--- CUTS:7181x6:(CS in this roll,too--additional material same---------- ----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(near there,int.Mme Jacqueline Auriol,woman test pilot,checking flight plan,pan to blackboard,down names to hers-- walk out to plane--ladder into plane--head in cockpit--cu rudder moves- 2 men look up--speed run overhead--two men look up--2 sc.speed run &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plane rolls--control van--she smiling---------(she surpassed speed of sound,second woman to do so)-----CUTS:7180x7;(CS in this roll,too--additional material same----------

("B"story,too)

(A)SPAIN--CHADWICK,Florence--FEATS/-SWIMMING--SHARKS--EL YB("B"story,too

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--AURIOL,Jacqueline--IN FLIGHT--

REMARKS: (In Canadian Aquarium--3/64) "A"story	Can No. 37-20	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AQUARIUM INSTRUCTIONS (B)ICE JAM CAUSES HAVOC (C)FLOWER SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 81 63				Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(students leave bus--cu "Aquarium"sign--int.man show kids around--semi cu hi m with turtle,2 shots--cu boy--zoom in on shark tank--children--pan animals reacting to touch--pan alligators--cu boy--feed fish in tank--cu girl--fish in tank--kids watch striped catfish--seals in tank--seals on ground--feed seals in tank,4 shots--attendant hold fish--seal climbs out,gets food,rolls over----(B)WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VERMONT: ice on sides of River--same--washed out bridge--people on other side--part bridge in water,2 shots--ice-packed against bldg--pan same--car in ice jam,2 shots--pan same,3 shots--ice and cars, 2 shots------(C)NEW YORK: at New York Coliseum people up escalator--lhs flower show--ls Japanese	NONE 3/9/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-20-2

model an girl in garden--ms Dutch model with tulips--cu pan down pussy willow to tulips--lhs crowd--cu flowers--ms cu lilies--cu roses--cu others--ECU flower--ms spectators--ls show--

QUEBEC CITY,CANADA--EDUCATION--[illegible] CHILDREN-AQUARIUM--TURTLE--SHARKS--FOOD--ALLIGATORS--FISH--SEALS--
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION,VERMONT--WINTER--ICE--WATER--DISASTERS--
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--BLDGS(Coliseum)--JAPANESE--

SHRIMP:(FISHING in Key West- 1950	Can No. 23-342	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TURTLE CATCH (B) SHRIMP FISHING (C) TOYS FOR ORPHANS	(A) PATHE (B) PATHE (C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6 62 73 64				(A) C.S.only 4225x4 (B) C.S.only 4225x2 (C) Junked

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(Dragging turtles on backs--March 1950
CU turtle being towed,tail in air--another
dragged--line up of turtles--CU turtle head--
being weighed--write weight on shell,180 lbs--toss turtle
into tank--another down into tank,turns over----------
KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(LS fleet--nets trailing--2 shots,sonic
meter--shrimp dumped out of net--pick conch shells out--LS
boats at dock--unloading--basket full of shrimp--CU huge
shrimp--drops 'em in water---ROME,ITALY:LS crowds and toy
stands--U.S.AMB.James Dunn and an American Legion Official
(Unidentified)--slow pan toys--now kid touching toy--CU lil
gal,crying--2 shots,kids picking toys out--4 CUs kids

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-342-2

KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--INDUSTRY--FOOD--SHRIMP--
FISHING BOATS--DEVICES--ROME, ITALY--CHARITY--CHILDREN--
KKIKKKKK--DUNN--FAMILIES--AMERICAN LEGION--HUMAN INTEREST-
TOYS--U.S. GOVT--

Fishing	Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 3

Subject Whole town goes fishing ...Sandy River annual smelt run attracts scores

Cameraman Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 36			Can No.

Description and Remarks Troutdale, Oregon

High shots crowds fishing
Med. shot various fishermen
c.u. from net to sack

Date of Event 3/20/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 26 3	3/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SMELT	Can No. 8 X	Roll No. 5-6-7-8-9

Subject	Cameraman
Caplin, a strange species of smelt is harvested	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1,000	1,000			

Description and Remarks Harbor Grace,N.F.--Fishermen cast their nets--haul in load -c.u.same-- Long shot casting--c.u. emptyinh net on beach--c.u.jumping fish--inman's hand--boat--pulling in net--elevation shot same--various shots of box dumping fish on docks and loading on trucks and wagons

Unused.

Date of Event 1931
MPA APR 5/90

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FISH (smelt run)	Can No. V 5 No 129	Roll No. 4

Subject FISH BY THE MILLION BRING SILVER LINING ODD BITS

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 280 Can No. 580x1
63	50			

Description and Remarks: Long, med and cu shots from var angles and positions showing parts of the crowd that gather to catch smelt. Miles of autos gather on river banks. Scenes of fisherman with boats loaded with fish. Fish loaded on autos

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:KELSO,WASH.--UNEMPLOYMENT--AUTOS--FISHING

Date of Event 1933
NARA ARC 5/90

No.	Date
V 5 No 129	

SEE OVER

FISH (smelt run)	Can No. V.6 R.231	Roll No. 6

Subject SMELT RUN (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 950x2 Can No. 352
48				

Description and Remarks

FISHING--TROUTDALE,ORE.

Date of Event 3-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FISH (SMELT-FISHING THRU ICE)	Can No. 934 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CATCHING FISH FROM ICE BOATS	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146			146 dev	lav Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--FISHING

Also as:ICE--WAVES--ROUGH SEAS--ICE BOATS

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FISH (smelt run)	Can No. 936 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ENTIRE TOWN TURNS OUT FOR SMELT RUN	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
181	181			

Description and Remarks

thousands of fishermen rush with their dip nets, bird cages etc. to the river where they can dip the choice fish from the river by the sack full--the river is literally alive with fish--fish gathered in by buckets, washtubs, etc.--feller rigging up a dip net from a bird cage--

Also as: KELSO,WASH.--FISHING--ODDITIES

Date of Event 2-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FISH (SMELT RUN)	Can No. 2173 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SMEET RUN	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
657				

Description and Remarks KELSO, WASH.--annual smelt run--up Cowlitz River, digging nets, bird cages, boots, golf bags etc and dragging in the fish--cu's and ls of river--lined banks as thousands fish--frying fish--commercial fishermen in rowboats.

KELSO, WASH.--FISHING--ØODDITIES

Date of Event 3-Ø7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH(SEAGULLS FOLO SMELT RUN UP RIVER	Can No. 3353 X	Roll No. 3

Subject SEAGULLS CUT CAPERS	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 874	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COWLITZ RIVER WASH 3/4

SEAGULLS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M-9-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (RING FILLED WITH SMELT FOR WRESTLE ROYALE	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:EL CHICO LOSES: FISH BOUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAMAICA N.Y.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (SMELT RUN)	Can No. 3271x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SMELT RUN	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots & angles--
no dope sheet

MISC.WASHINGTON--

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(SMELT RUN ON)CATCHING THEM IN POURING RAIN	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1
~~US AMBUL.IN FINLAND:NAZIBURIA: END.~~ MINESWEEPERS:LEBRUN:SMELT RUN:FEED CHINK REFUGEES:PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHER	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(SMELTS)THOUSAND FRIED IN 8-FOOT DIAMTER FRYING PAN	Can No. 12-861	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS GRADUATES 220 RESERVE PILOTS:MELT JUNK IN FRANCE: FISHFRY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO TEX.

ARMY

Date of Event 3-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH(SMELTS CAUGHT)CITY ONCE ICE(SMELTANIA)SHACKS FOR MEN)	Can No. 13-950	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR GETS BIRTHDAY CAKE:ALLISON ENGINES: LAUNCH SUB:MILLION DOL/MISTAKE:HEARST ART TREASURES: CITY ON ICE FOR FISH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAR FISH	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS-- STATE WAGES STARFISH WAR	I.Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	55			442x8 150

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wareham,Mass.--pile of star fish man shovelling them into baskets--c.u.fish in man's hand--c.u.starfish wrapped around a scallop--man releases scallop--l.s.two men shovelling starfish--m.s.wagon load of fish carried away--CUTS--add.footage unloading from boat--shovelling them,carting away
Also as:WAREHAM,MASS.

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.82 10	7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5000 5M-6-32 U

OVER

STAR FISH: (On bottom of water, near oyster bed)

Can No. 6271x

Roll No. 6

Subject: OYSTERS

Cameraman: N.F.B.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				C.S.

Description and Remarks

SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA:
hi shot looking at natural oyster bed--
spat collectors on raft--men seeding oysters--
underwater shot of oyster bed(good shot) star fish and
crabs pushing oysters around on the bottom--fisherman mop
cleaning--fisherman removing oysters from bottom with rake
typical oyster bar, men and women eating oysters--cop--
fat man--
SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA--OYSTERS--
FISHING--POLICE--FAT PEOPLE--STAR FISH--CRABS--

Date of Event 12/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH: (Pet sting-ray has operation to restore his sight)

Issue Number 28-667-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPERRY STRIKE (B)HAMMERSKJOLD (C)FISH EYES OPERATION (D)FOOD SHOW (E)NEW TIRE (SOUND ON "B") (C) 70

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)FOX(C)MARQUETTE&HRST (D)MARATHON (E)FIRESTON

Length (A) 83 (B) 75 (D) 79 (E) 52

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked CSonly:#s folo each cut story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(parking lot gate at Sperry Gyroscope plant,scuffling--violence, fists fly,one pushed back--quiets down--hs crowd,car try to get thru gate,gets in--car past,car,cops hold 'm back--another car tries,cops try to make way--pan to man on ground--car moves in,cops hold 'em ba --cop tosses one down--man lying near curb--group have one guy,cops rush in to save him--take man away dazed--cops push back crowd--anot car in----------CSonly 7436x4----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(pan hs conference room--UN Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjo at table--2 sc press conference--reporters question,one asks "Could you tell us,Sir,whether there's anything new in that situation?"(Red

Date of Event April 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-667-2

China holding U.S.fliers)--SOUND Dag answers--CSonly 7436x9--------
----------(C)MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA:(two men in water of
aquarium--strap pet sting-ray "Charlie"to board--tray of instruments
anesthetic administered--fish brought to "operating Room"--cu fish,
vet Blasdel pats it--outside pool,take pix thru glass--2 sc.operatin
on eye--cu surgeaons work--girl outside feels faint--zoom in and dow
to pool,guy with fish at surface after operation--gives OK sign-7433
(D)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Armory,gal pouring beer--holds out
stein--people at delicacy counter--cheese,handing out samples--poste
big noses over piece of cheese--Dutch shoe made of china with candie
--Army Mess Sgt with GI cooking utensils,rations--people look over th
rations--big cu ladle of ravioli--man stuff it down--another with
platter of meat slices---CSonly 7436x3----------
(E)AKRON,OHIO:(looking down aisle at machinery spinning--ms and cu
wire shooitng thru machine--more same--roller handling sheet of sub-
stance and rolling onto drum--lay material over big drum of rubber--
pressing drum into tire shape--tire cutaway to show core--cu spinning

(3) 28-667-2

wheel on bus--(good montage material on tire-making)----------

(A)LAKE SUCCESS,NY--STRIKE(Aviation)--RIOTS--POLICE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjo
(C)MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA--FISH--OBITIES(Fish operation)--MEDICAL--
(D)BRONX,NEW YORK--FOOD--
(E)AKRON,OHIO--FACTORY(Ohio)--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tire-making)-- INDUSTRY(

(SOUND--TALK) STURGEON (FISH)	Can No. V.5 R.140	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMAN LANDS RECORD STURGEON	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85	74			Cuts junked

Description and Remarks Montreal, Que., Canada. Ls talk by Arthur Lapensee, who caught the fish, who people around him. Cu tilt down measuring length of fish. Cu Lapensee talks.

Also as: FISHING--SOUND--ARTHUR LAPENSEE

Date of Event 4/21/55

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R. 140	4/29/55

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FISH (175 lb. sturgeon caught)	Can No. 1315 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
175 LB. STURGEON CAUGHT	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

fishermen hoist fish with block and tackle--cu men look it over little girl comparison--5 small fish comparison--hundreds view big fish--Ross Bickley owner--cu jars of caviar made from fish, 47 jars, $3. per pint--cu stugeon's head.

SANDUSKY, OHIO--ROSS BICKLEY--FISHING

5-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

STURGEON: (Russian fishermen happy with import restriction easing)	Issue Number 34-49	2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JF.K.K.VISITS GREECE(B) SHOVEL"EARTH MOVER (C) TRAIN WRECK-(D)CAVIAR FISHING(E) FREEDOM 2 at FAIR (F)CIRCUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length D STORY	Neg. 3-54, 3-57, 3-60	Dupe 3-56, 3-4[illegible], 3-6[illegible]	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 6/15/61

Description and Remarks

GRECE--ls ruins in Greece--ss Jackie walking thru--cu same--ss same--ls same--wipe to cu pan Jacie with King & Queen--cu Jackie--RUSSIA--ls machine ss man at controls--ss control board--ss machinery--ss machine at work cu man at controls--cu TV set--pan long crane--ss shovel picking up dirt--ls same--STUTTGART,GERMANY--pan wreck train-more--another angle wreckage--cu broken sign--pan wreckage--ss people thru wreckage--ss picking up bodies--ss same pan to wreckage--RUSSIA--ss fishing boat--ss men with nets--cu same--cu fish in nets--ss fish being lifted--cu large fish--ss fish in nets--ss girls in factory--cu girls packing caviar--pan smae--more same--ROME,ITALY--ls buildings--ss crowd looking at capsule--cussme--ss same--ss crowd looking in

SEE OVER

(2) 34-49-2D

capsule--ls crowd looking at capsule--RUSSIA--MS WOman swings from trapeze by teeth--ss same--crowd--ss clown hangs up clothes--crowd--clown balances clothes on stick on nose--ss same--crowd--ms Hippo walks up plank--ss same down other side--cu down plank--crowd--hippo bows--

GREECE--VISITS--KENNEDY--PAUL--FREDERICKA--
RUSSIA (D & F STORIES ALSO)--MACHINSKY--MINING--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--TRAIN WRECK--GERMANS--
FISHING--STURGEON--FACTORY(RUSSIA)--
ROME,ITALY--FAIR--GUIDED MISSILE--
CIRCUS--HIPPO--

FISH (first Canadian swordfish taken on rod and line)	Can No. V.8 R.483	Roll No. 3

Subject
FIRST CANADIAN SWORDFISH TAKEN ON ROD AND LINE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1846x7
50	38			Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISHI G--LOUISBURG, N.S.

Also as: SS MARGARET II--LERNER

8-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANIMALS--FISH
[by species] T-Y

TARPON
TOADS. See reference.
TROPICAL FISH
TROUT
TUNA
TURKEY FISH
TURTLES. See reference.
WALRUSES. See reference.
WHALES
YELLOWJACKS

NARA ARC 5/90

FISH (FOR LANDS 80 LB. TARPON)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT LANDS 80 POUND TARPON IN GULF	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			2256x1; 685

Description and Remarks

FISHING

PORT ARANSAS, TEX.

Date of Event [redacted] 5/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOADS.

See

ANIMALS--MAMMALS.

MARA ARB 4/90

FISH	Can No. 145 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: New Tropical Fish Exhibit

Cameraman: Mack & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
664	664			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--c.u.of fishes--various types & kinds of fishes--2 kinds fighting various angles of same--approximate value of these fish is $10,000

Also listed as:N.Y.C.--EXHIBITION(fish)--ODDITIES(fish fight)

Date of Event: 12/21/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FISH (TROUT STREAMS ARE STOCKED)	Can No. V.7 R. 344	Roll No. 8

Subject TROUT STREAMS STOCKED	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1299x1,2 Can No. 1205
113	105			

Description and Remarks E.RANDOLPH,NY--ls fish farm killies in net--pool,slightly larger fish in dirty water--ls pool,women around feeding fishes--cu fish,jump up for food,cu seine with big fish--extreme cu same--scopping them out with hand net--ls same,folo guy dumping them in tub--cu fish,going into tub--cu holding big fish--pouring fish thru sieve--into milk cans--cu same--dump-ing them into Bronx River--cu buckets pour-ing fish out--back to ls--CUTS:at NY State Hatcheries --ls hatchery--cu feeding--rainbow trout

Date of Event 4-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FSH--BRONX RIVER-- E.RANDOLPH,NY.

(2) 7-344-8

FISH(ANN 'AL TROUT FISH FRY	Can No. ~~3261 X~~ 3261 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
F SH FRY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
450				

Description and Remarks cu tub of trout--cu rolled in cornmeal--ready for cooking--cus on tray into coo er--out comes cooked trout,serving-cooking tent--crowds wait to be served--cus eating

ALMONT COLO.--COOKING--FOOD

Date of Event 7/21/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (DYNAMITE LAKE FOR YOUNG TROUT) V.8 R.490	Can No.	Roll No.
		7

Subject DYNAMITE LAKE TO MAKE IT SAFE FOR YOUNG TROUT	Cameraman LOWERY(McHENRY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 530
65	53			Can No. 1894x1

Description and Remarks CISCO,CAL.--ls lake in high Sierras--planting dynamite--pressing lever--line of booms--couple more booms one boom--scoping fish from trough--canning them--cu scooping,canning,carrying them into lake--dumping--CUTS:Yuba River scenic shots var.types lakes in mts--planting dynamite in Loch Leven Lake--l. to r. S.H.Lyons,inspector State Fish and Game Comm.--Capt.A.H.Willard of same--cu plunger sets off blast--

Date of Event 9-30-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CISCO,CAL.--EXPLOSIONS--LAKES--SIERRA MTS.--DYNAMITE--
YUBA RIVER--LYONS--WILLARD

(2) 8-490-7

FISH (INDIANS CATCH THEM)	Can No. 3297 x	Roll No. 3 TV

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN GAFF FISH	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks Piute Indian Reservation, nouth truckee river--genscenes Indians walking around gaffing and searching dor stranded trout, dif. strings of fish show trout running about 25 lbs.- ~~it takes injun~~ about 4 hrs. to catch his weight in fish---

PYRAMID LAKE--INDIANS--TRUCKEE RIVER

Date of Event 4-23-36

Cuts Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-6-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (steelhead trout)	Can No. V 9 R 558	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject FISHERMEN THRILL AS TROUT SEASON GETS UNDER WAY

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2212x2,555
151	139			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TROUT FISHING

SKAGIT RIVER WASH.

Date of Event 4/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (KIDS FISHING FOR TROUT)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 3

Subject YOUNG FISHERMEN GET FIRST CHANCE AT 10,000 TROUT

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2405x2 Can No. 490
75	65			

Description and Remarks

FISHING

PHILA

Date of Event 8-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (BEAUTS GO TROUT FISHING	Can No. 2892 X	Roll No. 2

Subject MT.BEAUTIES GO FISHING	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
806				

Description and Remarks

E.LAKE W ORE

FISHING

Date of Event 6-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Fish
(TROUT STOCKED IN ... RIVERS)

Can No.	Roll No.
V. 10 R654	3

Subject HALF A MILLION YOUNG TROUT ARE STOCKED IN RIVERS...CATCH GRAPPLES

Cameraman MCHENRY
HARTMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50-40 60-58				2810x3, 560,855

Description and Remarks nr. East Hampton Conn. Kensington fish hatchery- netting them in pool, into cans, in boat, piling in trout, going down-stream, dumping out, hi-shot of salmon River--Del Monte, Cal--line-up men with deep sea tackle, dames in water on purpose--rear shot, men and girls, more poirpoising, guy overboard. line shot guy again-total..Cuts ditto girls place belts--ditto. More seining-- placing--container loading tank, moving tanks--boat leaving etc..rapids section of river.

NEW BRITAIN CONN: FISH E. HAMPTON CONN: SALMON RIVER STUNTS.

Date of Event 3/17/38 ~~3-19-38~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (TROUT SEASON STARTS)MO. LANDS A GOOD ONE	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject: SPORTS: PIRATES & YANKEES: TROUT: GOLDEN GLOVES: POLO: ROLLER SKATE DERBY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN BERNARDINO CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M-9-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(TROUT SEASON OPENS IN MO.)ANGLERS HAUL 'EM IN	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: K OF C TRACK: FISHING: YANKEES TRAINING: ABC BOWLING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(TROUT SEASON OPENS)LANDING NICE ON IN N.Y. STREAMS	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:TROUT SEASON:WILLIE HOPPE BILLARDS: GOLDEN TERROR WRESTLING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BREWSTER N.Y.

BILLARDS

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 SH 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
FISH(TROUT CAUGHT BY KIDS) REVERSE MOTION FISH HOPS SPORTS:5 YR OLD KID GOLFER: KIDS FISHING: WHIRLAWAY WINS AGAIN	13-982	3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIDO BEACH N.Y.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH(TROUT)FISHING DERBY CATCHING 'EM	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMEN HELP RED CROSS DURING COLORFUL DERBY	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEAFORD, ON.T

FISHING

Date of Event 9-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FISH) TROUT FISHING IN OZARKS.	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 7

Subject SPORTS:TROUT SEASON OPENS:LOUIS & SIMON TRAINING:ICAAAA TRACK MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK
CASSVILLE,MO

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—9-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH(Catch of speckled beauties close shot of fish swimming in water in Bennett Springs,Mo)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-274	7 TV

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-274-7

FISH(vars. shots of men and women
fishermen catching trout, into nets--2 lads casting--warden

Can No.	Roll No.
19-531	6

Subject
measuringfish, on scale, award to winner)
WORLD OF SPORTS: FISHING CHAMPS

Cameraman
EDWARDS
PRIESTLEY-FOX HEARST
FORDHAM HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110-105 61-57 105-106			

Can No. E5379x1,2 80ft.
remainder JUNK

Description and Remarks
MONTANA: ls hill(trout)--mts &
below--scenics--var. shots of
fishermen catching tout, into nets--
ng--warden measuring fish, on scale, award to
hug & kiss him--FELLER: cu ball in Bob's hand--
angles of Bobby pouring it thru timing device
--cus Bob(Griffith Stadium at nite)--POLO
var. shots of roller derby underway under lites--
(phoney)--group roughing it up, gals in action, spills.
ditto.
MONT: WASH DC.-NYC:--FISHING--FISH--SCENICS--
(POLO GROUNDS, GRIFFITH STADIUM)--FELLER
SKATING--SPILLS

Date of Event 8-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROUT:(FISHINGT BY EISENHOWER)

Can No. 21-176

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER (B)HISTORICAL PARADE(C)BABY PARADE (D)EYE CHAMPIONSHIPS(E)SYEAR OLD SWIMMER

Cameraman: DUBOIS GAUMONT HESS NO-DO PRIESTLEY

Length: 6

Neg.: 119 48 39 V1 82

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts:

Can No.: SEE BELOW

Date of Event: 8/48

Used No.: AUGUST 1948

Date:

Description and Remarks

FRASER,COLORADO:speaking to crowd at Gen Maurice Rose memorial--crowd--ls hospita Ike puts mortar on cornerstone--put documents in stone--Ike and Rose's mother shake hands--ls place his (ROSE'S) helmet on stone,see bullet hole in it--cu inscription with helmet on it--SWISH--cu Ike grinning in his fishing hat--ls casting--~~cu Ike grinning~~ bs he's playing one and pulls it in--pulls it ashore--he tries to unhook it and it slips out of his hand--with host Aksel Nielsen and they're measuring the fish--Ike showing size of "the one that got away" and he grins--ANTWERP,BELGIUM:ls parade(tit [illegible] falcon--men in costume-period of Prince

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-48-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-176-2

guy on horse--ship like caravel--crowd--guy in armor--
float with Richard the Lion Hearted--bust of Roman--
ASBURY PARK,N.J.:ls float with stork(title)--kids in flo
with roses,cu--two kids,sailor and gal in rowboat, sign
UP IN CENTRAL PARK--Miss America of future in polka dot
French bat ing suit--Betsy Ross--chubby Tarzan,walking--
kid crying for ice cream cone,which she gets--babe suckin
thumb--kid asleep--winner,Pat Cozzens with cup--AZPEITIA,
SPAIN:ls contest--one guy steps from on log to other--cu
he smashes it and almost hits toe--cu he chops and assistan
picks out chips--crowd drinking wine--ls guy chopping and
chips really fly--cu he almost hits toe again--xls whole
contest he's at last log--cu on last log--crowd excited
he stops off and almost collapses--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Ch
Michaels holding daughter straight out(title)--cu kid--
she goes off low board--cu in water she's paddling and c
crying--ls off hi board--cu swimming--of hi board slow
motion comes up and swims--cu smiling into camera and
waves--CUTS:59802...var.shots Ike seated in front of
ranch cabin selecting flies and putting on boots--

(3) 21-176-2

shots of Ike and Nielsen talking about the merits of var
flies for fishing--med shots Ike proceeding to fishing
location--var shots Ike casting in creek--add.shots fighi
mountain scenes in bg are Prapahoe range--more fishing sh
Byer's Peak in far bg--wide angle shot Ike's line caught
pine tree,Nielsen comes to rescue--rear shots of the two
fishing downstream,mts in bg--add shots discussing catch-
5979x6...add.shots parade in Antwerp--5979x6...add.scenes
axe cutting contest--

FRASER,COLO:--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER--FISHING--TROUT--SCEN
NIELSEN--ANTWERP,BEL--PARADES--FLAOTS--POSTERS--BIRDS--
COSTUMES--HISTORICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--BABIES--ICE CREAM
COZZENS--AZPEITIA,SPAIN--CONTESTS--LIQUOR--CROWDS--LUMBER
TREES--WASHINGTON,D.C.--SWIMMING--SLO MOTION--DIVING--
ODDITIES--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

[illegible], Jockey Eddie Arcaro, wreath of flowers--

LOUISVILLE, KY.--HORSE RACING--CITATION--COALTOWN--
ESCADRU--ARCARO--LIQUORS--CLEMENTS--COHEN--CALDWELL--
GAMBLING--ROGERS--CROWDS--THRILLS--

MRS. COMMERSALL--MRS. SCULLY--MRS. BOWEN(MOVIE EXECUTIVES
WIVES)--MONTAGE(HEAD ON SHOT HORSES)--

TROUT:(Caught in fishing in No. West Territories in Canada--Oct. 1950--"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
23-403	3

Subject: SPORTS:(A) FISHING (B) DUCKS (C) DOG TRIALS

Cameraman: (A) NAT'L FILM B (B) NELSON (C) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 102 71			

Cuts (A) 6464 x 2; appx 40

Can No. (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks: NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN.

Date: 10/50

Used No.	Date

(On Great Slave Lake, gill nets over side--cu trout caught, big batch on deck--two fishermen on lake--man reeling one in--cu fish in water--haul fish in and the throw him over, only 20 lbs.--away again--gets strike, reel in--cu trout, bigger--man gaffs it and into boat--the day's catch--CUTS: more on fishing--fishing boats, etc.--cs fighti fish--guide remove hook from fish--ls fishing party approach guide who has strung up catch--ms pan, party go to board seaplane--mcs plane takes off--ms Hay River welcome sign, fish truck passes, pan, goes down highway to Edmonton--TULE LAKE, CALIFORNIA: (mass formation in flight (ducks)--cu smaller formation--hunters walk along--more ducks.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-403-3

flight--hunter lights pipe--single flight--start firing away--one goes down--more shooting,one down closer--more shooting--and one drops very close--the dog's bag of ducks

SPRINGDALE,ARKANSAS:(dogs in circle,yapping at coon in cage--cu coon in cage,he's a fighter--cu couple dogs--flag down and away go dogs across country--cu shot folo dogs, fast action--scenic shot across hillside--dogs at foot of tree,jumping--down,coon,dogs below--scenic shot lake--coon out onto log--dog jumps in--cu dog swimming,he keeps movin, cu another dog in,circling around--dog swims away,leaving racoon the master--------NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CAN.--FISHI LAKE--NETS--TROUT--SCENICS--FISHING BOATS--SEAPLANE--AVIA-TION--TAKEOFF--SIGN--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--TULE LAKE,CALIF--DUC HUNTING--HUNTERS--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Hunting ducks & coons)-SPRINGDALE,ARK.--DOGS--RACOON--FLAGS--SCENICS--TREE--SWIM-WATER--

TROUT:(Boat Race..Salida,Colo.-6/51--
S.S.filed..good cu trout..see over
(B)- 6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-467	4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) MR. AMERICA CONTEST (B) BOAT RACE	(A) JOHNSON (B) DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 79 95				(A) Junked Can No.(B) 6664x8,817ft

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls from back of crowd over to stage,John Davis of Bklyn,lifting weight he lifts 340 lbs.,walks away and shakes head--Doug Kepburn tries same, drops it,can't hold it--Joe DePietro of Paterson,NJ,small man,lifts & holds 230 lbs.--Mr. America contest,Malcolm Brenner flexes muscles--winner Roy Hilligen flexes muscles of shoulders--crowds--group shot, Malcom Brenner,2nd placer & Roy Hilligen & Marvin Dier,3rd placer-----
SALIDA,COLORADO:(On Arkansas River,gen. shot boats on shore--diff. types,one shaped like shoe--kayak--rubber raft--bigger raft,dog in it--two men paddle rubber raft--hs scenic,bridge,rough--rough water,he disappears for few seconds--(Cottonwood Rapids)--bs head towards the bridge--cu two of them under bridge--Mocassin shaped boat,rough water,
2 shots--slow kayak comes by,paddle--hs try grab boat--winner

Used No.	Date
	6/16-17/51

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-467-4

Ehrmann gets kiss from Coleen Gray,actress--guy run after boat--------
SELECTED SCENES. FILED--Good cu trout--good hs river--all rest junked--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--CONTEST--WEIGHT LIFTING--DAVIS--HEPBURN--
DE PIETRO--BRENNER--MILLIGEN--CROWDS--EDER--

SALIDA,COLORADO--RIVER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WATER--SCENICS--BRIDGE--
KAYAK--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--EHRMANN--GRAY--OSCULATION--TROUT--

FISH (TROUT): (Clogg stream as anglers start trout season)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-445-Kansa City Local	

Subject	Cameraman
TROUT SEASON GETS OFF TO ROARING START	HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ROARING RIVER,MISSOURI(
WITH SCS,fishing,2 se--source of stream,rapids--
dam,fishing--fish in stream--anglers lined up on banks--more fish in
stream--other bank,anglers lined up--big one being drawn in--netting
trout--holding up to us--fisherman walks away with fish--2 se.group
compares catch----------

ROARING RIVER,MISSOURI--FISHING--FISH(Trout)--SCENICS(Missouri)--
--NIGHT SCENES(Missouri,fishing)--

Date of 8/1/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROUT:(8/58-Canadian govt. stocks lakes in Canadian rockies with trout to lure fishermen)

Can No. 31-70

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FISHING (B)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-89 3-55		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(Is lake in Canadian Rockies--ss man carrying trout in box--ss dumping fish in lake--pan lake--ss boy fishing--cu fish on hook--ss boy picks up fish--another boy hook fish--another fishing--fish on hook, boy put it in net--ss 2 boys and a man with catch--cu same------(B)BRIDGEPORT,CAL. ss US Marines pan to mountain--cu sign--ss Marines climb mountain--ss carry man on stretcher(rescue training)--cu rope--ss stretcher slides down mountain--ss same--ss group watch--ss Marine on rope over water--ss group watching--ss Marine sliding down rope-------CANADA--FISHING--TROUT--CAN.GOVT.(Stocking trout in lake)--(B)BRIDGEPORT,CALIFORNIA--US MARINES--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--RESCUE--

Date of Event: 9/1/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (tuna)	Can No. V.[illegible] R.9	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING STRIKE TIES UP TUNA INDUSTRY IN LOW-PRICE PROTEST	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	66			Can No. 176 x-2

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--shots of fishermen repairing nets and sprinkling salt on 'em--pelicans on water--men unloading a sardine boat--

Also listed as: FISHING BOATS--SARDINES--PELICANS--SAN PEDRO, CAL.

Date of Event 1932
NARA acc. 5190

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TUNA:(fishing 1936--story #1	Issue Number 2223x2,3;	2224x1,2,3

Subject	Cameramen
GOING PLACES #27	see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #27

(1)"TUNA FISH"--Sicily ,Italy-- cuts 2223x2 filed-- Date of Event 6/36
scenes of tuna fishing--hauling in great nets
of the fish for the tuna industry in Italy--
(2)"TRAINED SOAP BUBBLES"--Buffalo,NY--cuts 2223x3 filed--Wallace Block
shows his ability at blowing huge soap bubbles,using a special
mixture of soap and glycerin,he blows to his heart's content--
(3)"CRATER LAKE"--Oregon--cuts2224x1,2,3--scenics--take road up to
6,000 feet and come across this beautiful lake with the volcano
in its center--

SICILY,ITALY--SHORTS(BW)--FISHING--TUNA--MISC.USA--SCENICS(Oregon)--
MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Bubble blowing --

SEE OVER

FISH (NOVA SCOTIA TUNA)	Can No.	Roll No. 2433x3

Subject	Cameraman
TUNA FISHG	SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
363				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FISHING

WEDDGEPORT N.S.

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (TUNA CLUB) (CATCHING BLUEFISH)	Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TUNA FISH CLUB	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
699				

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY NJ

FISHING

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (tuna slashing about,pulling whoppers aboard,cu pull big one aboard,tuna strung up,huge fish--ls 4 hanging)

Copy No. —20-72

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5626x5 Cards ~~5626x5~~ 450ft.
112	106			

Description and Remarks: riding in boat,pull out,sparkling ater,silhouette drop anchor,boats grouped ets down,pull them in,tuna slashing about oking them,closer,pulling whoppers aboard slashing,cu pull big un aboard,tuna strung p,huge fish--ls 4 hanging,one pulled off scales--CUTS:ditto

BBARDS,N.S.,CANADA:FISH:FISHING BOATS: FISHING

Date of Event 9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (haul them in, fish fite in water, [illegible] fish, hauling in, cu's group biggest)
EDGEPORT, CAN. HAMILTON, ONT. CAN

Can No. 7.20R. 74

Roll No. CAN.

Subject
INTERNATL TUNA CHAMPS
MISS CANADA WELCOMED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110-104 91-85				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks
Fleet trawls at dwn, aboard haul
hem in, fish fite in water, hauling, cu's
ish, hauling in, with tackle, cu's group biggest
u Capt. Sanchez gets Sharp trophy by Premier A. MacDonald--
u Mrs. Crowninshield with hers--MISS CANADA: out of plane
ith trophies Miss Margaret Marshall--cu sailes, parade
thru streets, in car, shakes with Mayor S. Lawrence--ticker
ape--with folkds, ma & pa--cu Maggie--CUTS: ditto
EDGEPORT, CAN: HAMILTON, CAN: FISHING: FISH: XXXX FISHING BOATS
MacDONALD: MARSHALL: BEAUTY: RECEPTION: LAWRENCE

Date of Exam 7-13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(TUNA)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-180	4

Subject

SPORTS:(A)TUNA FISHING
(B)FOOTBALL

Cameraman

FOX LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	109 158			Can No. (A)5988x9 CS (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA:fishing boats--
med shot guy in seat,fishing--pole wiggling
shot water,splashing tuna--reeling one in--
cu reel(pulling)--cu fisherman--gaffing tuna--in boat,
tuna alongside--see fish in water--pull it in the boat,
over gunnels--cu head of tuna,gasping--pullin another tuna
pan shot angler,down to tuna(2) bottom boat--hishot at
pier--weighing it up--hoisting tuna up 2 shots and is
lined up--BALTIMORE,MD.:crowd--Bob O'Donnell,chief barker
of the Variety Club--Bears,Johnny LUJack is pass intercept
by Tommy McOnt of Redskins--Skin's Sal Rosato passes to
Hugh Taylor in end zone for a 37yd touchdown--

Date of Event SEPT. 1948

Used SEPT 1948

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-180-4

Sammy Baugh's pass is intercepted by Stu Clarkson who goes for TD--crowds--Skin's Dick Poillon punts deep to Allen Lawler who makes long runback but he fumbles and Jim Peebles of the Redskins recovers--crowd,Sen.Tydings--Baugh shoots one to Pollon for a gain of 25 yds--Bear's Bobby Layne fades back,can't pass,runs and is nailed after picking up 4 yds--Joe Osmanski takes a hand-off and goes for a tally--FINAL SCORE:BEARS 17 - REDSKINS 14
CUTS:add.shots tuna fishing--add.on pier--
WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--
FISH--BALTIMORE,MD.--ORGANIZATIONS--FOOTBALL--OIDONNELL--
LUJACK--MONT--ROSATO--TAYLOR--BAUGH--CLARKSON--POILLON--
LAWLER--PEEBLES--TYDINGS--LAYNE--OSMANSKI--CHARITY--

FISH:(Tuna) Wedgeport, Nova Scotia)	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS. (A) RYDER CUP (B) TUNA FISHING	Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6	109 107			(A) C.S. 6189 x 5 (A) C.S. 6192 x 2

Description and Remarks: CANTON, ENGLAND:--LS gallery, and sign "RYDER CUP MATCHES"--CU Lloyd Mangrum--he tees off--crowd--Art Lees of Eng.tees off--Jimmy Demaret of Calif.tees off--crowd follow flight of ball--Max Faulkneroof Eng.tees off--gallery running--Art Lees sinks a long putt--Fred Daly,USA,sinks long,long putt--it's raining--Mangrum putts from edge of green,close--Sam Snead of White Sulphur Springs sinks 35 ft.putt--Ben Hogan accepts cup--CU Hogan and others---WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA-FISHING(Tuna)--- fishing boats--2 shots fisherman on boat fighting tuna--pulling in small tuna--pan from fisherman down reel in fighting tuna--pull in pretty good size

Date of Event 9-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—1M—[illegible] U.S.A.

tuna.2 shots.2nd shot lands on deck--shot of rod as it bends--pulling in big tuna--fishing boat with balloon--head of tuna sticking out of water--pull it out of water--two dead tuna on deck with initials--slow pan to tuna on hook ashore--American team pulling alongside very big tuna---CUT STORIES FILED ON BOTH THESE STORIES-----

GANTON,ENGLAND--GOLD--CROWD--SIGN--MANGRUM--LEES--DEMARET-FAULKNER--DALY--SNEAD--HOGAN--WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA--BOATS (Fishing)--FISHERMEN--FISH(Tuna)--WATER--SCENICS--TYPES (Americans)--

(2) 22-285-4

TUNA FISH:(Franco with Tuna catch)	Can No. 6273X	Roll No. 19

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
			X	NO DO	
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

GUETARIA,SPAIN:2 scenes of Guetaria a Spanish fishing villiage--good shots of fishing nets drying and women repaiming nets--2 running shots of white caps(no boats)--Franco with Tuna catch--

GUETARIA,SPAIN--FISHING--TUNA FISH--WOMEN--FRANCO--WATER--SCENICS--NETS--

Date of Event 9/49

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (WOMAN CATCHES 550-LB. TUNA OFF NOA SCOTIA	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: 550 POUND TUNA CAUGHT: WILD WEST RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOVA SCOTIA

FISHING

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUNA:(Tourney in Nova Scotia-Sept 1950)	Can No. 23-390 ~~23-390~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE WINS TUNA TITLE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6434x2, 700 ft
105	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEDGEPORT NOVA SCOTIA:(heavy seas pound shore, bad weather--boat hitting rough weather--all boats out--ls one fella hauling--ms No.22 Chile with Frederico Weisner,Captain,onboard--American boat,No.43 with Capt.George Thomas--No.12 Brazil with Jorge Prado on board--MCU Prado in fighting chair--one gaffed,over side--another pulled overside--ls wharf, weighing in--ls and cu big one on scales--the winner,Capt of Chile team Frederico Weisner receiving award--cu he an trophy--CUTS:shots of coastline showing rought seas--Capt drawing for boats,J.Llavallol of Argentine,Major C.Frisby V.C.,British Empire,J.Sanchez-Cuba,B.Sampaio-Brazil

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-390-Canada

F.Weisner of Chile,Geo.Thomas U.S.A., Arvid Carlander of Scandanavia--1s of fleet putting out--var.shots of team badges--Peterson Hinrichseu on board No.40--Estaban Riglos aboard ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Argentinian boat--Cuban boat with Thorvald Sanchez aboard--Pedro Kohly of Cuba plays fish and lands it--cu reel being wound to bring in fish--shots of fleet coming in--shots of tunas being hoisted onto rack--Edwardo R eyes fights and then lands one--putting up flag on boat to show a fish has been boated--top shot,tuna in boat,tilt up to Tom Wheeler who took largest fish in tourn 707 lbs--Chile team getting ALTON B.SHARP TROPHY from Hon. Harold Connolly,Minister of Trade and Industry for Nova Scotia----------WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA--TUNA--FISHING--WEATHER--STORM--SMALLCRAFT--WEISNER--THOMAS--PRADO--SPILLS--INDUSTRY--TROPHY--SCENICS--LLAVALLOL--FRISBY--SANCHEZ--SAMPAIO--CARLANDER--HEINRICHSEU--RIGLOS--KOHLY--REYES--FLAG--WHEELER--CONNOLLY--PRESENTATION--

TUNA:(Fish tournament...Wedgeport,N.S.-
fisherman fights big tuna,hauls it
in..another fighting,cu him & reel,
brings it in..hauling on dock..weighing the tuna..9/51)

Can No. 24-493

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: TUNA FISHING CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			6732x1,500 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA:(dark lowering sky,fishing boats at work,foggy banks--
Ben Crownshahield fights big tuna,hauls it in,cu--Tony Hulman hauling in a big tuna--Major Cyril Frisby fights a fish,cu him with reel, then brings it in--Scandinavian team Capt.Arvid Carlander of Sweden fights one--ls pulls it in--Luis Reyes fights and boats a 660 pounder--landing it--homeward bound,better weather now--British team down into boat,see fish--hauling on dock--crowd and weighing it completed,three prize ones hanging--award prize to winner Major Frisby and Empire team cup----CUTS:all add.material of various fishermen and boats during the tourney----

Date of Event: 9/18/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-493-Canada

good Montage (fishing) stuff--rough water, bad weather, etc--

WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA--WEATHER--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--
TUNA--WATER--FRISBY--THRILLS--CARLANDER--REYES--CROWD--
FISHERMEN--

FISH:(Tuna tourney in Nova Scotia 9/52)	Issue Number 25-597-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
TUNA FISH TOURNAMENT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-148				6647x11, 700 ft.

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 9/17/52

Description and Remarks

WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA:(fishing fleet underway--man battles fish--hauls over side--another angler--Mexican battles fish--fish out of water,back to fisherman--haul in fish--gets fish--man in boat with fish--boats head home--block and tackle lift fish,weighing--weighing in fish--next man same--is scene--winner gets cup----------

WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA--FISHING--FISH(Tuna)--WEIGHT--

SEE OVER

FISH (TUNA): Total of twenty big fish netted in 3 days in Tuna Cup matches)	Issue Number 27-606-Canada	

Subject MEXICANS WIN TUNA TOURNEY				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-128	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7354x8, 650 ft. appx. Can No.

Description and Remarks WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA:(Date of Event 9/17/54

Is tuna fishing boats,rough water--hauling in tuna--taking herring out of barrel,bait--man with strike--man pulling one in--gaffed--another gaffed--up over side,2 so--cu fish--another gaffing--over the side--another guy gets strike--gaffed--over the side--ls weighing in,crowded dock--cu weighing in--giveing Mexican the Alton B. Sharp trophy--cu winner----------CUTS:(Add.material on tuna tourney contestants included groups from U.S.,Argentina,Venezuela ,France,Cuba,British Empire and winners from Mexico--various shots during the tourney--good montage material here--victory flag on Mexican boat--(U.S.ran close second to Mexico)--------WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTI --FISHING--FISH(Tuna)--MONTAGE(Tuna fishing)--CONTESTS(Tuna tourney)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH:(International Tuna Tourney--Nova Scotia--9/55 Roll No. 5
--fisherman tossing bait into water--28-709
fish fighting in water,brought alongside &
speared
& boated SPORTS:
INT'L TUNA TOURNEY
--fish fighting--fish aboard gasping,weighing 585 lbs.--)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	85			Cuts & C.S. Can No. 7486x4, 530ft.

Description and Remarks WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA:(cruiser along--
silhouette of fisherman adjusting scarf--boat
rocking--takes mullet out barrel and sticks it on book
hooked bait tossed over--silhouette boats in fog--hs from
bow as man fights fish--med.pan to reel and end of rod--
fish fighting in water,brought alongside and speared and
boated--American A.M.Whisnant fighting one--see bent rod--
fish fighting--ls hauling it aboard--cu bringing it over
the side--fish aboard gasping,weighing 585 lbs.--winning
fisherman waving--American team gets cup--Capt.Joe Poole
WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA-- TUNA FISHING--FISH--CRUISERS--
FISHING BOATS--WATER--WHISNANT--MONTAGE--FOG--WEATHER

Date of Event 9-12-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (Tuna): 13th Annual International Tuna Tournament)

Issue Number 29-78-Canada

Subject: TUNA DERBY--BRITISH MAN WITH 648-pound catch

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-87				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA:(boats--

Date of Event: 7/18/56

British boat--Argentine boat--US boat--guy fixing bait--dragging bait thru water--strike & gaffing fish alongside boat--tuna on deck--tuna,flag flying--cu man and reel--hauling one into the boat--fish onto deck--flag flies,boat on way home--weighing fish--one guy with big one(British)--another on scale--cu cup--presentation

WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA--FISHING--MONTAGE(Tuna-fishing)--FISH(Tuna)--

SEE OVER

TURKEY FISH:(At aquarium in San Francisco,Calif.)	Can No. 6744 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
FISH AT THE AQUARIUM	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
140				

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: cus var tropical figh including a bullhead shark and a Turkey fish

(These are selected scenes from and unused Oddity reel)

SAN FRANCISCO--AQUARIUMS--FISH--BULLHEAD SHARK--TURKEY FIS

Date of Event	11/3/34
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TURTLES.

See

ANIMALS--REPTILES.

NARA AFS 4/90

WALRUSES.

See

ANIMALS--MAMMALS

NARA RBS 4/90

WHALES

See also

DOLPHINS

PORPOISES

SHARKS

NARA ARS 4/90

WHALES	Can No. 1-103	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject: USE HARPOON GUN TO SHOOT 85-TON WHALE	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length T-15	Neg. S-89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Trinidad Cal.

1- West Coast sea hunters employ modern weapon in record catch.
2- Semi C.U. of gunner firing the harpoon.
3- L.S. of Whale pulling boat.
4- Semi C.U. of Whale being hauled in.
5- Semi C. U. of Whale

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
103	12-25-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

FISH (whale on beach)	Can No. V.5R.204	Roll No. 9

Subject WHALE ON BEACH AT MONOMOY POINT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 841x1
39				Can No. 160

Description and Remark Chatham,Mass.--ls whale on beach--lightship "Stone Horse" in bg--souvenir hunters clip pieces--shot of head showing teeth--shot of belly--chopping whalebone out of jaws--CUTS:add. shots as used.

Also as:CHATHAM,MASS.

Date of Event 12-5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WHALE (65-ton Whale, couple married in its mouth)	Can No. V.8R.487	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COUPLE MARRIED IN THE MOUTH OF A 65-TON WHALE	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1882x3 295 Can No.
54	42			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Also as: STUNTS--WEDDING--WHALE
McRAE--HENDERSON--GENTRY

8-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (WHALE WASHED ASHORE)	Can No. V.8 R.521	Roll No. 7 B

Subject WHALE COMES OUT SECOND BEST IN BOUT WITH LINER	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053x3 Can No. 365
46	34			

Description and Remarks: W.DENNIS, Mass.-60 ft.whale struck by passing liner washed ashore, it Sulfur Bottom whale,has deep gash underneath it--gen.shots on beach people looking over the carcas--cu's teeth,eye, flipper,tail,ribbed belly etc.-CUTS:ditto.

W.DENNIS,MASS.

18-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (WHALE) EXPLOSION.	Can No. V.9 R.596	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEAD WHALE TURNS RESORT INTO DESERT UNTIL THEY USE TNT	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2408x6
57	47			Can No. 240

Description and Remarks WARRENTON,ORE.--1s whale loading with TNT--guy waves signal,pushes plunger,and boom--CUTS:remains etc.

WARRENTON,ORE--BLAST--EXPLOSION

Date of Event 8-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (WHALE WASHED ASHORE)	Can No. 2119 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WHALE WASHED ASHORE

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BRIDLINGTON,ENGLAND.--1s whale(dead)on shore,cu kid sitting on top of whale,cutting and sawing parts of the stinkeroo

BRIDLINGTON,ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FISH (WHALE) (CASTAWAY)	Can No. v10 r 641	Roll No. 5

Subject FLOODS RAVAGE COAST TOWNS AFTER STORM B) DUST BOWL	Cameraman M'HENRY..HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2727x1,560 2714x2,780 Can No.
55-45 47-42				

Description and Remarks

STORMS

WATSONVILLE CAL

Date of Event 2/1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WHALE (BABY ONE) (SWIMS ALONG WITH CHOTTEAU	Can No. V. 10 R688	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject WORLD SPORTS: HARTNETT NEW CUB MGR. LONG DISTANCE SWIMMER: SPA OPENS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHALE (60 ft. Whale aground)	Can No. 2770 x	Roll No. 3

Subject 60 FT. WHALE AGROUND

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405				

Description and Remarks

COPALIS BEACH, WASH.--thousands of sightseers gather to view stranded whale--Indians carve tons of blubber from Carcas--shots of indians cutting carcas, loading onto truck for ambergris--carcas annointed with crude oil and set ab aze, angles..

COPALIS BEACH, WASH.--FIRE--AMBERGRIS

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FISH (WHALE) WASHED ASHORE AND DYNAMITED)	Can No. 2866x1	Roll No. 2865x3

Subject	Cameraman
WHALE WASHED ASHORE AND DYNAMITED	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1050				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLAND BEACH,N.J.--48 ft. whale dead ashore--loading dynamite on whale, covering--reverse of dynamite--dynamiter cu touching it off--shot of whale washed ashore--C.G. men walking on it--cu's opening mouth--

ISLAND BEACH,N.J.--DYNAMITE

Date of Event 3-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHALE (SEES FROM BOAT	Can No. 3462	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OCEANOGRAPHIC VESSEL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISCL BOATS

SS GEN. GREENE

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHALES(DIVING UNDER ICEBERGS) ESCORT SHIPS INTO STATION	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES BYRD EXPEIDITION AT ANTARCTIC BASE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	157			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAY OF WHALES

EXPEIDITION

Date of Event 3-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHALES(LOW TIDE STRANDS WHALE)

. HUNTON BEACH,L.I.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-548	3

Subject	Cameraman
LOW TIDE STRANDS WHALE	HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	65			5417x9 234ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s kids filing toward beach, crowds,cu's and 1s of whale beached,cu's of his mouth, last breath and 1s of dead whale--CUTS:ditto

HUNTINGTON BEACH,L.I:WHALES

Date Rec'd 10-21-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHALES(WHALING SHIP--var shots angles of whaling ship Balaeno--)
IN ENGLAND.

Can No.	Roll No.
5421 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
WHALING SHIP	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.shots angles of whaling factory ship Balaeno--cu's slipway--Govt scientists aboard, new food products--ls ship

IN ENGLAND:SHIPS:SH BALAENA--WHALES

10-46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHALES (JAP WHALERS REAP HARVEST: ls cu load & firing, sev. whales alongside, tender with whales on bottom, whale pulled thru rangway)

JAPAN.

Can No. V.20 R.56

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP WHALERS REAP HARVEST	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	115			5597x1,2 1640ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Jap boat in heavy seas, decks awash, ls cu seals on floes, load & firing harpoon gun, hitting whales, loading & firing, sev. whales alongside, Japs look over side at whale, tender with whales on bottom, whale pulled thru rangway LST, start to cut whale as it comes in--CUTS:DITTO

JAPAN:BOATS:JAPANESE:WHALES:SEALS:GUNS

Date of Event 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHALES:(South pole---1942

Issue Number 4432x1, 2, 3; ~~4432x1, 2, 3;~~ 4433x1 ~~4433x1~~

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #109

Cameraman: Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				BkNos: 2685-7

Can No. see reference folder under VV#109

Date of Event 1942

Description and Remarks "ANTARCTIC OUTPOST"----scenes of South Pole expedition of Admiral Richard E. Byrd--var.scs. of very rough water,ship bouncin along--dogs on deck(maybe seasick?)--men work on sleds,now water calm--icebergs,etc--seals on floes--men chase seals on ice floes--whaltes cavorting in water--unloading suppli from ship at Little America--snowmobiles down ramp--pengui watch(usual clowning stuff,probably)--erecting huts--dog sleds hooked up--Adm.Byrd into seaplane--take off--AV mt. peaks,etc--var.scs.life with expedition----------
SOUTH POLE,ANTARCTIC--BYRD,Richard- SHORTS(BW)--PENGUINS--SEALS--WHALES--MONTAGE(Antarctic expedition)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHALES:(IN COAL HARBOR,B.C.)

Can No. 21-165 ~~21-100~~

Roll 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING

Photographer PATHE(SIG CORP) PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 84 90			(A)JUNK (B)5945x4..2821 (C)5944x5..6262

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:lineup var.weapons, tanks,guns,trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--now a rubber jeep,blast on each side,some ROTC boys run to jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit,blows up--ARGENTINA:grasshoppers ~~hopping along~~ road, men walk,swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare fields--cu,see crawling--sprayers,guys look,cu--ls truck down road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road,into barrera--cu wall, and ~~jump over same~~ guys shovel 'em--ls and pan to pile(huge)of grasshoppers..

Date of Event 7/46

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-165-2

ANADA: title, head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
haler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship, see tow whales ahead-
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down, pan to gunner--
ew he fires, rope out, smoke, pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water as
hale thrashes--whale, rope in him, cu alongside--captain
miling--boat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ull whale up ramp--CUTS: add. scenes fighting grasshoppers--
ith flame throwers, jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method--Senor Picazo Elordy, Min. of
griculture--5944x5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boat
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man starting
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the whale before flensing--low angle
shot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
nd operator--

(3) 21-165-2

ore on flensing--ms carcass ready for "limbing"--top
hot,gen'l shot "factory"operations,showing former RCAF
angar that has been converted to peactime use,workmen
n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in
g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin
orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensin
nife--two plant officials watch operations--
T.BRAGG,NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPDOSIONS
.S.ARMY--ODDITIES--ARGENTINA,CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.--
LAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA
NDUSTRIAL--JEEPS--ELORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

FISH:(Whales) Caught off French Africa)	Can No. 22-281	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] S I[illegible] BRI[illegible]F:(A)[illegible]HALI[illegible]G (B)[illegible] AMERICA(C)[illegible]HILA. FIRE (D)[illegible]	(A)[illegible]CLAIR(B)PRI[illegible]T-[illegible]LY(C)BASSON-PATHE (D)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	89 99 61 73			(B) JUNKED Can No. (C) PATHE JUNKED SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

OFF FR[illegible]RICA...AT SEA...2 scenes of whale spouting--firing harpoon--whale is hit--another shot which misses--HS dead whale--tail in air--whale alongside ship,pan--shot of days catch ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...HS boardwalk,floats,parade--Miss Bebe Shop[illegible],194[illegible] Miss America--4 shots of floats and contest nt Miss Puerto Rico float--another float--HS group of contestants in semicircle,closer shot same--3 scenes different groups--Miss Oregon,Calif. & Nevada--Misses Miss.Ala.,Tenn.,and Ga.--Misses Penn.,Phila.,and N.J.--Miss N.Y.C. & N.Y.State,pan up to face--Miss.Conn.--group PHILA., A...Flames leaping in 4 alarm fire,(18 Central City Bldg.)--HS crowded streets--blazing bldg.--[illegible]

Date of Event 9/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-281-2

water on bldg.--[illegible] building,lots of smoke--all pumps
working--L[illegible] side of bldg. just before collapse(RESTAURANT
2 scenes bldg. collapse--pouring water on debris--
CAPE GRIS-NEZ, NEAR CALAIS,FRANCE...Shirley May France wi
with father and manager Mr.Morner...walking shot with
flares(dawn)--CU rub. grease on Shirley..another scene
spreading grease--Shirley into water,trainer holding her
hand--crowd--in channel swimming--CU Shirley swimming--
shot boats, land in BG--Shirley gives up--pulling her
into boat--cut-in,her father looking on--ENGLAND..2 scenes
of Shirley May landing--CU'S: 6180x5 add.on Whaling--
6180x4 add. on fire--6182x6,7 add. on Shirley May in
France preparing for her swim and scenes swimming--6183x1
add. on Shirley arriving in Eng..American,British and
Dutch flags--walking on beach,entering hotel, CU with her
father J.M.France--Shirley at window of her bedroom waving
to crowds--crowds waving and clapping--
AT SEA--AFRICA--FISH(WHALES)--WHALING--SHIPS(WHALING)--
FISHING--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BEAUTY CONTESTS--FLOATS--
PARADES--SHOP --PHILA.,PA.--FIRES--CROWDS--FIRMEN & APP.-
CAVE-INS(BLDG.)--CALAIS,FRANCE--CAPE GRIS-NEZ,FRANCE--

WHALE: (Coast Guard forced to destroy whale who drifted onto beach)	Issue Number CS 6073x7	

Subject	Cameraman
WHALE DESTROYED	U.S.C.G. (NBC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
CS ?ftg.			F.G.POS.	Can No.	BK NO: 5402-4 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

ROCKAWAY,NY:(We filed a cut story from foloing material but had no spotsheet for same--please see film for accurate scenes--Var.scs. of dead whale on beach inside Fort Tilden Army Base--driftwood brought in and stacked around the smelly carcass which washed up several days before--for size comparison,man walks atop whale before fire set--soldiers and coast guardsmen start flames---------(weight of whale estimated at several tons--attempts to tow it out to sea failed when towlines broke so it was destroyed on the beach)----------

ROCKWAY,NY--WHALE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.COAST GUARD--

Date of Event: Feb.1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHALE:(Chilean whale expedition--lookout in crows nest points at whale cu whale..var.shots of whaling operations--8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-481	3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILEAN WHALE HUNT	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	134			6701x3,600 ft.

Description and Remarks QUINTAY,CHILE:(is from Capt. of whaling ship to whale--lookout in crows' nest points at it--skipper runs to gun--cu gun--fires over whale--a miss,pan over to Captain--scene ends--puts in new shell--cu whale--bs over Captain coming up on whale,fires-- whale thrashes around--hs whale really thrashing--line--line out to whale --cu skipper--pumping air into whale--cu two whale alongside--group whales alongside--measuring whale--
CUTS:(shots of Quintay harbor,var.ones--ships leave port for whaling expedition--loading harpoon cannon--cu put on warhead--cu harpoon ready--Capt.Paulino Bastes Duran gives orders--

Date of Event 8-51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-2-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-481-3

var.shots pumping whale full of air after killing to keep it afloat--flag placed on whale "launching" him--many and varied shots of whaling operations--shots of huge hauser and steam winch used to hold them--cutting up the whale for blubber--mouth of a whale showing the inside hair through which food is strained--is of processing plant at Quintay--

QUINTAY,CHILE--WHALING SHIP--EREKE--GUARD(Lookout)--WEAPONS WHALE--MACHINERY--HARBOR--DURAN-- INDUSTRY--AT SEA--WATER--FEUD(Whale thrashing about)--

WHALES: (Humpback whales in British Columbia sign of good fishing)

Issue Number

27-552-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS LEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATION (C)OPERATION PHIL-PRINES (D)ISOLATED ISLAND (E)RIO CARNIVAL (F)HERRING FLEET

Cameraman (A)(B) PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)POLYGOON (E)HEARST (F)PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 45 (D) 67 B) 47 (E) 64 C) 44 (F) 69	F STORY			(CUTS NEED-SEE CS only as after each story)

Description and Remarks (A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter American rimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids, an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--7260x7--(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America lag,crowd--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand, dministers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath--- These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces n Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9---------- ---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sign above equipment(farm supplies)on

Date of Event 3/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-552-2

er--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"--
ld banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
ONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
ial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States----------
--------(D)ROTTERDOOG,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
n walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
nd,walks away--as he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
nt,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
de--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)---------
only 7260x6----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and med ls--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
e-Lenten Festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewels--loaded

(3) 27-552-2

rolley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival,3 sc--American
ctress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/Gene Raymond & singer
ctress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
loor----CSonly 7260x5----------
---------(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(1s whales spouting--Captain of herring
leet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
ine over--fish wallowing--men pull in net--look down on loaded net--
oop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it----------

)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(Am.
epfather rescues his sts,daughters from Red grandfather)-- HL OF YEAR
)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT.[redacted]S.ARMY--
)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--[redacted]LIPPIN[redacted]--ORG(Lions)--
)ROTTUMEROO[redacted]HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIF[redacted]
)RIO DE JANE[redacted]O,BRAZIL--FESTIVAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(mor[redacted]

(4) 27-552-2

--RUSH,Barbara--JOHNSTON,ERIC--RAYMOND,Gene--MAC DONALD,Jeannette--
--MILLER,Ann--
F)BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

WHALE: (Washes ashore at Arctic weather station)	Issue Number 27-610-Canada

Subject	ARCTIC OUTPOST--CONVOY BATTLES ICE TO BRING SUPPLIES	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	8-138	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(AV ship--copter in flight--ice floes,AV--harbor at Resolute Bay,see three or four ships of the 5-ship Canadian flotilla which carries a year's supplies for the tiny weather outpost--copter nearby in air--closer shot,ships--man with radio headset--AV bldgs below--Eskimo family below--on ground,kids in parkas,etc--unloading material--unload barge--kid looks on--crane topples,goes thru ice--Eskimo woman laughs-group pulling at rope--longer shot,see whale--pan from whale to group-rope loosens,they almost fall--(whale had washed ashore)--weather balloons released--int.weather station--man marks apparatus--observer point ,run with small box,it soars up--sunset----ARCTIC--CAN.NAVY--ICE--ESKIMOS, SCIENTIFIC--CARGO--ACCIDENTS--WHALE--WEATHER--BALLOONS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter)--AIRVIEWS(arctic)--MACHINERY--SUNSET

Date of Event 9/54

SEE OVER

WHALE: (I5 ton whale found half sunk among rocks caught in Spanish cave)

Issue Number: 7413x10; 7463x8; 7484x4

~~7413x10; 7463x8; 7484x4~~

Subject: MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1955 (three stories)

Cameraman: NO DO(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number			all pos.	BkNo:see after each x-number--captions jhd after card made

Description and Remarks: 7413x10:(BkNo:6847-2--150ft--Feb.1955--REPAIRING THE LIGHTED FOUNTAINS IN BARCELONA---various parts are installed in the interior of the magic fountain of Montjuich--turbo-pumps feed each of the five spouts--- Don Carlos Buigas at control board of the "dancing lights and water"-- he invented the system--var.scs. of the dancing lights and water which are controlled by a "keyboard" system----------7463x8:(BkNo:6940-3--289ft--July 1955--BULL FIGHTERS BENEFIT FUND SHOW--Antonio Bienvenida,the gentleman-Toreador,heads a demonstration for the Fund--he fights a bull,kills it after it catches him several times in its struggle for life [illegible]

Date of Event: ~~1955~~ 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7413x10; 7463x8; 7484x4

asking for the two ears of the bull to be granted to the matador--the request is granted and he takes his prize----------

----------7484x4:(BkNo:6975-10--93ft--Sept.1955--A WHALE IN CADAQUES--

the beautiful scenery of Cadaques makes a summer paradise--the Cemaller cave was a favorite spot for rest and quiet but one day the lighthouse keeper found a 15 ton whale,caught and dying, in the cave--needless to say,the spot was no longer a favorite rest spot since the removal of so huge a mammal was most difficult since it had wedged in the rocks and had entered thru a very narrow opening,--we have no pix of removal of the whale----------

SPAIN--ELECTRICITY--WATER(FOUNTAIN)--BULLFIGHTING---WHALE--CAVES--

WHALE:(Hauled aboard Brit.whaling boat in Antarctic during Pr.Philip's tour there--2/57--"C"story & 7612x7)

Boat No.	Roll No.
30-14	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) COFFEE QUEEN (B) SCOUTS CITE IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C) DUKE OF EDINBURGH tour

Cameraman: (A) H.WRIGHT (B) TUGANDER (C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5 (A)93 (B)68 (C) 65				(A-B) junked	(C)7612x7; 51 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIZALES,COLOMBIA:(title shot,see Brazilian float in fiesta parade--3 shots of different floats--crowds--gal down runway, coffee queen--crowd--Queen Analida Alfaro former queen--at Plaza de Toros,crowd ext. chasing man--butted by bull,he taunts bull has him on fence & continues to butt him--crowd applause--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower surrounded by scouts,sitting amongthem--he gets citation from them--cu open citation--looking at compass--cu scouts smiling--Ike with presentation on knee--now J.Edgar Hoover FBI chief with cub scout, they shake--cu cub--kid pins pin

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date
contestant for	
kissed by the	
bull ring--bull	
--crowd--bull	
crowd applause--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-14-2

on lapel--cu cub,pan to Hoover getting pin--Hoover--he again shakes with cub----------

(C) ANTARCTIC:(title shot,2 sc.of British whaling ship--on deck,see Duke Philip of Edinburgh--ship,ice,water--shoreline lots of ice,2 sc.--Duke of Edinburgh,cu,him with good growth of beard--2 sc.whale hauled onto factory ship--mcu shore, rocky,icy hill--seal flopping across rocks--penguins--3 sc of Duke & others,including the silly-acting penguins-----

CUTS:add.material same----------

(A) MANIZALES,COLOMBIA--FESTIVAL--PARADE--COFFEE--FLOAT--ALFARO--OSCULATION--BULLFIGHTING--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS--CROWD--

(B) WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--BOYSCOUTS BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--

(C) ANTARCTIC--PHILIP--VISITS--TOURS--WHALING BOAT--PENGUINS--ICE--SNOW--SEAL--

WHALES:("Bubbles" in Marineland,Calif acting like a dolphin--2/58)"D"story	Can No. 31-18 ~~31-18~~	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)RED TROOPS WITHDRAWAL (C)DEMONSTRATION(Communist)-- ~~(D)WHALE~~				Cameraman HEARST
Length 5 (A)3-71 (B)3-66 ~~(C)3-40 (D)3-70~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA:(ls people outside polls--ms checking identifications--cu same--ms women [illegible]--ss crowd cheer old Pres.Aramburu (voted self out of office)--cu he votes--ss counting ballots--aa same--aa same--ms bulletin board--hs new Pres. Arturo Frondizi--cu same--

MS Arthro Frondizi voting--at desk

(B)EAST GERMANY:(ls Russian troops--aa same--ms people on stand--ls crowd--ss troops march by--hs same--aa same--ms troops wait for trains ss get on trains--ms people waving goodbye--train pulls away--ms tanks pass camera on train--aa same--aa same--

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss group carrying signs "Yanks Go Home"--scu same--aa same--cu same--ss group with signs--ss group carrying signs--cu same--ss same--

~~MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA:(D):(hs man with birthday cake--ms whale [illegible]~~

makeup ~~[illegible]~~ 3/3/58

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up (like dolphin)--as feeding "Bubbles" the whale--people watch--whale swims with dumbbell in mouth,jumps up and gives it to man--crowd--is whale jumps--as same--as same----------

(A)ARGENTINA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ARAMBURU--FRONDIZI--POLITICS-- CROWD-

(B)EAST GERMANY--RUSS ARMY--NL YEAR--

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--COMMENTS--SIGNS--[illegible]--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)MARINELAND,CALIF.--WHALES--LAUGH PARADE--

WHALE: (Capture gray whale and record pulse records for electrocardiogram studies)	Issue Number 7623x2 7623x2	

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURING LIVE WHALE & WHALE HEARTBEAT	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
518 ft. 51 ft.of it is Cut	story			BK. NO: 7290-12 Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks CALIF:(At CATALINA Island

Date of Event March 1957

cu leading twin harpoon gun--AV black pilot whale splashing--copter in flite--harpoons fired,it hits whale--cu whale captive--waders in pool with whale--whale in pool,alone----------Marineland beat "GERONIMO" pulls up to pier--cu of whale buggy--divers wait on sling--put buggy on sling--cu crane operator--swung over and on truck--truck leaves pier--backs up to pool--man signals photog to shoot--lift whale into pool--swimming with whale--whale blows--swims around in new home----------
Heart specialist Dr.Paul Dudley White arrives at Gilmore Island by Army copter with Donald W.Douglas and son(Aircraft Co.execs)--they are here

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7623x2

to record whale heartbeats and to study the reports of same to aid in durther human heart researeh--Douglas and son examine cardiograph equipment which was developed by Douglas Aircraft--here they are examining grey whales--var.ses. with special harpoon gun which does not harm the whale but it's an electronic harpoon to transmit telemetered electric impulses which are recorded for evaluation--we look down an a school of whales--gun camera records harpoon firing and hitting whale----------

(PLEASE NOTE: Heart beat story takes place at Gilmore Island,Mexico in Seammons Lagoon off the West Coast of Lower California)--------black whale was captured off Catalina Island,Calif and transported to MARINELAND,California)----------

CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--WHALE--MARINELAND,CALIF--GILMORE ISLAND,MEXICO--
--WHITE Dr Paul Dudley--DOUGLAS Donald & son Jr.--MEDICAL--AVIATION(research by Douglas Aircraft exec)--

WHALES: (Convoy Canada's icebreaker convoyed by white whales)	Issue Number 34-23	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ICEBREAKER RESCUES CLOGGED FREIGHTERS--(B) MAYOR WILLIE BRANDT VISITS D.C. (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-120 3-100	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA--ls ship thru ice--ice breaking up--air shot ship--whales in water--ss ship--int ship--ship thru ice--'copter on deck--cu props--'copter takes off--cu pilot--airview ship thru ice--as same--hs same--ships stranded in ice--cu man looks out window--ice breaking around ships--ls ships--pan from water to stranded ships moving--int men on ships--airview ships en route--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls White House--car in--Brnadt out--photogs--pan to Brandt in--int. Brandt & JFK--pan JFK to Brandt--as Brandt & Pres. get up--cu Willie & Pres.--they shake--Presidential Seal cu --Brnadt SOF--

Date Released 3/16/61 ~~3/24/61~~

SEE OVER

(2) 34-23-2

CANADA—ICEBREAKER—ICE—WHALES—MONTAGE(ICE BREAKS)—
AUTO GYRO(COPTER)—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—VISITS—U.S.GOVT.—GERMAN GOVT.—
BRANDT—KENNEDY—SPEECH(BRANDT)—

WHALES:(8/63--feeding them underwater in NY Aquarium--"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-67	2B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN PAKISTAN AND INDIA (B) FEEDING WHALES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-93 3-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

PAKISTAN:(AS flood--ss flooded area--ss flooded houses--ss people walking thru water--ls same--ss same,carrying chicken--ss loading boat--aa same--ss crowd on food lines--ss get milk--ss get rice--aa same--ss kid get the needle--ss group--INDIA:ls people in street,raining--ss same--pan rr tracks,wrecked--cu same,water--ss men work on tracks--aa same--cu same cu built-up trestle--ss train over trestle------(B) NEW YORK:(ext of Aquarium--cu diver get ready--cu same,picks up fish,puts in belt--kids watch--ls diver into water--underwater--int.crowd in observation room-he feeds whale--bump heads--kids--diver feed fish--cu huge turtle--diver feeds whale--cu kids--diver & whale bump heads--PAKISTAN--FLOODS DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--INDIA--FOOD--MEDICAL--RR-TRAIN--NEW YORK--AQUARIUM--WHALES--DIVER--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN--TURTLE--UNDERWATER--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHALES:(1/66-Boat takes fishermen on hunt for whales with cameras instead of harpoons)
C STORY SOUND ON (D)

Can No. 39-7

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEAVER SWORN IN (B)EUROPA ARRIVES (C)WHALES SIGHTING (D) SNOWSTORM

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Nos. (A)3-67 (B)3-74

Dups. (C)3-96 (D)4-151

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s White House--int.of East Room,people seated, Robert C.Weaver and wife walk in--cu crowd--1s crowd--cu crowd applauding--Mr.Weaver, fir Negro Cabinet members,sworn in as Secy of Housing and Urban Developmen as President Lyndon B.Johnson looks on--same,shakes hands--cu shake wi LBJ--crowd applause--Secy Weaver and wife--same,cu-----(B)NEW YORK CIT 1s of the German Liner "SS EUROPA"thru lifepreserver--aa same--ss ship-aa same--ss toward bridge--CU ship--under bridge--1s NY skyline--1s of Statue of Liberty--aa same--ss ship--ss NY Skyline--crowd on ship--ss ship(completing maiden voyage-this was formerly a Swedish ship, the "SS KUNGSHOLM" and is now a luxury liner)---------(C)CALIFORNIA:(ss

Date of Event 1/20/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

people boarding boat--ls boat leaves--ss people on boat,2 shots--cu water--people take pix--ss whales in water--ls same--cu whale through water--ls same--cu same--people on boat--whales thru water--ls same---

(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(SOUND, music over the following scenes--ms bears in snow--statue in snow--cu bear--cu statue--snow & Eiffel Tower--cars in snow, trees,etc--man cleans car--birds in snow--man pushes car--cop puts ticket on car--snow in streets--kids--snowplow--shovelling snow--car skids,hits another--(music is French ballad about falling snow)---

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--CABINET--WEAVER--FAMILIES(WEAVER)--CROWD--JOHNSON--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS EUROPA"--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(ship,bridge,thru life-preserver,etc)--"SS KUNGSHOLM"--

(C)CALIFORNIA--WHALES--HUNTING--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SNOW--MONTAGE--MUSIC--BEAR--STATUES--CARS--BIRDS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals & Birds)--

ANIMALS (Whales): Herd of white ones trapped in sudden early freeze in Northwest Canada) A Story

Issue Number 40-7-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) STARVING WHALES (B)FASHIONS (C) FREE FALL

Cameraman UPI

Length BEINGS: (A)2-25 (B)3-2 (C)3-7

Neg. (A)53-2 (B)56-0 (C)77-10

Cuts NONE

Cun No.

Wakeup

Date of Event 1/19/67

Description and Remarks

(A)ARCTIC CIRCLE-ls iced over inlet--2 shots whales swimming--ls spectators--whales swimming--man drills ice--2 shots whales swimming--ls inlet--(B) FLORENCE,ITALY-2 ext.shots statues--int.shots models in Lydia designs--spectators--int.models in Ilaria designs--spectators--models in Ilaria designs--models in long gowns by Valdetivera--ls same--(C)NORTH AFRICA group in mid-air clasp hands--cu one near camera,group hold hands--ls group holding hands in space--2 let go,float away--3 still hold hands-

(A)ARCTIC CIRCLE--ANIMALS(Whales)--ICE--ODDITIES(Stranded whales)-- HL
(B)FLORENCE ITALY--FASHIONS-- --MODELS-- -SPECTATORS-- --
--SPECTATORS--STATUES--
(C)NORTH AFRICA--SPORTS (Free Fall)--THRILLS--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHALES:(fishing for whales in Seattle--2/67--"E"story	Issue Number 40-16-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Gov.Kirk WEDS (B)DAVINCI ART(C)TIBET ORPHANS(D)YOUTH FASHIONS(E)CAPTURED WHALES(F)WORKERS CROSS BORDER	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	
see after each location				see bk.nos.after each location---- no cuts	

Description and Remarks (A)PALM BEACH,FLA:(BK NO: 6-27--rtg.37ft----Gov.Claude Kirk weds Erika Mattfeld--cu couple--zoom into cu her wedding band--she peoks his cheek--they on reception line--cu former US VP Richard M.Nixon--couple dance----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:6-33--34ft--display of Leonardo DaVinci's paintings,sketches,etc which had been lost"for 150 yrs.and found in Nat'l Library of Madrid by Dr. Jules Piccus of Univ.of Mass.--cu painting--Piccus holds a painting,zoom to cu pic--he with another----------C[illegible] VI[illegible]:(BkNo:6-24--63ft--

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-16-2

ext.raising flag--kids look upward--(kids are Tibetans in orphanage near Swiss border)--cu Tibetan and kids go inside --sign "Pestalozzi Kinderdorf"--man at Dalai Lama Shrine--cu Shrine--Tibetan kids offer shawls at party table and greetings--3 sc.party,small cakes passed around----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-25--79ft--girl with two-peice outfit--(these all designed by young students)--short jacket,mandarin collar--cu girl's legs,pan up--another two peice outfit--she opens jacket--crowd--same girl,jacket off,short sleeved blouse--cu pan of girl in printed mini-skirt suit--long sleeved blouse--cu man watch--lineup models --men in audience applaud--first prize goes to Maria Tissie of Hamburg----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(BK NO:6-28--57ft--men in small boat with net--1s whales in water,spouting--man in boat,pan

(3) 40-162

to net and ropes--whales,net surrounding them--cu fotog--
2 scs.whales swimming in group in net----------
----------(F)HONG KONG,CHINA:(B&W:6-30--113ft--ms rr
station--cu Brit.& Chinese flags--people walking across
track and climb up on station platform--(people pass freely
across the border between Red Chinese and British territory)
--woman carry two large bundles on stick across shoulders,
boards trains--station platform,people,belongings--woman,
pack on back,board train--cu sign "Lo Wu Station"--cu train
pulls out--hs village--2 other high shots,town--people on
street of Kowloon--cu check identification--3 sc.people and
belongings walk thru street--------NIXON,RICHARD M--------
(A)PALM BEACH,FLA--WEDDINGS--KIRK,Claude--(B)BOSTON,MASS--
ART--(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY--CHILDREN(Tibetan)--HUMAN
INT(Children)---STATUES--(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--FASHIONS---
(E)SEATTLE,WASH--WHALES--FISHING(Whales)--(F)HONG KONG,CHINA
CHINESE--SCENICS(China)--RR STA(China)--BR.GOVT--CHINA GOVT

YELLOW JACKS (FISH)	Can No. V.3 R. 65	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SEA RARITIES MARK OPENING OF GREAT $3,000,000 AQUARIUM	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	107			40 x-2 10 rolls

Description and Remarks: Chicago--exteriors of Shedd Aquarium--interiors--shark--jewfish triggerfish--sea catfish and yellow jacks--sea robins--sea horse--alligator gars--manatee(sea cow) fighting fish, goldfish

Also listed as: SEA ROBINS, AQUARIUM, SEA COW, GARFISH, SEA HORSE, SEACATFISH, TRIGGERFISH, JEWFISH, SHARK, CHICAGO, ILL., BUILDINGS, GOLDFISH, ALLIGATOR GAR

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V.3 R.65	8-12-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

ANIMALS--INSECTS

--MISCELLANEOUS-- year -- film number
-- PEST CONTROL -- year -- film number
-- PEST COSTUMES -- year -- film number
-- [by species] -- year -- film number

See also
GENERAL division -- INSECTS-INSECTICIDES

NARA ARC 5/90

ANIMALS -- INSECTS -- MISCELLANEOUS

See also

MAMMALS -- MISCELLANEOUS
BIRDS -- MISCELLANEOUS
FISH -- MISCELLANEOUS
REPTILES -- MISCELLANEOUS

NARA QRF 5/90

INSECTS (NEW DEATH RAY KILLS INSECTS)	Can No. 4438 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH RAY KILLS INSECTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE & WENATCHEE, WASH: SCIENCE

8-7-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSECTS: (Fleet of planes spray DDT to kill off insect pests killing forests)	Issue Number 26-476-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF BUDWORMS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-101				cuts junked

Description and Remarks [redacted] Date 6/17/52

hot of Budworm City,1s shacks--welcome to Budworm City--DDT Boulevard--
arrels of insecticide--lineup planes--loading,2 secs--takeoff--2 sc.
ver trees--cu budworms at work--plane start spraying,2 sc--2 more same

ICTAU,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--INSECTS--AVIATION--SANITATION(Spraying)--

SEE OVER

INSECTS: (Airforce epidemiologists inspect breeding spots of disease-carrying insects life)

Issue Number: 27-572-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) JET TRANSPORT (B) DDT FIGHT DISEASE (C) TEACHER OF YEAR (D) CASSINO WAR DEAD

Cameraman: (A) NELSON (B) PATHE (DD) (C) TUGANDER (D) H. WRIGHT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77	(C) 50	B STORY			(A) 7283x10, 7284x10 rest cuts junked
(B) 66	(D) 71				(D) CS only 7284x11

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: May 1954

(A) RENTON, WASHINGTON: (plane, nose, wing pods--angle same, wing and pods--USAF officers examine--pan group, table, instruments--pilot in window, 3 rings--warming up engines--officers hold ears--rolling along strip--inside, look out--holding ears--emergency truck out--pilot, etc, out of wrecked plane as landing gear had buckled--tire marks, pan to damaged landing gear--struts against wing flaps--ls plane----CUTS: 7283x10 & 7284x10: (add. same--test pilot is Tex Johnson--good montage material on the crackup as camera was rolling when it collapsed--firemen work on it, etc --sev. taxi shots as test runs were made----------(B) KOREA: (man walks into culvert holds up experiment tube to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-572-2

See under WASHINGTON, RENTON in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division.

The second side of this card only was never copied, but contains description of stories B-C-D.

NARA ARB 5/90

(3) 27-572-2

faces--as same--hs whole town--monastery in bg----------

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TESTS--MONTAGE(Accident)--
--ACCIDENT(Aviation)--
(B)KOREA--SCIENTIFIC--WEAP--INSECTS--IN FLIGHT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TEACHER--WIDEBERG,Willard--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
--AWARDS--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--
(D)CASSINO,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--CHILDREN(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

ANIMALS -- INSECTS
-- PEST CONTROL
-- PEST COSTUMES

See also

GENERAL division -- INSECTS - INSECTICIDES

INSECT DESTROYERS (spraying grasshoppers & cinchbugs, at Glenwood, Iowa) PEST CONTROL

Can No. V.8 R.475

Roll No. 2

Subject
THOUSANDS DIE AS GIANT HEAT WAVE SWEEPS NATION

TRAYNHAM-LYONS
ZIMMERMAN-SAVITT
EDWARDS--KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	275			

Can No.

SEE: WEATHER.. GLENWOOD, IOWA

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WEATHER--GLENWOOD, IOWA

Date of Event 7/12/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSECTS:(Costumes at Fiesta, of butterfly,Egyptian Scarab,grass-hopper,white moth,roaches,spider)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. Canada

Subject

FIESTA OF THE INSECT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	89			Can No.

JUNKED 2/10/99

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.CANADA:Beaux Arts costume ball-Swallowtail butterfly sketche,dissolve to costume--sketch of Egyptian Scarab,disolve to costume--a grasshopper admiring the Queen of the Ball,a white moth parade in--catapillar two shots--cockroaches dance--applu ballroom dance,guy having fun--whole floor--spider--danci

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--COSTUMES--INSECTS--DANCING--ART & ARTISTS--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANIMALS -- INSECTS
[by species]

BEES
BEETLES
BUDWORMS
CATERPILLARS
CINCH BUGS
CRICKETS
FLEAS
FLIES
GRASSHOPPERS
LADYBUGS
LOCUSTS

MOSQUITOES
PRAYING MANTIS
SPIDERS
TARANTULAS. See reference.

TERMITES
TSE-TSE FLIES. See reference.

NARA ARG 5/90

BEES	Can No. 1-63	Roll No. 4

Subject ODDITIES IN TODAY'S NEWS	Cameraman Perryman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-25½	50½			

Description and Remarks Puyallup, Wash.

1- C.U. of bees swarming.
2- N. N. Dodge, owner, (C.U.) with bees as a beard.
3- C.U. bees going in the hive.

Date of Event 7-20-29

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

BEES	Can No. V.4 R. 23	Roll No. 4

Subject BOY BEE-KEEPER AMAZES EXPERTS	Cameraman Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 ft. Can No. 217x-4
83	70			

Description and Remarks Chino, Cal.--young Ed.Hutchinson bats off balls of bees on both hands--various shots of him handling them--in his hair

Also listed as: CHINO, CAL.--CHILDREN--ED.HUTCHINSON

Date of Event 1932 NARA 2006 5/90

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.23	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BEES (nest) (SOUND)	Can No. 284 x ~~284~~	Roll No. 7 ~~7~~

Subject APPLE BLOSSOMS	Cameraman Eclair

Length 125	Neg.	Dupe 125 dupe pos	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Brittany, France--showing apple blossoms--plowing farm--cow--hay stacks--bees nest--hen with her chicks--boy & girl in Breton costumes--farmer throws seeds onto ground--scenic background skies

Also listed as: BRITTANY, FRANCE--FARM--COW--APPLE BLOSSOMS--POULTRY--TYPES--SCENIC

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BEES	365 x	1, ~~2~~ 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK BEARS	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1101	1101			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Yosemite Valley, Cal.-- gen. scenes of bees in pine tree with bears getting honey c.u. bees--bear on ground fighting off bees--bear in oak tree looking for honey--coming down fighting bees--climbs tree for honey--c.u. bear on tree

Also as: YOSEMITE VALLEY, CAL.-BEARS.

Date of Event: ~~7-23-32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BEES (Making honey) SOUND	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BEES	Cameraman Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159			159 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks mass shots of hives--c.u. of bees as they rush for fresh air--their combs are removed from hives--shots of thousands of bees--steam heated knife uncaps cells--var. shots of process of making honey--this keeper is immune from bee stings bees cover his face, etc.--

Also as: INDUSTRY--HONEY--ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5550 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BEES:(5/52-Bees work in nest in tree as woman pollenizes tree with shotgun)	Can No. 25-566	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	BIRDS AND BEES OUT OF JOB	Cameruman	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
7-94				

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(girl and boy up the hill to tree--she points,see bees at work--kid puzzled--people along,with guns--take shells out--gal fires--on barrel and firing, sev.firing shots--kid and mother--more firing--cloud of pollen powder being scientifically spread to pollenize trees--kid and mother--more firing--quit firing,walk back----------

Date of Event 5/52

VANCOUVER,BC--TREES--SCIENCE--BEES--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

BEES (Insects): Destined to re-stock ravaged Korean farms)

Issue Number 27-559-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH RETURNEES (B)RABBITS & GOATS,KOREAN FARMERS(C)DOPE RAID (D)PLASTIC MAN(E)NEW STAMP (F)MIDGET HORSE

Camaraman: (A)NODOSPATHE (B)LEDERER&PATHE(C)LEDRER (D)NELSON(E)LYONS & TUGAND (F)MARKMANN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
(A) 46	(D) 79	B STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts jkd
(B) 102	(E) 42				rest,[illegible] after each story
(C) 61	(F) 39				

Description and Remarks: (A)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(crowd

Date of Event: April 1954

n pier,1 sc--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"--
eople waving--man over on hawser--people try
o climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by
ussia after being held since WW II--man carried off,nurse folos--2 scs
eople hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions-(CSonly 727[illegible])-
---------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs.
ee hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and load aboard the
lane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE:these are bound for
orean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---swish to YONG JUNG MYON,
OREA:(this land is north of the 38th Parallel--farm,civilians and US

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-559-2

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter agruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being uilt--old man working--scrape bark off timbers--kids at water well--eople look at homes--ls scene----NOTE:these farmers are being re-settl d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------CS only 7273x9)----------

---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid -desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge aul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magasine,bring out ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been orth millions in national drug market--NOTE:Was smuggled in from Red hina thru Hong Kong----------

---------(D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON:(man put on mask and headgear--tube ith form at end--man crawling thru huge tube and into the plastic suit

(3) 27-559-2

-toward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped
alloon--cu head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up
arton--------CUTS 7278x1.2:(1200 ft.)for more detail than that which
oles here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures
nd detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina-
ion detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is
perated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the
ethods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter
he grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit
nd how it operates--var.scs.showing handling of "hot"materials--------
ery good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling------
---------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(bs fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster
lles, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and PostmasterGeneral Arthur E.
mmerfield under poster showing new 8 cent stamp--poster--Dulles--
mmerfield gives Ike an album of the new stamps--cu album as opened--

(4) 27-559-2

heet of stamps--on Liberty on poster--NOTE:Stamp has the legend "IN
OD WE TRUST" above the Statue of Liberty-------CUTS:7279x1:(contains
OUND of Summerfield and Ike speaking about the new stamp----------
---------(F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY:(tiny filly only 20 inches high starts
o struggle to feet--makes it--whinnies(silent)--mama "MAIZE" watches
ll foal gambol around,goes over to hay--standard-sized colt of same
e (weighs 80 lbs at 1 week old) and lil "Big Bertha"who weighed in
t 13 lbs,now weigh gigantic 24 lbs--ne tiny filly alone,being petted-
----NOTE:she survived because mgr.Ed Feakes' wife bottle-fed her on
aby formula since she was too tiny to reach mama's feeding station at
irst but NOW she can---------CUTS:7277x1 (600 ft) additional material
n same--shows her dam "MAIZE" and sire "DOUBLE BRANDY" who are normal
ized animals--comparison shots with normal-sized colts her age--(she
as one of twins but twin,who was normal size,died)-show Mrs. Feakes
eeding her--she nursing from mare,too--Mrs.Feakes holds her in her

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

BEETLES (PLAGUE) & WARFARE	Can No. 3045x 2	Roll No.

Subject PLAGUE	Cameraman DX CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
622				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS

PLAGUES

Date of Event 6-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSECTS:(Beetle plague in Holland--
6/48)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
21-156	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOUNTBATTEN LEAVES INDIA (B)STRIKE IN FRANCE (C)COLORADO BEETLES IN HOLLAND (D)TELESCOPIC LADDER

Cameraman: (A)BR.PICT.PROD (B)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (C)POLYGOON(D)BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)100 (B)98 (C)101 (D)60				(A)5921 XB 2,136 ft. (B)CS5920XB6 (C)CS5921XB 12 (D)CS 5939x6

Date of Event: 6/48

Description and Remarks: NEW DELHI,INDIA:(Lord Louis Mountbatten & family with PM Pandit Nehru--huge crowd--he off platform,group thru crowd,2 shots--Govt.House,banquet--walks to flags,draws string--opens to show gold plate being Presented to Indian Govt--cu plate--Louis, rs. & Pamela(dtr) to carriage--into carriage--Guard of Honor--thru crowd,cu & ls---CUTS:Add.same--successor Gov.Gen. Chakravarti Rajagopalachari arrives--Mountbatten arriving home,greeted-crowd------(B)CLERMONT FERRAND,FRANCE:(ls city--crowd demonstrates--woman address crowd--crowd--cops barricade bldg--cops to strike area,2 shots--barricades in cobblestoned street,2 shots--police walk past chopped-down trees--cu truck stopped by tree in path--street full of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

chopped-down trees--cu stump--barricaded sts,guard--watering down burning bales--st.strewn with rocks,etc--rubber truncheons & lead balls--cu guy hold lead ball--guard,handcuffed prisoner along--treat man's eyes for acid burns--man on stretcher in agony--guard holds his eye,being lead along----(C)HOLLAND:(ls field--cu beetle eats leaf--bushes eaten by beetles--kids pick beetles from sand on beach--kid holds beetles--kids on beach pick up beetles,2 shots--searching sand,pick 'em up--cu man's hand,holds beetles--woman put up poster vs.beetles--on truck, line of men spray with chemicals--copter spraying--ls copter spraying, 2 shots------(D)LONDON,ENG:(ls with ladder on bike--cu put on ground--pulls it up into position on post--climbs up,opens lamp--cu closes lamp, down ladder--collapse ladder,put it away------NEW DELHI,INDIA--ENG.GOVT-INDIA GOVT--MOUNTBATTEN--FAMILIES--NEHRU--CROWD--DINNER--INSTALLATION-RAJAGOPALACHARI--HL YR--(B)CLERMONT/FERRAND,FR.--STRIKES--CROWD--POLICE TREES--LUMBER--TRUCKS--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--(C)HOLL/AND--INSECTS(Beetles)--PLAGUES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--(D)LONDON,ENG--INVENTIONS--LADDER--

INSECTS (Beetles): Invade rural areas in France-by the millions)	Can No. 26-465-2 A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)MARKMANN (C)PATHE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (C)54 (B)55 (D)43 (E)64	A STORY			(A)(C)(D)(E)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7099x6 (B)7200x8,275ft. (B)CSonly 7099x 13

Description and Remarks (A)BRITTANY,FRANCE:(beetles dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray,downdraft spreads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees----------(B)QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Maryknoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs,pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the foloing five Methodist Missionaries:Miss Helen Rosser,RN-Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Bertha A.Smith-Rev.Lawrence A.Zellers-Rev.A.Kristian Jensen and Chicago Business[illegible] [illegible] brother then his elderly

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mother--cu same--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees-----CUTS: Additional on their arrival==========

----------(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--sa same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pontoon/type copter--all by quickly--(these are NAVY copters==========

----------(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic bg thru blizzard--ls thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--bites into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road-----

----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--cu piece coal--2 sc.of long pipe--scuttle dust,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr car,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverized coal for power potential,etc-------CUTS: CSonly

----------(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE--INSECTS(Beetles)--SANITATION--AVIATION-AUTOGYROS(Copters,"C"story too)--MONTAGE(Crop dusting)----------

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

INSE CTS:(Giant beetles in Africa--
1952

Issue Number
6781x4

Subject
SCARABEES (Beetles in Africa)---1952

Cameraman
Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
49ft			BW	BkNo:6108-7 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks AFRICA:(giant beetles shown--
(developed by Missionary-Scientists?)------see french
caption sheet----------

Date [illegible] 1952

AFRICA----INSECTS(Beetles)---ODDITIES(Largest beetles)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSECTS:(War declared on Budworm)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WAR DECLARED ON BUDWORM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	106			Can No. 6887 x 1 500 ft.

Description: NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: shack city--sign "WELCOME BUD CITY"--barrels DDT--loading planes--more same--CU nozzles on plane's wings--plane taxiis, takes off--air shot spray--CU budworms--another shot of plane spraying forest--CUTS: Add. same

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--SHACKS--SIGNS--INSECTICIDES--DISASTERS(Insect Invasion)--AIRPLANES--TAKEOFF--INSECTS--FOREST DISASTERS--

Date of Event: JUNE 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSECTS: (Budworms attack Canadian Spruce & Balsam trees - pilots spray tree-tops)

Issue Number 7333x3

Subject: TREE SPRAY-BATTLE OF THE BUDWORMS

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
433ft			B.W.	BK NO: 6724-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SEVOGLE & RENOUS AIRFIELDS, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (we had no scene listing on this but the story concerns pilots of various nations in small WWI planes who were hired to spray trees with DDT to halt the long blight of the budworms which attacked the spruce and balsam trees--var.scs. of the spraying--planes taking off in mad-cap style--near accidents in haste to return to spraying area after picking up more DDT because pilots are paid for area covered and not by hour or other time basis--(should be fairly good montage material on Aviaition)---probably see thousands of dead insects after spraying finished and area inspected for success----

Date of Event: July 1954

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(WWI)--INSECTS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

CATERPILLARS	Can No. 2-84	Roll No. 3

Subject Rare cannibal plant reared by college botanical experts.	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg. 40	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

See CANNIBAL PLANT

Date of Event 7/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 ~~84~~ 7/4/30	
	SEE OVER

OVER

INSECTS (Tent Caterpillars devastate wide area in N. Ontario)	Can No. V.8 R.469	Roll No. 3

Subject TENT CATERPILLA S DEVASTATE WIDE AREA IN N.ONTARIO	Cameraman VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			1797x4

Can No. 120

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLAGUES--SUDBURY, ONT.,CANADA

Also as: TREES

Date of Event 6/16/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-39

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSECTS & PESTS (CATERPILLAR PLAGUE CANADA)	Can No. V.9 R. 576	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CATERPILLAR ARMY RAVAGES BIG AREA NEAR HUDSON BAY	VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	37			2339x4; 365

Description and Remarks

PLAGUES

NO.ONTARIO,CANADA.

Date of Event 6-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PESTS (grasshoppers & cinchbugs, Glenwood, Iowa.. spraying etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.475	Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS DIE AS GIANT HEAT WAVE SWEEPS NATION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-LYONS ZIMMERMAN-SAVITT EDWARDS--KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	275			

Can No.

SEE: WEATHER.. GLENWOOD, IOWA

Date of Event: 7-12-36

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GLENWOOD.IOWA----WEATHER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PESTS & INSECTS (MORMON CRICKETS)	Can No. V.9 R. 578	Roll No. 2

Subject FIGHTERS WAGE GAS WAR AGAINST MORMON CRICKETS

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2356x1
58	48			Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

PASCO, WASH.

PLAGUE.

Date of Event 7-?-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSECTS (CRICKET PLAGUE) PASCO WASH	Can No. V. Io R670	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH: CRICKETS: LT. OLSEN: SUBWAY CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE OHIO

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 5/24/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSECTS(GOVT WORKERS FIGHT MX CRICKET PLAGUE	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:TROOPS GUARD COAL MINES: CRICKETS: GIANT LOG DRIVE STARTS: HIGHWAYS OF TOMRROW SEEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M-8-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSECTS(CRICKETS THREATEN HARVEST)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-520	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	GAUGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
57	51			

Description and Remarks

[illegible])--shot of fields [illegible] ground--OU crickets cli[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible]--men in field spraying--[illegible]--another shot spraying--[illegible]illions crickets [illegible]--spraying field--

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--PLAGUE--I[illegible]S CTS

Date of Event 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSECTS SOUND DESCRIPTION (performing fleas)	Can No. 810 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PERFORMING FLEAS	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368			368 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Austrlia--Hayden owner & trainer of only Fle Circus in Australia--he makes tiny gadgets & fleas perform--var. shots of fleas performing,such as:pushing tiny toys,etc.--feeding fleas

Also as:AUSTRALIA--FLEA CIRCUS--HAYDEN--ODDITIES SOUND

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLEAS
(FLEA CIRCUS

Can No.	Roll No.
3288x	4

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINED FLEAS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks genviews Prof.Rhul and trained fleas--long lens fleas doing their stuff,pulling cannon,chariot and other objetcs--Samson pulls merry go round--cus,fleas juggle ball and kick off,feeding fleas on arm, ls and cu--

DENVER COLO--CIRCUS--RHUL--INSECTS

Date of Event 3-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M-9-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSECTS (Fly)	Can No. V.4 R. 2	Roll No. 5

Subject GOVERNMENT BUILDS GIGANTIC HOUSEFLY MODEL-MONSTER INSECT PROTAYS MENACE	Cameraman Sanwald

Length 55	Neg. 42	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 147x4 Can No.

WASH.D.C.--MODEL--INVENTIONS

Description and Remarks

Also as:ODDITIES

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSECTS (model of fly) fly swatter	Can No. V.5R. 201	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD'S ODDEST JOB CLAIMED BY STUDIO FLYSWATTER

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~830x3~~ 830x3
64	64			Can No. 310

Description and Remarks ODDITIES--U CITY.CALIF.

Also as:ED KEYES--THEATRICAL--MODEL

Date of Event 11-17-33

Used No.	Date
11-29-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INSECTS:(Tse-tse flies in No.Africa causing disease----1947

Issue Number 5467x6

Subject NEGRO MALE NURSES - AFRICA - 1947

Cameraman Eclair Journal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109ft				Bk No: 4842-1 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks IN FRENCH AFRICA:(North Africa-- brning the weeds trying to clear out the tse-tse fly nests that have brought devastating illness--var.scs.laboratory, activity--in infirmary, negro male nurses aid patients----see French caption for more details----------

Date of Issue 1947

NORTH AFRICA--MEDICAL--INSECTS--NURSES---NEGROES----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"PESTS"
GRASSHOPPER

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3-R.71-2	~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS RALLY TC SAVE RAVAGED CROPS FROM PEST INVASION	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	60			RET

Description and Remarks Wiley, Col.--Autos with aprons of grasshopper catchers ahead of them speed through fields and pests fly into the pans--a corn field after being ravaged--spreading the grasshoppers for fertiliser--c.u. of stalk eaten away and c.u. of grasshopper on stalk-- SEE:- CORN WILEY, COL.

Date of Event 1931
NASA OAK 5190

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

GRASSHOPPERS (INSECTS) (sweep west in giant plague)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 5

Subject GRASSHOPPERS SWEEP WEST IN GIANT PLAGUE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutsreturn Can No.
71	59			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLAGUE--CROOK, COLO.

Also as: PETS--FARMS

Date of Event 7-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INSECTS (Grasshoppers by the millions destroy crops Pawnee, Okla)	Can No. V.8 R.470	Roll No. 5

Subject
GRASSHOPPERS BY THE MILLIONS DESTROY CROPS

Cameraman
RICHARDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			Can No. 1804x4 155

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLAGUE--PAWNEE, OKLA.

Also as: PESTS--FARMS

6-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-3-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSECTS (grasshoppers & cinchbugs, Glenwood, Iowa.. spraying etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.475	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS DIE AS GIANT HEAT WAVE SWEEPS NATION

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-LYONS
ZIMMERMAN-SAVITT
EDWARDS--KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	275			

SEE: WEATHER.. GLENWOOD, IOWA

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WEATHER--GLENWOOD, IOWA

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-EM-2-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSECTS (GRASSHOPPER PLAGUE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2335x5

Subject	Cameraman
GRASSHOPPER PLAGUE	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLAGUE

BIGLOW KAN

Date of Event 7/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PESTS & INSECTS (GRASSHOPPERS INVADE WAWAWAI WASH.)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TURKS BATTLE HOPPER ARMY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4531X2
58	50			Can No. 452 FT.

Description and Remarks: shot of valley(landscape)--farmers walking thru underbrush kicking hoppers,hopper on peach half eaten,cu and ls--farmer squeezes rotten peach,moth-eaten rubarb--turkeys go into action,cu one chases hopper,ls of turkeys--CUTS:ditto.

WASHINGTON (WAWAWAI)

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSECTS:(GRASSHOPPERS)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-165	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING	PARA (SIG CORP) PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	73 84 90			(A)JUNK (B)5945x4..282f (C)5944x5..6262	

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:lineup var.weapons, tanks,guns,trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--now a rubber jeep,blast on each side,some ~~ROTC boys run to~~ jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit,blows up--ARGENTINA:grasshoppers hopping along road, men walk,swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare fields--cu,see crawling--sprayers,guys look,cu--ls truck down road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road,into barrera--cu wall, and ~~jump ober same~~ guys shovel 'em--ls and pan to pile(huge)of grasshoppers--

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-165-2

ANADA, title, head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
haler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship, see tow whales ahead-
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down, pan to gunner--
ew he fires, rope out, smoke, pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water as
hale thrashes--whale, rope in him, cu alongside--captain
miling--boat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ull whale up ramp--CUTS: add. scenes fighting grasshoppers--
ith flame throwers, jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method--Senor Picazo Elordy, Min. of
griculture--5944x5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boat
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man starting
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the whale before flensing--low angle
shot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
and operator--

(3)21-165-2

ore on flensing--ms carcass ready for "limbing"--top
hot,gen'l shot "factory"operations,showing former RCAF
angar that has been converted to peactime use,workmen
n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in
g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin-
orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensin
nife--two plant officials watch operations--
T.BRAGG,NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPLOSIONS
.S.ARMY--ODDITIES--ARGENTINA,CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.--
LAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA
NDUSTRIAL--JEEPS--ELORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

GRASSHOPPERS:(Canada fights Grasshoppers) See underlined	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject POISON CANADA FIGHTS GRASSHOPPERS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Date of Event JULY 8-49

WESTERN CANADA: spraying machine--pouring spray into tank--two guys talking--spraying leaves along road--plane going along dusting--on grasshoppers--another contraption with sprayer in front--dead grasshoppers--sprayer--

WESTERN CANADA--MACHINES--INSECTICIDE--GRASSHOPPERS--AIRPLANES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSECTS (Grasshoppers): Colorado plagued by pests, swarming over million or more acres)

Issue Number 26-482-2

Subject: DROUGHT--PRESIDENT SPEEDS AID AFTER TOUR IN TEXAS (sound)

Cameraman: HEARST-DUBOIS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + CS 7137x1 & 7139x4
8-191				Can No. approx. 600ft.

Description and Remarks: AMARILLO, TEXAS: (Pres. of US Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Agriculture Secy Ezra Benson with governors of six drought-weary states--auditorium, rostrum--crowd--Ike greeting one of governors, walk to rostrum--SOUND he speaks-----swish to WALSENBURG, COLORADO: (shots of grasshoppers hopping around fields, 2 scs--man walk thru to stir them up--2 more shots, same--spraying by air, 2 scs, DC-3s spraying ----------
--CUTS: 7137x1: (Cut story in this roll, too--more on Ike with governors--greeted on arrival by Gov. Allan Shivers of Texas--probably some more SOUND in this roll--check film, please----------
----CUTS 7139x4: (in Washington, DC Ike at airport leaving for Texas--

Date: 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-482-2

among those seeing him off is Sen.Lyndon Baines Johnson of Texas--pases with Johnson--plane taxis and then takes off--fotogs working----------

AMARILLO,TEXAS--U.S.GOVT--DROUGHT--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HALSENBERG,COLORADO--INSECTS(Grasshoppers)--MONTAGE(Grasshopper plague)--SHIVERS,Gov.Allen--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(DC)--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--BENSON,EZRA(in story and cuts)--NL YR--DISASTER(Nature)--SPEECH(Eisenhr

INSECTS (Ladybugs): Deadly foe of boll weevil sold by the millions)

Issue Number 26-493-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SANDERS RELEASED (B) IKE AT DEDICATION (C) TED WILLIAMS (D) LADY BUGS

Cameraman (A) WOCHENSCHAU (B) MARKMANN & EDWARDS (C) MAMAS (D) LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 30	(C) 52	D STORY			(A) CS only 7157x11
B) 50	(D) 55				see after each story for the rest

Can No.

Date of Event 8/53

Description and Remarks (A) AUSTRIA: (Edgar Sanders, ritish businessman who was released by Reds after our years imprisonment, with mike, interviewed--reporters listen--cu he alk into mike (silent), 2 scs--crowded around him, hold mike, etc--he's miling nervously, puff on cigarette----------

---------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (pan down Bernard Baruch Housing development roject, crowd--U.S. Pres. wight D. "Ike" Eisenhower stand with elder state an Bernard Baruch--Ike on dais--applause--buildings--daughter, Belle aruch pulls string for unveiling--cu bust of Baruch--pan to apartment-

---CUTS: 7164x2: (shots of Ike at Election Headquarters, registering to ualify to vote in Mayoralty elections--more at Baruch Houses ceremony-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4768-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-493-2

ther dignitaries in group are Gov.Thomas Dewey,Mayor of NY Vincent
mpellieteri--va .shots of the ceremonies and of the buildings of the
roject----------7159x2:(more of the ceremonies,unveiling,etc--(total
f these cuts,appx.1400 ft.)----------
---------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(2 sc.baseball great Ted Williams home from
ar,visits kids at Jimmy Fund Cancer hospital and signs autographs for
hem--int.sign "Welcome,Ted"--int.ballroom,later,where banquet was held
o honor Ted and for the benefit of the Jimmy Fund--Connie Mack,Joe
ronin and Tom Yawkey,Red Sox owner,present,at table--Cronin takes bow
-Tom Yawkey takes bow--award to Williams from children--as people ap-
laud----CUTS:additional same--include shots of Mayor John B.Hynes as
e gave Ted a fine gift of a medallion--also of Joe Cashman,Pres.of
ports writers of America talking with Connie Mack--more of dinner--
ortsman Downey attends,sings(silent)--Sen.Edward Kennedy gives Williams
check for the Jimmy Fund for $50,000--Williams turns it over to Dr
arber of the hospital--Ford [illegible] AL Pres.Will Harridge

(3) 26-493-2

lk with Edw.Kennedy--Lou Boudreau speaks(silent)--gives Williams a
lver cigarette case autographed by Yawkey,Cronin and Sox team--------
---------(D)OROVILLE,CALIF:(scouring woodlands in search of ladybugs--
nd down,scrape 'em off leg--man bending over,covered with them--(they
e being gathered to fight the boll weevil now ravaging Texas crops--
nds scraping bugs into bucket--into sack--still dumping them--spoon
em into pail and them into box--(sell for $75.00 a million--count 'em
----CUTS:7162x1:(additional material same--business is owned by Paul
rris,genius extraordinaire----------

A)AUSTRIA--SANDERS,Edgar--PRISONERS-- PRESS(Austria)--

B)NEW YORK CITY--HOUSING--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BARUCH,
Bernard--DEWEY,Thomas--IMPELLETIERI,Mayor Vincent--
C)BOSTON,MASS--WILLIAMS,Ted--CHILDREN(Mass.)--CHARITY--MACK,Connie-
--CRONIN,Joe--DOWNEY,Morton--KENNEDY,Edward--FRICK,Ford--BOUDREAU,Lou
--BASEBALL--
D)OROVILLE,CALIF.INSECTS(Ladybugs)--ODDITIES(Occupation)--

LOCUST [redacted]	Can No. V.3 R. 80	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
VILLAGES ABANDONED AS TERRIFIED NATIVES FLEE INSECT INVASION.	Herbert Hope

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	139			Can No. HOLD OVER

Description and Remarks Irumu--Angles of tremendous flight of locusts driving natives to cover--other angles of the remarkable flight of the pests

Also listed as: CATASTROPHES--PESTS--
IRUMU, BELGIAN CONGO, Africa.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V.3R.80	10-3-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

PESTS (Locust invasion)

Can No. 4-39 ~~V.4 N.59~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: NATIVES FACE FAMINE AS LOCUST SCOURGE RAVISHES FARMLANDS

Cameraman: WELLS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: RETURN Can No.
103	91			

Description and Remarks

TANAG UT, MOROCCO

PLAGUES

Date of Event: ~~4-30~~ 4/32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2880-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

LOCUSTS (plague in Africa)	Can No. V.5 R. 166	Roll No. 3

Subject TERRORIZED NATIVES FIGHT LOCUST INVASION	Cameraman Eclair

Length 59	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 35 Can No. 699x6

Description and Remarks DJELFA, ALGERIA, AFRICA--PLAGUES(LOCUSTS)

Also as: INSECTS

Date of Event 7/1/33 ~~1-88~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSECTS (17 yr.locusts invade Princeton by the million)	Can No. V.8 R.465	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
17 YR.LOCUSTS BY MILLIONS INVADE COLLEGE CAMPUS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			1785x1 Can No. 410

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLAGUES--PRINCETON, N.J.

Also as: PESTS--PRINCETON U

Date of Event 6/5/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PESTS (FRENCH CORN CROP RUINED BY LOCUSTS) 20-66

FRANCE. 20 B 66

Roll No. 1

Subject: FRENCH CORN CROP RUINED BY LOCSUTS

Cameraman: GAUMONT ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			5609x8 30 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: men thru corn fields chasing locusts;cu stalk loaded with pests,farmers beat them off boughs,locusts on g ound,thru fields with poison mash,dead locusts,spraying mash--mass locusts in air,batch out of hedge,off clothes--kidk locusts off stalk,men fight plague--CUTS:ditto

FRANCE:~~LOCUSTS~~:PLAGUES:PESTS:FARMS:

Date of Event: 8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSECTS: (Swarms of locusts descend upon Canary Island farmlands)	Issue Number 27-618-2B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)LOCUST PLAGUE,Canary Is. (C)EUROPEAN BEAUTIES (D)TURBO JET		Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)NO DO (C)MARQUETTE (D)FOX

(A) 32 (B) 68	(C) 54 (D) 66	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all cuts junked (B) CSonly 7371x11 (D) CSonly 7371 x 4

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(hs devastated town--people walking thru streets,pan up to sign--window of store,debris inside,mud outside--water trickles down street--guys walk thru town amid mud--more devastation--bldg with side torn off--wide area of town,houses bg damaged--ms house,wall down,see 2 floors of int.--ls town with general ruin--mud in streets,men walk thru--crowds on side of street,bg in fg man and truck in mud--more ruin--wall down,debris in streets--woman crying---------(B)CANARY ISLANDS:(swarms of grasshoppers(locusts)on cliff,2 sc--on cornstalks--corn stripped--natives brush 'em off cactus,5 shots--women across field,swish them off--2 sc spraying--hopper jumping--lowflying cropduster plane-------

Date of Event 10/34

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-618-2

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(car rolls up,man open door--cu Gia Scala of Rome out of car--Miriam Verbeech of Antwerp Belgium out of car--cu casting director Jack Baur greets them--Miriam,cu,walks away--Nicole Maury of Paris out of car and she nods and bows to camera--three gals blow us a kiss-----(gals trying for part of "MARY MAGDALENE" in forthcoming Universal picture)----------
-----(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(first commercial turbo-prop transport plane out--mechanics work on engine--install engine in cowling--pilot look out cockpit--instrument panel and engine turn over--move switches--motor blasting--pilot in cockpit,head in--plane taxi--takeoff,climbs--inside cockpit--motor--plane flying------(NOTE:info.booklets on this subject are in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------
(A)ITALY--FLOODS--MUD--MONTAGE(Flood aftermath)--(B)CANARY ISLANDS--INSECTS--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(PASS.)

INSECTS: (Scourge of locusts devastates the land)	Issue Number 27-623-2A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE	Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS

Length (A) 51 (B) 44 (C) 38 (D) 29	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A) CS only 7373 x 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/54

MOROCCO:(swarm of locusts on limbs of trees--work on cactus plants--flitting from limbs like birds--3 scs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--dead insects on ground--devastated area----------(B)AT SEA:(2 scs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into takeoff by new steam catapult----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her husband kisses her--(he's Floyd Odlum,also an outstanding pilot)--folk

SEE OVER

(2) 27-623-2

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmount ed by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted X1A rocket plane to a record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"s 43lb turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCHRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--ODLUM,FLOYD-
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK--

LOCUSTS (Insects): (Fighting locust plague in southern TUnisia)

Issue Number 7413x9

Subject LOCUST INVASION-SOUTHERN TUNISIA

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Res.	Cuts
202ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 6848-12 caption FILED-untranslated French

Description and Remarks SOUTHERN TUNISIA;NORTH AFRICA

Date of [illegible] 2/53

var.scs. of fighting locust plague in southern Tunisia--using flame-throwers,etc--burning them out------see caption---

TUNISIA,NORTH AFRICA--LOCUSTS(Insects)--FIRE(Torbhes,flamethrowers)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

INSECT (spider)	Can No. V.4 R.79	Roll No. 5

Subject ODD BITS--SPIDER TRAPS SNAKE IN WEB

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 437x4
39	31			Can No. 340

Description and Remarks Elgin, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS; ELGIN, ILL.--ODDITIES

Also as: ~~XXXXX~~ SNAKE.

Date of Event 9-23-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.79~~	~~9-27-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INSECTS (spider stops clock)	Can No. V.4 R. 102	Roll No. 5

Subject SPIDER STOPS CLOCK; CLOCK STOPS SPIDER (ODD BITS)	Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200 ~~[illegible]~~ 506x4 Can No.
41	33			

Description and Remarks Akron, O.--

SEE: AKRON, O.--ODDITIES

Also as: CLOCK--DR. JAN TEPENNA--DR. ROBERT SANDSTROM--WEBS

Date of Event 12-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 102	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SPIDERS (TARANTULAS)	Can No. ~~V-6R-313~~ 6-213-6	Roll No. ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM TAKES SHAPE(HIGHLIGHTS)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	878x1,2
63				Can No.	1122

Description and Remarks

BOULDERDAM--BLACK CANYON,NEV.

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--POWER--ENGINEERING--
LABORERS--COLORADO RIVER

Date of Event 12-13-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PESTS (MOSQUITO PESTS, Weedsport, N.Y.)	Can No. 1446 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MOSQUITO PESTS	LOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172				Can No.

Description and Remarks men in field wearing nets to keep the mosquitos from biting them--men spraying horses to keep flies from bitin them--cows in pasture being an oyed--boys legs are bitten, cu's and ls..

WEEDSPORT, N.Y.--PLAGUES--~~INSECTS~~
HORSES--COWS

~~9-16-35~~ Date of Event 9/16/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRAYING MANTIS	Can No. 3731 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE ACTIONS OF A PRAYING MANTIS	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
597				

Description and Remarks: sev.long lens shots of insect doing its stuff--mostly all out of focus.

~~INSECT.~~

Date of Event: 1939

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSECTS:(Spiders' webs put to use---
story #6

Issue Number
4293x1,2,3; 4291x3;4288x3,4;
4289x3

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #101

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk no.in ref. folder under SF #101

Description and Remarks

Date November 1941

(1)"STEAM GOING AUTO"—Xenia,Ohio—cuts 4293x3 filed— odd contraption built with an old Stanley Steamer and assorted junk parts by Morris Oglesbee—messed around with this thing for last 28 yrs. and finally gets it running(?)

(2)"DUCKS WALK ON FISH"—Linesville,Pa—cuts 4293x2 filed—(see another card on this,too under SF #55)—fish so jammed in preserve that ducks walk on their backs,fight them for bread thrown by visitors

(3)"WALKING MACHINE"—N.Bergen,NJ—cuts 4293x1 filed—Ray Gross with his outboard motor for his boat on which he has added a contraption to

SEE OVER

42434 1, 2, 3, etc.

(2) SF #101

allow him to "walk" the motor to the boatyard—straps his feet to it and the motor "walks" along street—wait for traffic, cop looks unbelieving at him—gets to boatyard, slips out of footstraps and attaches motor and away he goes————————————————————

(4) "SPINNING WHEEL COLLECTION"—Williamsville, NY—cuts 4291x3 filed—Mrs. Lillian L. Sandys has collection of spinning wheels and makes them work and we see her spinning on them————————————————————

(5) "FLAMINGOES"—Miami, Florida—cuts 4288x3,4 filed—in preserve, keeper mix mash for flamingoes—see many adult and baby birds—two mother birds fight over who sits on egg—one wins—var. scs. birds————————

(6) "SPIDER WEBS FOR DEFENSE"—Frederickstown, O—cuts 4289x3 filed—var. scs. catching spiders, working with them—see spider held in vise, spindle taking up the fine thread—webs are used for delicate optical instruments such as telescopes, binocs, etc————————————

MISC. USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—INSECTS(Spiders)—DUCKS—FISH—FLAMINGOES—

INSECTS:(Giant spider fights a mouse, mouse dies--scientific study--1952 in France--6947x9

Issue Number 6950x2;6943x2;6948x4;6949x4; 6947x9;6953x5;6955x7,2;6956x7; 6951x9

Subject MISC.FRANCE---SEPTEMBER 1952

Cameraman GAUMONT-ECLAIR & Telenews

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Roll	Cuts
see after each x-number			all POS.	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under a6950x2

Description and Remarks

6950x2:(BkNo:6271-3--189ft--Bernarr MacFadden----84yr.old Bernarr MacFadden making his parachute jumpp--him out of plane--looking up--caermen---

Date of Event Sept.1952

6943x2:(BkNo:6272-6--205ft--JEEP RACES--var.scs.--winner John Sabb, an American----

6948x4:(BkNo:6280-8--119ft--AMERICAN CEMETERY--visited by VIPs including Lord Ismay of Britain,Gen.Vannier,Antoine Pinay,Gen.Matthew Ridgway and Gen.George Marshall--sev.scs.them--gen.vu cemetery,crosses, etc----

6949x4:(BkNo:6280-10--[illegible]5ft--ZOO SCENES--lions and other animals at the Notre Dame zoo----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6950x2,etc.

6947x9:(BkNo:6280-11—62ft—ANIMAL LIFE—apparently these are scs. of a giant spider and a mouse fig hting and then, after being bitten, the mouse suffers from paralysis and dies from paralysis of the respiratory muscles—possibly some birds in this material too under scientific study—please see film and the French caption sheet if needed——————————————————

6953x6:(BkNo:6283-1—93ft—AURIOL—Pres.Auriol receives the credentials of Prince Bum Loc as representative in France to Bao Dai of Indochina—var.scs.them together—Jean Letourneau present,too—along with other VIPs——————————————————————————————

6955x7:(BkNo:6284-8—276ft—JACQUELINE AURIOL RECEIVES MEDAL—she is an aviatrix in her own right and undoubtedly got medal for some feat—we had no caption at all on this one——————————————————

6955x2:(BkNo:6286-6—200ft—INVENTORS CONVENTION—shots of various inventions on display——————————————————————

6956x7:(BkNo:6286-8—249ft—ORPHANS—from Korea,off plane—visit in France—see Arc D'Triomphe,etc——————————————————

(3) 6950x2,etc

6951x9:(Bk No:6286-12--55ft--LAVENDER--CHARLIE CHAPLIN comes into Cherbourg aboard the QUEEN ELIZABETH--var.scenes him and his wife and family----------

MIS.FRANCE--MAC FADDEN,Bernarr--OLD PEOPLE----------JEEPS--RACES--
CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--MEMORIALS--ISMAY,Lord--PINAY,Antoine--RIDGWAY,
Gen.Matthew--MARSHALL,Gen.George C----------MISC.ANIMALS----------
SCIENTIFIC--INSECTS(Giant spider)----------AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--
INDOCHINA GOVT--BUU LOC,Prince--VIETNAMESE----------AVIATION----------
MEDALS----INVENTIONS----------CHILDREN(Korean)----------
CHAPLIN,Charlie----------

TARANTULAS.

See

SPIDERS

NARA OAB 4/90

INSECTS (TERMITES) destroying wood) SOUND TALK	Can No. 1453 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject TERMITE DESTRUCTION	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 1440	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Manchester, Conn.--Is house men pulling down boards from base of house where termites have been working--semi cu men looking at board--Henry A. Mutrie breaking open board showing termite working--how they destroy wood--termites taken from lumber --cu in piece of wood Mutrie talking.

MANCHESTER, CONN.--SOUND--H.A.MUTRIE--LUMBER

~~8-8-35~~ Date of Event 8/8/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TSE-TSE FLIES.

<u>See</u>

FLIES

NARA ARC 4/90

ANIMALS -- REPTILES

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- [by species] -- year -- film number

NARA ARS 5/90

ANIMALS -- REPTILES -- MISCELLANEOUS

(includes sculptures, etc.)

See Also

MAMMALS -- MISCELLANEOUS
BIRDS -- MISCELLANEOUS
FISH -- MISCELLANEOUS
INSECTS -- MISCELLANEOUS

SNAKES & REPTILES(Iguanos, Tortoise etc)

Can No. V.6 R. 263

Roll No LOCAL

Subject DEDICATE MUNICIPAL ZOO, COMPLETED AT COST OF $3,000,000

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	87			1054x3

Can No. 554

Description and Remarks

DEDICATIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.

MUNICIPAL ZOO--GOV. HORNER--MAYOR KELLY--
CEREMONIES--BROWN KODIAK & POLAR BEARS--
LIONS--TIGERS--ELEPHANTS--RHINOCEROUS--
TAPIR--PENGUIN--MRS. GRACE WILEY

Date of Event 6-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2520-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

REPTILES (in baskets covered with blanket during cold spell, Bellevue Zoo, Manchester, Eng.)	Can No. 1634 x	Roll No. 5

Subject COLD SPELL

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

COLD WEATHER--MISC.ENGLAND

Date of Event 2/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820-EM-2-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPTILES:(statues of same get cleaned in Calgary Museum--9/52)

Issue Number
25-599-Canada
~~25-599-Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
DINOSAUR BRUSHUP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-145				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(3 sc model of Mastodon(life-sized)--70 ft.model of the Brontosaurus model get a going-over,4 scs--kids washing feet of the Brontosaurus--man painting head of statue,2 scs--clean up Styragosaurus --boy and head of ancient mamal Titanotherium--2 shots of sculpter John Kanerva (in charge of this project),paint model of lizard Stegorsaurus--he checks a Chasmosaurus--group look at plated lizard, Palaeoscincus----armoured-back Naosaurus--2 shots giant reptiles in simulated battle----------CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--STATUES--REPTILES--MUSEUM--

Date of Event 9/24/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPTILES: (Hypnotised by "White Fakir" in Denmark)

Issue Number 7234x8

Subject HYPNOSIS OF REPTILES AND BIRDS

Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No: 6592-7
116ft.			LAV.	Can No. caption junked aft of card made

Description and Remarks DENMARK:("White Fakir"Louis Brinkfort demonstrates his hypnotic techniques on poisonous Dog's Head Snake,a crocodile and an ex-frog--it does not work on a flamingo but does work on Australian Black Swan----------

Date of 1934 1/54

DENMARK--HYPNOTISM--REPTILES--BIRDS--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2000 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPTILES: (In Aquarium in Vienna, Austria--10/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-86 ~~32-86~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PAZI AMMUNITION AND MINE CACHE DISCOVERED--(B) AQUARIUM	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-108 3- 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LUBLIN, POLAND: (ss AS town--crowd--ss man with mine detector--cu man--cu finding bomb with detector--cu digging out bombs--scu removing bombs--ss same--scu stack up bombs--scu removing stones--cu pan wired bombs--AS taking off wires--crowd--cu pan of bombs lined up (26,000 shells still wired and fused for detonation, left by retreating Nazis 15 years before & not discovered until recently)--ss same----------VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (pan crowd at aquarium--zoom-in shot lizard--cu aligator--cu lizard swimming ss small fishes--ss lobster--ss ugly fish--crowd--ss tropical fish--ss large turtle--ss octapus--ss delta-ray fish--ss crowd looking

LUBLIN, POLAND--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--POLISH ARMY--EXPLOSIVES--MONTAGE--WAR-ARMS & AMMUNITION--DANG. JOB--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AQUARIUM--CROWD* FISH--REPTILES

makeup 10/26/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANIMALS--REPTILES
[by species]

ALLIGATORS-CROCODILES

CROCODILES-ALLIGATORS

DINOSAURS

DRAGONS

IGUANAS

LIZARDS

SNAKES

TERRAPINS. See reference.

TURTLES

ALLIGATORS	Can No. V.3-R.54 - 7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EXPERTS DEFINE NEW TRAINING METHODS FOR 'GATOR COLONY	M. Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No. 27 X 1

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Calif.

A few angles of the alligators in action

herds of them jumping out of water after balloons.
(playing with balloons)

LOS ANGELES XXXXXXXX also

Date of Event 6-24-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.54	7-23-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

ALLIGATORS	Can No. V.3-R.62	Roll No. 8

Subject COAST INAUGURATES WATER TOBOGGAN TO RELIEVE HEAT WAVE

Cameraman McHenry-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			36 X 4 Can No. 36 X 5

Description and Remarks Alameda, Calif. --Various shots of girls sliding down chutes -- Night shots with flares -- Alligators shoot the chutes -- Various angles of same

Also listed as: HEAT - BATHING BEAUTIES - ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Water-sports

Date of Event 7-15-3

Used No.	Date
V.3R.62	8-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

ALLIGATORS	Can No. ~~V.3-B.76~~ 3-76-5	Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject	16-year-old girl raises tiny alligators' Majorie Ernest	Cameraman FRYMIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75	64			65 X 9

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles, Cal.--750

'gators swarm around edge of water and girl pre ares to feed them--the herd pile into the food --girl picks up two gators

Also listed as: LOS ANGELES, CAL.; MAJORIE ERNEST

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-B.76	9-19131

SEE OVER

OVER

ALLIGATOR	Can No. 376 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: PULLING ALLIGATOR'S TOOTH

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
605	605			

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.-- catching 'gator putting him on bank--dentist & assistants arrive pulling tooth--'gator goes back into pool--c.u. gaator's mouth--Tex Fearless puts hand in 'gator's mouth--Tex & alligator in water--c.u.forceps

Also as:STUNTS--CHICAGO,ILL --DR.JOS.S.LIPPERT--TEX FEARLESS

Date of Event: 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5630 SM-6-32 U

OVER

ALLIGATORS (large pond) youngsters	Can No. V. 5 R.151	Roll No. 7

Subject HUNGRY ALLIGATORS BATTLE FOR FOOD AFTER WINTER NAP

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700
64	55			Can No. 586x1

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Calif. Ls alligators asleep. Carl Link, keeper, walking thru large pond of gators. Feeding them. Cu of one crawling along ground. Cu mouth opening. Frolicing in water. "Louisiana Joe" giant gator being fed by hand. CUTS: ls fighting, twisting, tearing large piece of meat. Girl with a bunch of young gators. Various cus and ls of alligators.

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--CARL LINK

Date of Event 3/14/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.151	4/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

ALLIGATOR (pet)

Can No. 765 x 2 ~~765 x~~

Roll No. ~~8~~

Subject: PETS

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PETS--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as:MICE--DOGS--PIG

Date of Event 9/23/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ALLIGATORS (Indians capture 'gator)	Can No. 987x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEMINOLE INDIAN CAPTURES ALLIGATOR	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
386	386			

Description and Remarks

Everglades, Fla.
(Tamiami Trail)

John Frank and pal set to hunt gators. Starting in Indian canoe. Looking for signs. Moving along in canoe. CU alligator sneaking back in water. Spies canoe and diving into water. Injun fighting gator in water and hauling him to shore. CU gator's mouth. Picking it up. To camp.

EVERGLADES? FLA.* ALLIGATOR INDIANS THRILLS FIGHTS

Date of Event 4/13/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ALLIGATORS:(1934---1034x3

Issue Number

1034x3; ~~1034x3;~~ 1032x9; 1033x2; 1033x5; 1034x2; 1033x6; 1034x7

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #3

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #3

Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

July 1934 (Relud

(1)"MAN PULLS ALLIGATOR'S TEETH"--L.A.Calif--cuts 1034x3 FILED--on an alligator farm, poor fish has a problem--we see the keeper pull the bad tooth----------

(2)"NEGRO TURNS WHITE"--Colo.Spgs,colo--cuts 1032x5 -junked 1946

(3)"CURING FISH"--Paris,France--cuts 1032x9 FILED---scenes at a fish hospital where all types of fish are cared for----------

(4)"ZEBRA PULLS MILK WAGON"--St.Louis,Mo--cuts 1033x2 FILED--var.shots a pair of zebras pulling milk wagon as a publicity stunt----------

(5)"MAN WITH STEEL HANDS"--Meaford,Ont.Canada--cuts 1033x5 FILED--man who lost hands in accident can do nearly everything but tie his own

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1034x3, etc

(2) SF #3

tie, using his two steel hands, he drives car, repairs bikes for a living——————————————————————————————

(6)"GIRLS ADOPT HIPPO"—L.A.Calif—cuts 1034x2 FILED—two small girls ride a circus hippo like a pony and he seems to enjoy it——————

(7)"GIRL USES TOES AS FINGERS"—cuts 1033x3 junked 1946—Sydney, Australia

(8)"WORLD'S TALLEST HORSE"—Chehalis, Wash—cuts 1034x7 FILED—the horse stands 7'10" high—10 yr.old boy walks right under his belly—kid rides him, too—horse's name is "TIMBERLINE"——————————

(9)"CAPTURE RATTLERS"—Tucson, Arizona—cuts 1033x6 FILED—Catherine Reidy makes her living from catching snakes, selling skins and other parts for women's fashion accessories—see her methods of catching them——————————————————————————————

(10)"LARGEST GRAPEFRUIT"—cuts 1032-8 junked 1946—Fontana, Calif——

MISC.USA—MISC.FOREIGN—SHORTS(BW)—ODDITIES, Misc—ALLIGATORS—ODDITIES (Animals & fish)—HANDICAPPED—[illegible] HORSES—REPTILES(Snakes)—

ALLIGATORS (down the chutes)	Can No. V.7 R. 398	Roll No. 8

Subject TRAINED ALLIGATORS CHUTE THE CHUTES AS A HIP-REDUCER	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1492x2
95	83			Can No. 560

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--cu of gator--coming down slide--another going down--gators reaching for meat,one grabs and hangs on,spinning--cu gators with heads above water churning around--ls 3 hanging on meat--2 fall,one hangs on and drops--CUTS:ditto.

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--

Date of Even 9-27-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

ALLIGATORS (Catching bare-handed)	Can No. ~~V 9 R 550~~ 9-550-4	Roll No. ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
CATCHG 'GATORS BAREHANDED AN EXCITING SPORT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2202x2,795
101	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI FLA: going thru swamp, gator moving, alternate scenes from gator to Indians, guy grabs him, they wrestle, opens mouth and slips wire around, carryg on shoulders, place in boat, boat moves for 2d, jumps fm boat to gator and tussle, heave it into boat-XCUTS: more shots of Indians.

MIAMI ALLIGATORS STUNTS FEATS INDIANS

Date of Event 3/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALLIGATOR (WITH UNDERWATER)	Can No. V. ~~TO PAGE~~ 10-655-1	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
DIVING BELLES HIT BOTTOM TO STUDY SEA LIFE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SILVER SPRINGS, FLA.

UNDERSEA

Date of Event 4/2/38 ~~4-8-50~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALLIAGTORS(SEMINOLE INDIANS
PUT THEM TO SLEEP

Can No.	Roll No.
13-967	5

Subject SPORTS:HUNT CUP RACE:ALLIGATOR WRESTLING: SKATING CLUB ICE SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 3-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALLIGATORS(Down cute, servicemen riding them, in Los Angeles, Calif)	Can No. 17-253	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMAL CORNER	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE
76	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--le alligator down chute, sailors, soldiers and girls looking on--cutin sailors, sweater girl looking on--shot looking down from top of chute, gator goes down, crowd helps gator with shove--sweater girl working on chute top--pool full of gators, one with mouth wide open--girl down chute into alligator filled pool--ALLIGATOR RACE..sailor on one, soldier on other, sailor leading--cu sailor out in front--back shot of race, sailor pulling away from soldier--sailor nearing finish line, he's the winner--cu, he gets crown of oranges--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--ALLIGATORS--GIRLS--ODDITIES--SAILORS SOLDIERS--RACES--ZOO--

Date of Event 6/30/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALLIGATOR(cu Ross Allen wrestles with gator, other guy lifts it into canoe)

Can No. 20-95 ~~T. 20 R. 95~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
OKEFENOKEE EXPEDITION	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180	174			5870x3x4 1040ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

group in canoes,thru swamps, leaving,Indian seminoles on shore,cu one cu kids,elev canoes,singly thru swamps, cu Ross Allen dives off canoe,wrestles with gator,other guy lifts it into canoe,moccasin in water,he gets it with paddle,into bag,cu screaming monkey bear swims along,up tree,looks down,ls genview--CUTS:ditto David DeLie Dir of Park

OKEFENOKEE,GA:INDIANS:ALLEN:ALLIGATOR:SNAKE: MONKEY:BEAR:DE LIE:EXPEDITION

Date of ~~Rec'd~~ 10/1/47 ~~10-1-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALIGATORS(MS aligator thru water)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-519	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLAYLAND	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
125	119			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SWAMP PARK, GEORGIA (NEAR WAYCROSS) ~~7/6-7/46~~ Date of Event 7/6-7/46

[illegible] wading in water preparing dynamite [illegible].--hydraulic streams of water used to [illegible] for dyanamite charges..CU same, see dynamite [illegible]--man with detonator--EXPLOSION; GOOD SHOT-- [illegible] loading stumps into scow--girls climbing into [illegible] boat--boat towards camera, in swamp--riding [illegible] boat--[illegible] going thru swamp, 2 scenes, beautiful [illegible] of trees and boat--MS aligator thru water-- [illegible] reclaction boat & trees--riding aboard, app. [illegible] boat going under bridge--

[illegible] SWAMP PARK, GEORGIA--WAYCROSS GA.--SWAMPS-- [illegible]--ALIGATORS--EXPLOSIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALLIGATOR: In parade	Can No. 22-304	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOLL? CHRISTMAS PREVIEWS THROUGHOUT THE NATION	JOHNSON-HARDE PRIESTLEY-HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 50 42 63				ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD: 2 shots, Catholic Youth Org. float--Sabu on elephant--dog goes into act, stands on hind legs and rolls on side--Dennis Day Float--Smiling Ed McConnell, Frog smiling--kids applauding--Santa float with reindeer--crowds in street--NEW YORK: LS parade--HS dachund 2 shots, bear cub--2 men walking along with fancy masks, smiling--alligator--dancing reindeer with Santa--crowd standing--PHILADELPHIA: Santa by with reindeer no prancing--man on float, character blowing flute--clown with electric lighted nose--Dagwood float--Paul Bunyon lying down smoking pipe--Two kids watching, awed--Howdy Doody float--Choo-choo locomotive float, peppermint candy train--kids looking on--

D[illegible] 11/25/49

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-304-1

Santa climbing ladder and waves to crowd--------

HOLLYWOOD--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADES--FLOATS--NO COMMENT--
DOGS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--EXHIBITS--NEW YORK--BEAR CUB--MASKS
ALLIGATOR--REINDEER--PHILADELPHIA--CLOWN--CHILDREN(NY)--
CHILDREN(Calif.)--CHILDREN(Philadelphia)--

ALLIGATORS (Reptiles): (Air race contestant brings baby alligators for Canadian zoo)	Issue Number 6909x1	

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S AIR RACE	PARAMOUNT(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525ft.			FG POS.	BRNO: 6233-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WELLAND,ONT,CANADA:(Annual Int'l Light Aircraft Race drew 11 entries--only 3 finished--Betty Haas of Scarsdale, New York was the winner--actual flying ti e for her was 9 hrs.22 min.49 sec.but with handicap,time was 10 hr.3 min-----var.scenes during the landing on completion of trip--var.planes landing,including some not in race--Mrs.Mogelvang and her co-pilot,Mary Lee,with six live baby alligators to be delivered to a Canadian zoo--var.scs.them with alligators--Dorothy Rungelling,only Canadian entrant,over the finish line--var.shots of spectators--the three women who finished discuss their flights--var.scs.they get prize --Acting Mayor Armour MacRae makes awards----WELLAND,ONT,CANADA--

Date of Event 7/52

AVIATION--AIR RACES--ALLIGATORS(Reptiles)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALLIGATORS:(In Aquarium in Canada--3/64)
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-20	2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AQUARIUM INSTRUCTIONS
(B)ICE JAM CAUSES HAVOC (C)FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 81 63				Can No.

Date of Event
NONE
3/9/64

Description and Remarks
QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(students leave bus--cu "Aquarium"sign--int.man show kids around--semi cu hi m with turtle,2 shots--cu boy--zoom in on shark tank--children--pan animals reacting to touch--pan alligators--cu boy--feed fish in tank--cu girl--fish in tank--kids watch striped catfish--seals in tank--seals on ground--feed seals in tank,4 shots--attendant hold fish--seal climbs out,gets food,rolls over----(B)WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VERMONT: ice on sides of River--same--washed out bridge--people on other side--part bridge in water,2 shots--ice-packed against bldg--pan same--car in ice jam,2 shots--pan same,3 shots--ice and cars, 2 shots------(C)NEW YORK: at New York Coliseum people up escalator--lhs flower show--ls Japanese

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-2C-2

model an girl in garden--ms Dutch model with tulips--cu pan down pussy willow to tulips--lhs crowd--cu flowers--as cu lilies--cu roses--cu others--ECU flower--ms spectators--ls show--

QUEBEC CITY,CANADA--EDUCATION-- CHILDREN-AQUARIUM--TURTLE--
SHARKS--FOOD--ALLIGATORS--FISH--SEALS--
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION,VERMONT--INTER--RC--WATER--DISASTERS--
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--BLDGS(Coliseum)--JAPANESE--

CROCODILES (feeding)	Can No. 1004 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CROCODILES	Cameraman SINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
57		57 dev.		

Description and Remark SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--cu of crocodile rope around upper jaw--cu feeding her 7 lb of chuck steak--cu of feeding as meat is rammed into its mouth--at Sydney's Taronga Park....

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--TARONGA PARK ZOO

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CROCODILES (GOOD CU'S OF MARINE SPECIMENS UNDERSEA)	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: CROCODILES	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
132	132			

Description and Remarks: Paris--Colonial museum has just created topical forest at Vincennes--shots of crocodiles--cu's of 'em--tieing them up by means of noose to transfer same into cage, onto truck then to forest waters--into water, croc is deposited--GOOD CU'S OF MARINE SPECIMENS undersea photography cu tortoises, different species of fish swimming around--turtles, etc.
PARIS--FISH--COLONIAL MUSEUM--UNDERSEA--TURTLES

Date of Event: 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ANIMALS(DINOSAUR)	Can No. 2-97	Roll No. 4

Subject Artists create Holiday beasts--Show unique animals intended for store display.	Cameraman Gibson

Length T 9	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of various store displays
C.u. of artificial dinosaurs.
L.s. of " Mammoth
C.u. of " Prehistoric man and rinos.
C.u. of artificial oxen.
C.u. of " bear.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 97 1	2/3/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ANIMALS (dragons)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 2

Subject ANCIENT DRAGON FETE RE-ENACTED TO SCARE ILLNESS FROM VILLAGE.	Cameraman Kanematz

Length 60	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 245 Can No. 642x4

Description and Remarks MINAMOTO, JAPAN--FETES

Also as: JAPANESE

Date of Event 6/8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAGONS(dragon--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-480	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	MGM(AONG) FOX(SERICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHUNGKING,CHINA:--ls Shanghai Bund,traffic,sampans in river--crowds,prepaid nonsilies,sailors,pik slides,worship at shrine--cousins,kids at shrine,dragon,2 chinese with swords--CUTS: dinks

CHUNGKING,CHINA--BOATS--CHINESE--CELEBRATION--TRAFFIC--RELIGIOUS--DRAGONS

Date of Event 2/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IGUANAS	Can No. 2-53	Roll No. 5

Subject "Floating Zoo" returns-Millionaire brings tropical beasties from trip to Galapagoa	Cameraman Long

Length T 10	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

See ANIMALS.

Date of Event 6/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 53 6/30	/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LIZARDS (Varanus Kommodenis from South Sea)	Can No. V.6R.250	Roll No. 7

Subject DRAGONS REACH ZOO (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~1000x5~~ 1007x5 Can No. 155
39				

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Bronx Zoo--ls of the group in cage--cu group--big feller starts to walk and he gets an egg to eat,goes around looking for more--CUTS:add.shots Varanus Kommodenis from the South Sea

N.Y.C.--BRONX ZOO

Date of Event 5-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LIZARD (killed by Death Ray)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 6

Subject DEATH RAY DEVISED TO PUT AN END TO HARMFUL INSECTS

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	40			1764x3

Can No. 885

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF

Also as: MACHINERY--DEVICES--SCIENCE--FLUER--INSECTS

Date of Event 5-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUATUERA(Reptiles):(3-eyed Lizard--native habitat is New Zealand-in San Francisco, Cal.- 1/56--(B) IN BRIEF:(A)FORD AUTO ASSEMBLY

Roll No. 2

(A) [illegible]

Subject: PLANT FIRE(B) TUATERA, 3 EYED LIZARD--(C)COMMUNION BREAKFAST IN N.Y.

Cameraman: (B)LEDERER (C)LANDE & [illegible] DS ALL JUNK

83 78

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
LONG BEACH,CALIF.	46 129 TITLE	SCENE..	driving	(A)CS 7518x11

Scan No. ~~1/56~~

Date of Event 1/56

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

fire--scene from water,fireboat and smoke--smoke billowth --firemen pour water thru smoke--Scene of water pouring out of nozzle from fire-boats onto flaming pools of gasoline floating on water--firemen waist-deep in water 6 shots--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. Robert Dempster of Steinhart Aquarium taking the Tuatera, a 3-eyed lizard, out of crate and examining it--closer shot same--cu lizard in his hand--points to 3rd eye--2 scenes--looking at lizard under glass, see row of spines or scales down it's back--lizzard flopping-- NEW YORK CITY(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL) hs tables of guests at Motion Picture Industry Communion Breakfast--John J.O'Connor V.P. of Universal International Pictures--Eugene Walsh of U-I--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on main dias, Ann Blyth, pan to Msgr.Thomas Little--
Johnny Podres,Dodger pitcher--tables,applaus--silent
shot of Father Keller--SOUND SPEECH--tables..applause--

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--FIRE--DISASTERS--WATERFRONT--
FIRETRUCKS & APPARATUS--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--TRAFFIC (PEDESTRIANS)--ODDITIES--
AQUARIUMS--HISTORICAL--
NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICALS--CONCERTS
RELIGION--WALSH--DINNER(BREAKFAST)--CROWD--BLYTH--ACTORS
CLERGY--LITTLE--PODRES--SPEECH--KELLER--ORGANIZATIONS
(CHIEF TOPICS)--

(2)29-10-2

LIZARD: (Proves less harmful than he looks in travelling zoo)

Issue Number 30-61-4A

Subject CARNIVAL CAPERS (A)TRAVELLING ZOO (B)FERRIS WHEEL (C)BIKE-RIDING BEAR

Cameraman (A)BARNETT (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)J.BLUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-84	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(truck pulls in--kids on line along,pass windows--see reflections of kids in windows--armadillo held in hands--kids watch--hold up lizard--kids hold snake--possum on ground --kids watch--raccoon on shoulders--s kids look at two men with animals,cockatoo--cu cockatoo----------
B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(war ruins,3 sc and swish--drive wheel,pan up to erris wheel,2 sc--people up steps--people look out of car--city below--s wheel turning----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(bear and rainer, Willie Walldorf,waltzing--crowd--girl rides bear--ls tower,pan p--bear climbs ladder,cu and ms--cu open-mouthed child--cu bear climb n bike--cu same,2 angles--ls same--semi close same----------

Date of Event July 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-61-4

(A)CHICAGO,ILL..MISC.ANIMALS..CHILDREN(Illinois)..ARMADILLO..LIZARD..
.. SNAKE(Reptiles)..HUMAN INT(Kids & Animals,in "C"story,too)..
..POSSUM..RACCOON..COCKATOO(Birds)..
(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA..RUINS(Austria)..AMUSEMENT PARK..FERRIS WHEEL..
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ..BEAR..STUNTS(Bear on bike)..DANCING..LAUGH PARADE..

SNAKE	Can No. V.4 R. 34	Roll No. 3

Subject: ANIMALS "SIGN" PLEA TO AUTOMOBILISTS IN "DRIVE-SAFELY" DRIVE	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 ft. Can No. 248-x8 234x-10
91	80			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--shots of boy scouts in park affixing footprints of animals on scroll--s animals are: Turtle--snake, possum, skunk, frog--c.u/petition--on City Hall steps present scroll to Mayor Jas.J.Walker
Also listed as: NEW YORK--CITY HALL BLDG--BOY SCOUTS--MAYOR JAS.J.WALKER--TURTLE--FROG--SKUNK--POSSUM

Date of Event 1932
NASA 208 5/90

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.34~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SNAKE (trapped by spider)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 5

Subject: ODD BITS--SPIDER TRAPS SNAKE IN WEB

Cameraman: Graynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39	31			437x4 / 340 ft

Description and Remarks: Elgin, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ELGIN, ILL.--ODDITIES

Also as: (spider) INSECT.

Date of Event: 9-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SNAKES
(men dancing with snakes in mouths)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 154	6 2

Subject WHITE MEN STAGE INDIAN SNAKE DANCE WITH ALL THE TRIMMINGS

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 800
82	71			Can No. 657x3

Description and Remarks Prescott, Ariz.

Date of Event 6-11-33

SEE: PRESCOTT, ARIZ.--INDIANS

Also as: TYPES--DANCE(INDIAN SNAKE)

No.	Date
V.5R 154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

REPTILES (snakes in the grass)	Can No. 754 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SNAKES IN THE GRASS	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281	281 dev	pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Geo. Cann, handles all sorts of snakes--c.u. bunch of snakes--coiled around his neck--picking'em up by tail--snapping at Cann--tiger snake--black snake--in water--c.u. on sand--8 men carrying huge python--l.s. same--c.u. sanke's mouth--Cann performs before audience--one snake escapes into crowd & he picks it up--c.u. Cann's youngster wrapping snake around his neck--c.u. kid is tickled by snake

Also as; GEORGE CANN--THRILLS--STUNTS

Date of Event 9/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

SNAKE ("Holiness"cult defies snake bite)(HILL-BILLIES AUTHENTIC MUSIC SINGING ETC.)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R. 278	9

Subject HOLINESS" CULT DEFIES SNAKE BITES

Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
181	169			2092x2

Can No. 665

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Also as: SOUND--REV.DODSON--H.H. KIRKLAND--MUSIC

Date 8/19/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

REPTILES:(Snakes---1934--1033x6

Issue Number
1034x3; 1032x9; 1033x2; 1033x5; 1034x2; 1033x6; 1034x7

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #3

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.fo,lder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under

Can No. SF #3

Date July 1934 (Rel[illegible]

Description and Remarks

(1)"MAN PULLS ALLIGATOR'S TEETH"--L.A.Calif--cuts 1034x3 FILED--on an alligator farm, poor fish has a problem--we see the keeper pull the bad tooth----------

(2)"NEGRO TURNS WHITE"--Colo.Spgs,colo--cuts 1032x5 -junked 1946

(3)"CURING FISH"--Paris,France--cuts 1032x9 FILED---scenes at a fish hospital where all types of fish are cared for----------

(4)"ZEBRA PULLS MILK WAGON"--St.Louis,Mo--cuts 1033x2 FILED--var.shots a pair of zebras pulling milk wagon as a publicity stunt----------

(5)"MAN WITH STEEL HANDS"--Meaford,Ont.Canada--cuts 1033x5 FILED--man who lost hands in accident can do nearly everything but tie his own

SEE OVER

1034x3, etc

(2) SF #3

tie,using his two steel hands,he drives car,repairs bikes for a living——————————————————————————————

(6)"GIRLS ADOPT HIPPO"—L.A.Calif—cuts 1034x2 FILED—two small girls ride a circus hippo like a pony and he seems to enjoy it——————

(7)"GIRL USES TOES AS FINGERS"—cuts 1033x3 junked 1946-Sydney,Australi

(8)"WORLD'S TALLEST HORSE"—Chehalis,Wash—cuts 1034x7 FILED—the horse stands 7'10" high—10 yr.old boy walks right under his belly—kid rides him,too—horse's name is"TIMBERLINE"——————————

(9)"CAPTURE RATTLERS"—Tucson,Arizona—cuts 1033x6 FILED—Catherine Reidy makes her living from catching snakes,selling skins and othe parts for women's fashion accessories—see her methods of catching them——————————————————————————

(10)"LARGEST GRAPEFRUIT"—cuts 1032-8 junked 1946—Fontana,Calif——

MISC.USA—MISC.FOREIGN—SHORTS(BW)—ODDITIES,Misc—ALLIGATORS—ODDITI
(Animals & fish)—HANDICAPPED—[illegible] HORSES—REPTILES(Snakes)—

SNAKE(BITES GIRL)	Can No. 1390 x	Roll No. 3,4.

Subject	Cameraman
SNAKE BITES GIRL	OLIVER--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
416 & 176				

Description and Remarks

Beebe Le Fontaineo getting bath ready(half water-half spinach)--into bath tub--rubbing herself with spinach--mirror effect--thru bathroom window--Miss Le Fontaineo taking rattle snake out of basket and the invisible bite.

NEW YORK CITY--LE FONTAINEO--STUNTS

7-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2890-SM-5-36 (U)

OVER

SNAKES (26FT PYTHON AT HAMILTON ONT)	Can No.	Roll No. 2284x9

Subject	Cameraman
26 FT PYTHON	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.--bringing python out to be fed,swabbing out snake's mouth-snake yawns-3½ft funnel placed in mouth-feeding it 40lbs hamburger-17doz eggs-1 pt milk magnesia,1pt olive oil.-massage to aid digestion

HAMILTON ONT.

Date of Event 5/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SNAKES (AMER. SOLDIERS WATCH SNAKE CHARMER)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 1

Subject BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPTILES (Snakes): (Australian kids learn about reptiles and snakes)	Issue Number 2533x12;	2883x4

Subject	BIRD SANCTUARY IN AUSTRALIA; DUKE OF GLOUCESTER IN AUSTRALIA	Cameraman FOX(Australia)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126ft ?ftg. respectively				BkNos:4338-4;4400-10 captions junked af ar card made

Date of Event: Apr.1945

Description and Remarks

2533x12;(BkNo:4338-4--BIRD SANCTUARY IN BADGER CREEK,AUSTRALIA--children of the school study nature in sanctuary--they see turkey eggs hatch out-shown how to handle falcons(heads covered by hoods)--watching emu gat er and protect the eggs until they hatch--see emu chicks--a New Guine squirrel (a CusCus)--shown how to handle non-poisonous snakes--------
----------2883x4;(BkNo:4400-10------DUKE OF GLOUCESTER VISITS SYDNEY. (library scenes of Sydney in 1934-------Duke and Lady Alice arrive on 157th anniversary offounding of Australia--var.sc.them with two small sons--greeted--ceremony--procession thru street,see little Prince Wil iam at window of carriage--huge crowds welcome them--tiny Prince Rich

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2533x12; 2883x4

five months old has pic taken(who cares,th inks he)----wreaths placed at Cenotaph--Acting Gov. and Lady Winston Dugan with them at his resi dence--at Canberra,they visit Parliament House----------

AUSTRALIA--BIRDS--CHILDREN(Australian)-----REPTILES(Snakes)----------

BR.GOVT--VISITS--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--FAMILIES(VIP)--CROWDS(Australia) SCENICS(Australia)--CEREMONIES(Australia)--ANNIVERSARY(157th of found ing of Australia)----------

SNAKE (moccasin in water, he gets it with paddle, into bag)

OKEFENOKEE, GA.	Can No. V. 20 R. 95	Roll No. 4 TU

Subject	Cameraman
OKEFENOKEE EXPEDITION	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5870x3x4 1040ft. Can No.
180	174			

Description and Remarks group in canoes,thru swamps, leaving,Indian seminoles on shore,cu one cu kids,elev.canoes,singly thru swamps, cu Ross Allen dives off canoe,wrestles with gator,other guy lifts it into canoe,moccasin in water,he gets it with paddle,into bag,cu screaming monkey bear swims along,up tree,looks down,ls gen view--CUTS:ditto David DeLie Dir of Park

OKEFENOKEE,GA:INDIANS:ALLEN:ALLIGATOR:SNAKE: MONKEY:BEAR:DE LIE:EXPEDITION

Date of Exp. 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPTILES (Snakes): Kept in laboratory for scientific study)

Issue Number 6055m4

Subject: SNAKES FOR SCIENTIFIC STUDY

Cameraman: PATHE(Austrian)

Length: 281ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: BK NO: 5372-7

Can No.: caption junked after card made

Date of Exp. 1949

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(in a lab, see various snakes which are kept for scientific study----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--REPTILES(Snakes)--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SNAKE:(Made of glass by artist in Canada)	Can No. 6258x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTRY IN GLASS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ASSOC. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/25/50

Date

ANCOUVER B.C.,CANADA:sev shots and angles John Lees at
is working lathe in the Physics Deopt of
Univ.of British Columbia-turning out glassapparatus for
tudy and research work--ms Mr.Lees,wathhed by his kids,
tarts work on a figurine,a glass rod,a flame of gas and
xygen and a few simple instruments are his tools--var
hots after first making a leg he continues to twois and
old until we have a full figure with scarf--3 3 shots
inal touches on figurine with scarf and cu completed--
cu Lees working on an intricate glass tree--cu completed
ree with var figures on branches,bird,squirrel,snake,
etc and huntress with cow and arrow below--cu a model
sailing ship,complete with galss sails--

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—10M—8-49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6258x1

pu an intricate ornamental flower ith tiny figurines on top--cu 2 shots a row of elephants ranging from sev.inche in size to a small fraction of an inch,all perfectly form cu turntable shot.a delicate model of a Viking ship with sail and oars--mcu Lees holding an exquisite model of a giraffe moulded in colored galss--

VANCOUVER B.C.,CANADA--GLASS--LEES--TREES--BIRDS--SQUIRRE
SNAKE--SHIP MODEL--FLOWERS--ELEPHANTS--GIRAFFE--
ART & ARTISTS--

REPTILES:(Snakes hunted in Brit Columbia--see one caught,striking etc--5/51)	Can No. 24-457	Roll No. Canada

Subject SNAKES ALIVE!(snake hunt)	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	108			Can No. 6639x3,200ft appx.

Description and Remarks GRAND FORKS,BRITISH COLUMBIA: Date ~~Mar.1951~~ 5/51

(Bill Purich walking thru hills--cu den of rattlers,2 shots--one strikes out--Purich reaches in with stick,pulls tail out--grabs at tail and throws him in box--snakes in back of jeep,in box,people looking--cu snakes in box--reaches in and pulls one out--starts milking it,2 shot dumps them in pen--cu snakes in pen-------CUTS:all add. material same--in cave,many snakes to be seen about--

Used No.	Date

GRAND FORKS,BRITISH COLUMBIA-- PURITCH--DANGEROUS JOBS--
ODDITIES(Occupation)--~~SNAKES~~--REPTILES--
TYPES OF PEOPLE(looking at snakes in jeep)--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COBRA:(Being milked in Thailand as Sailors from U.S.watch & take pix--5/25/51)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. 1

Subject FAR EAST AIR AID--U.S. CARRIER DELIVERS PLANES FOR THAILAND	Cameraman HEARST(DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6654x2,671ft. cuts
102	92			

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,THAILAND:(on deck of USS Carrier CAPE ESPERANCE" showing all planes,Navy Dive Bombers & U.S.A.F training planes--cu single plane with flag behind it--flight deck,showing planes--Gan,sign "FROM USA FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE"--crate,sign "FOR SHIPMENT TO THAIL-AND FROM SAN DIEGO"--American and Thailand Officers--men work on planes on deck--cu guy tightening bolts on plane--workman looking up,holding unloading lines--plane being unloaded--U.S.sailors on tour,archway and steeple of Temple they being driven in rickshas--cobra pit,attendant with cobra--sailors watch them milk cobra--couple of sailors take pix while attendant milks cobra----

Capt. Monahan & Capt. Bundongkard

Date ~~5-26-51~~ 5/25/51

Date

CUTS: unloading case

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

street scenes in Bangkok--more on tightening plane belts, etc--Thailand Capt. Bunbongkarn and party board Carrier--party inspecting planes, etc--sailors (U.S.) leave carrier and head up river past Thailand Gunboat into Bangkok--viewing Palace grounds----------

BANGKOK, THAILAND--PLANE CARRIER--"USS CAPE ESPERANCE"--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--SIGNS--MDAP (Mutual Def. Assistance Program)--U.S. GOVT--THAILAND GOVT--DEFENSE--THAILAND SAILORS--TOURS--INSPECTION--RICKSHAS--COBRA--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS(St. Scs)--BUNBONGKARN--BUILDINGS(Thailand)--MONAHAN--

SNAKES: (Hindu fakir welds himself into bottle along with two pet snakes)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-434-3B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREAN ACE (B)MAN IN BOTTLE (C)ITALIAN LINER

Cameram(A)L DERER (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54 (B) 51 (C) 55	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7029x8 Can No. (C) 7031x2

Description and Remarks FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF:(At Travis Air Force Base,Lt.James Low,Korea ace,off plane,greets parents--he and Dad,hug--cu Jim,smiling--in car along stre --ticker tape--City Hall,arrival--crowd--get key to city and scroll, applause--crowd,applause--med.him----------

Date Jan 1953

----------(B)AUSTRIA:(Rayo,the Austrian Fakir,on platform,lower glass bottle around him--he watching--welding the bottom,people watch--2 scs two pet snakes he took with him (they will live in bottle for a year)-- fotogs--losenge on tongue--tilt bottle over,bedtime--crowd--lying down

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(LS new liner "ANDREA D'ORIA"up harbor--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-434-3

whistle blasting--sailor look at Statue of Liberty--bs steaming--fire-boat,salute--helicopters along--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri congratulate skipper Calamai--Impy shown about the new ship--ship,into dock,people waving----------CUTS: addtional same--in group shot,Gen.Repre-entative of Italian Line Giuseppi Ali,skipper and Impelletieri---------

(A)FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF--TRAVIS AFB,CALIF--LOW,James--HEROES--

(B)AUSTRIA--RAYO--STUNTS--ODDITIES(Human)--SNAKES--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTION--"SS ANDREA D'ORIA"-- IMPELLETIERI,Vincent-

SNAKES:(Brought to Can.schl.kids by mobile zoo--4/57--"D"story on 2d & 3d sides & cuts 7636x4)

Can No. 30-34

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II SAILS (B)SMALLEST AIRPORT (C)KING HUSSEIN (D) ZOO GOES TO SCHOOL

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR)* (B)MARQUETTE(C)HEARST (D) FOX(NFB)

Length 5

(A) 3 - 59

(B) 3 - 69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7630x10,77ft (B)Junked (C) 7632x15; 7636x4 [illegible]

Description and Remarks

(D) 3 - 82

Date of Event 4/57

Used No. Date

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(title--tow ship out of port, 2 shots--poop section decorated--cu sails lowered--shot midships, of the bow, men furl sails--shot underway,6 shots--var.angles--CUTS:Add. same----------(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALI title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car,take off--closer shot of Dodge Swept -wing Station wagon along fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--la plane fry re-land,almost have accident,rises again--bumpy wheel take road in stride--pilot tries again,bounces down--wheels in slot grooves and secure----------(C)JORDAN:(title--ship coming

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

thru canal(Suez),3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners-
CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--
In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near. shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing the hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA: title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--ls wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,elbow

(3) 30-34-2

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to meet kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ant out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sprawled--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared----------
CUTA:(Add same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unload crates,carry crates,etc.----------
(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--"MAYFLOWER II" TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CROWD FOR.POLICE--BLDGS--HUSSEIN--EMBLEMS--REVIEW--AMMAN,JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish) PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OSCUPATION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMALS WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

SNAKE (Reptiles): (Are friends- not enemies in travelling zoo)	Issue Number 30-61-4A	

Subject CARNIVAL CAPERS (A)TRAVELLING ZOO (B)FERRIS WHEEL (C)BIKE-RIDING BEAR				Cameraman (A)BARNETT (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)J.BLUM
Length (A) 3-68 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-84	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Date of Event July 1957

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(truck pulls in--kids on line along,pass windows--see reflections of kids in windows--armadillo held in hands--kids watch--hold up lizard--kids hold snake--possum on ground --kids watch--raccoon on shoulders--ls kids look at two men with animals,cockatoo--cu cockatoo----------(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(war ruins,3 sc and swish--drive wheel,pan up to ferris wheel,2 sc--people up steps--people look out of car--city below--ls wheel turning----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(bear and trainer, Willie Walldorf,waltsing--crowd--girl rides bear--ls tower,pan up--bear climbs ladder,cu and ms--cu open-mouthed child--cu bear climb on bike--cu same,2 angles--ls same--semi close same----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-61-4

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--MISC.ANIMALS--CHILDREN(Illinois)--ARMADILLO--LIZARD--
-- SNAKE(Reptiles)--HUMAN INT(Kids & Animals,in "C"story,too)--
--POSSUM--RACCOON--COCKATOO(Birds)--
(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--RUINS(Austria)--AMUSEMENT PARK--FERRIS WHEEL--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BEAR--STUNTS(Bear on bike)--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE--

REPTILE (Snake): Ordinary garden type snake has two heads)

Issue Number 7656x3

~~7656x3~~

Subject TWO HEADED SNAKE

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108ft.				Bk No: 7366-12 caption junked aft card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(ls and cus of 11 yr.old Douglas Wise with Ronnie Hudson (12) and Donna Wise handling the little two-headed garden snake--they have a normal snake as a pet,too--Donna "sets the table"at feeding time--she pours milk and water for the two-headed snake--cus--the snakes are mates--large cus of the two heads,both drinking--kids feed the snakes--snake is four days old----------

Date of Event 7/23/57

SACRAMENTO,CALIF--ODDITIES(Animal,reptile)--REPTILE(Snake)--CHILDREN(California)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SNAKES:(weighed at Bronx Zoo--NY 1967-----"D"story

Issue Number 40-77-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONTAINER SHIP (B) PROGRAM FOR AGED (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH II LAUNCHED (D)SNAKES WEIGHED (E)"MET"OPENED

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)58 (B)62 (C)61 (D)68 (E) 60				see bk.nos.after each location

Can No.

Date of Event Sept.1967

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:36-32--ms activity on pier0--ship ATLANTIC SPAN at pier--first Container shi,wherein vehicles are driven right on thru stern ramp--trailers are unloaded onto deck and cabs take off for new load--tractor,trailer up ramp--int.cab up ramp to opening of ship--traffic light on ship--convertible car up same ramp--travel shot thru ship--cars park,uncrated,for sea trip--add.travel shots thru ship----------

(B)WASH,DC:(BkNo:36-21--Senate Sub-Committee hearing--ms Capitol dome--farmer present Sen.McClellan with hat("Green Thumb"--crowd--he gives one to Sen.Fullbright,puts it on,doesn't fit well,needs to be adjusted--farmers put on a [illegible],show life in the senior citizens as

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the committee is about to consider senior citizens' legislation—group of Congressmen with hats, join in fun, Sen. Edward Kennedy, who heads this committee near us———————————————————————

(C)SCOTLAND:(At Clydebank yard,——BK NO:37-19—ls the new QUEEN ELIZABETH TWO—ls Queen Elizabeth and others as she is about to launch the ship in her name—Queen assisted by man as she presses button—under the ship, she refuses temporarily to move—Queen still at button—below, men looking for problem—3 shots down ways—three more—ship out in water———————————————————————

(D)BRONX, NY:BkNo:36-19—at Bronx Zoo in reptile house, keeper covers snake in cage—cu holds snake by tail—snake measured—2 scs. men carry huge snake—cu snake wrapped around keeper's arm as he walks—helped by another keeper, holding snake's head—put snake in huge can, looking like garbage can, to be weighed—men look—weigh—snake in can dumped out in cage———————————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the Metropolitan Opera opens season—BkNo:36-29 people in formal attire—int. people on stairs—wait in line for SRO—

(3) 40-77-2

cu chandelier revolves,to people on stair—chandelier—African women in formal clothes—ceiling fixtures,down to boxes—group two women and a man in center,looking—pan boxes——————————————

("E"story too

(A)NEW YORK CITY—FREIGHTER—"ATLANTIC SPAN"—
(B)WASHINGTON,DC—CONGRESS—SENATE—TRIAL(Hearing)—LAUGH PARADE—
(C)SCOTLAND—"QU.ELIZABETH II"—ELIZABETH,Queen—
(D)BRONX,NY—ZOO—SNAKES—
(E) —THEATRICAL—

TERRAPINS.

See

ANIMALS--REPTILES--TURTLES.

NARA ARC 4/90

TURTLES (Reptiles) (race)	Can No. 1-72	Roll No. 7

Subject ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Cameraman Whitelock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-30½	41½			Can No.

Description and Remarks MARLAND, OKLA

1 - Champion terrapin wins derby at furious speed of one mile an hour.
2 - Long shot of the start of the race.
3 - Closeup of the turtles in the race.
4 - Closeup of the winner and owner, who collected $6,000.00

Date of Event 9/2/29

Used No.	Date
72	9/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TURTLES	Can No. 1-81	Roll No. 7

Subject ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Cameraman Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-18	37			

Description and Remarks Port Limon, Costa Rica

1 - Deep sea shellbacks race at furious speed of two miles an hour.
2 - Semi closeup of boys, each sitting on a turtle, racing.
3 - Closeup of the winner - a Snapper.

Date of Event 9/23/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TURTLE	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 2

Subject Smothers to death in barrell leap famous cataract.	Cameraman Gibson

Length T 9	Neg. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Niagara Falls, Canada

See GEORGE EFTATHAKIS

Date of Event 7/6/30

Used No.	Date
V2 55 7/7	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

TURTLE	Can No. 2-72	Roll No. 4

Subject "Gobber Dust" cops terrapin derby-Wins $17,1000 for owner in 7th annual Turtle trot.

Cameraman All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13		42		Can No.

Description and Remarks Ponca, City, Okla.

Start of the race. turtle ge down home strech winner goes over line
C.u. of Gobber Dust the winner.

Date of Event Kino 5118

Used No.	Date
V2 72	9/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TURTDE(ANIMALS)	Can No. 2-82	Roll No. 4

Subject Anastasia celebrates 300th birthday Fresh lettuce diet is longevity secret of world's oldest tortoise	Cameraman Lyng

Length T 10	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN Francisco, Cal.

Various shots of pretty girl riding on tortoise and c.u. feeding it lettuce.

Date of Event 10/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 82	10/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SEA TURTLE FIGHT

Can No.	Roll No.
3-64-9 ~~V. 3 R. 64~~	TV ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
DARING SPORTSMAN CAPTURES AND RIDES MONSTER SEA TURTLE	G. O. Russell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
64	54			Returned ~~Ret.~~

Description and Remarks Panama City, Fla.--Caswell fights turtle and dives into sea--holding onto shell--fights monster until [illegible] of c.u. of turtle's head-while choking it

Also listed as: CONNETS, WALLACE CASWELL, PANAMA CITY, FLA

Date of Event 8/2/31 ~~8-2-31~~

Used No.	Date
V.#3 R.64	8-8-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

TURTLE	Can No. V.3-R.80	Roll No. 5

Subject: Newly-discovered turtle puzzles experts
Why ? Because it has two heads

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	44			Can No. 83 x-4

Description and Remarks

Gainesville,Fla.--various angles of queer looking freak climbing around a china dish

Also listed as:FREAK--GAINESVILLE,FLA.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V3-R.80	10-3-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TERRAPIN	Can No. 5 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
400 terrapins race in annual derby	Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
273	273			

Description and Remarks Asheville,N.C.--~~[illegible]~~

Hundreds watch start of race--race in all directions at start--the starting gun --they're off--crowd cheering--cut in shots--smallest entry--close-ups--Sle' Poke crosses finish line first

unused

Date of Event 1931 NARA date 5/94

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TURTLE RACE	Can No. 11 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Cape May,N.J.--100 Florida Gophers get huge bets in race	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194	194			

Description and Remarks

Cape May N.J.--Entries get numbers-waiting for the race--entries are dumped into 75-foot circle and their off--

"Coast Guard" crosses the outside line first and is the winner

UNUSED

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TURTLE	Can No. 4-34-3 ~~V.4 B.34~~	Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMALS "SIGN" PLEA TO AUTOMOBILISTS IN "DRIVE-SAFELY" DRIVE	Gibbon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 ft.
91	80			Can No. 248x-8 234x-10

Description and Remarks N.Y.--shots of boy scouts in park affixing footprints of animals on scroll--animals are: turtle--snake--possum, skunk, frog--c.u. petition--on City Hall steps present scroll to Mayor James J. Walker
also listed as: NEW YORK--CITY HALL BLDGS--FROG--SKUNK--POSSUM--SNAKE--BOY SCOUTS--MAYOR JAMES WALKER

Date of Event 1932
NARA and 5/90

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 B.34~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TURTLES	Can No. V.4 R. 44	Roll No. 4

Subject SMITHSONIAN ZOO INSTALLS WORLD'S FINEST REPTILE HOUSE--TURTLES LIVE LIVE OF RILEY IN NEW LAVISH QUARTERS

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 603 290 xl Can No.
80	66			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Exterior of Zoo Park bldg--various shots of turtles swimming through tanks--a big one with a little one on back

Also as:WASH.D.C.--BLDGS SMITHSONIAN ZOO--ZOO

Date of Event 1932 ARA 5/90

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.44	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TURTLE (man rides & kills shark)	Can No. 591 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject RIDING TURTLE AND KILLING SHARK

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
285	285			

Description and Remarks Coral Gables,Fla.

SEE: CORAL GABLES,FLA.--STUNTS--

Also as: SHARKS--BILMTORE POOL--THRILLS--
CAPT.WALLACE CASWELL

Date of Event 4-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TURTLES (Around the world turtles)	Can No. 834	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
AROUND THE WORLD TURTLES	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370	370			

Description and Remarks girls carrying turtle "Mike" to trucks from aquarium--cut in shots--arriving at beach, girls take turtle to ocean--cutins--artist doing his stuff on Mike's back -cutins--Mike is released at ocean--turtle weighs 500 lb. and $1000. reward will be paid by Miami Beach if he is captured

Also as: ODDITIES--GIRLS

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TURTLES ([redacted] NEGRO native capturing a turtle) under sea	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 6

Subject NATIVES SPONGE DIVERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 927x9 Can No. 715
68				

Description and Remarks

SPONGES--NASSAU, BAHAMAS.

DIVING--UNDER SEA--FISH(LOBSTERS, CRAWFISH)--NATIVES

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TURTLES (undersea) tortoise var.species of fish,etc.turtles)	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CROCODILES	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132		132 def		Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROCODILES--PARIS

FISH--COLONIAL MUSEUM--UNDERSEA PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TURTLES (races)	Can No. V.8 R. 419	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TERRAPIN RACES NEW BEACH FAD	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1566x4
67	56			Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH--lineup girls holding turtles--sev.cu's girls & turtles--rear view girls bending over side view off,group rooting them along race course turtles scampering--girls rooting again--headon at course--side view winner crosses--winner in cup girl 2 shots and out CUTS:ditto.

MIAMI BEACH--MISC.RACES

Date of Event 12-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TURTLE (var.shots of tuttle)	Can No. 1298 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED CRAZY	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dirt track champ at Taronga Zoo--shot of tortoise--moving--var. shots and angles of turtle moving...

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--TORTOISE--TARONGA ZOO

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

TURTLES (XMAS PARTY AT ZOO)	Can No. V.8 R. 520	Re 2

Subject SAINT NICK PARKS HIS REINDEER FOR VISIT TO FLA. (B) XMAS PARTY AT ZOO	Cameraman EDWARDS-FREEMAN

Length 73-61 74-68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2051x3;575 Can No. 2049x3;505

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

XMAS

Date of Event 12-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURTLES (used to cure rheumatism in Morocco)	Can No. 1623 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TURTLES CURE RHEUMATISM	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO--in South Morocco is of town--turtles in pond,var.shots--native fondling them--eating from hand of rheumatic person..

MOROCCO--MEDICAL--ODDITIES

~~3-30~~ Date of Event 3/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURTLE (bums food from monkeys, Calif. Zoological Society Zoo)	Can No. 1859 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
TURTLE BUMS FOOD FROM MONKEYS	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
420				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ZOO--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: MONKEYS--ODDITIES

7-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURTLE (HUGE) BOY RIDING HIM	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KIDDIES AT ZOO THRILLED BY RIDE ON NOVEL STEEDS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2300x3
86	76			Can No. 680

Description and Remarks

ELEPHANTS

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Date of ~~Exp. 39~~ 4/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TURTLE (ZOO)	Can No. V. Io R650	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG APPETITES SIGN OF SPRING	Markmann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	52			2787x2
				Can No. 740

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

BRONX ZOO
ANIMALS FEEDING

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURTLE (IN GAL'S HAT FASHIONS)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NOW LOOK WHAT THE GIRLS HAVE GONE & DONE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEASIDE,ORE.

FASHIONS.

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TURTLE 250YR OLD 500LB TURTLE)
(UNDERWATER COWBOY RIDES GRUMPY

Can No.	Roll No.
4559 x	3

Subject
OCEAN COWBOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARINELAND,FLA.:UNDERSEA PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 10-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURTLE(in the water in Australia) ~~Tax No.~~ 17-339 ~~Roll No.~~ Canada

Subject: FISHING ON BARRIER REEF

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
123	118			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA...la boat..Semi cu of Judge Davis, Canadian High Commissioner in Australia...people [illegible] out in water..row boat..men [illegible] glass bottom box..fish 2 scenes..fish swimming amid coral more fish..under water plant opens and closes start shaped leaves sand sharks, turtle..men and women fishing on boat..fish being pulled on board well one.. Judge pulls one up..pretty big..guy throwing line over sinker women pulling in a fish..holds it up..Judge [illegible] group.. holding up fish 2 scenes...

AUSTRALIA..DAVIS..FISH..TURTLE...FISHING..BOATS... UNDERWATER...

Date of Event: 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURTLES(UNDERWATER diver holding turtle, turtle flipping--flippers trying to get away--)	Can No. 19-484	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5241x2
100	97			Can No. 800 ft

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 3/3/46
[illegible] porpoise, in [illegible]--CU porpoise on ground--[illegible] porpoise--dumping [illegible]--LS pool, porpoise diving around--[illegible] food. porpoise jumping partly out [illegible] diver holding turtle, turtle flipping [illegible] to get away--CU diver--diver seated and [illegible] and feeds out of diver's hand--[illegible] and..carrying porpoise on [illegible] off porpose..covering with wet blanket [illegible] diver going down--add. underwater shots--[illegible]--FISH AQUARIUM--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--[illegible]--DIVERS--	Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURTLE:(At Marineland,Florida-1950--see below)	Can No. 23-330 ~~23-330~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject SOCIAL NOTES AT MARINELAND	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 7 142	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6284 x 2 & Can No. 6283 x 1

Description and Remarks

MARINELAND,FLORIDA:(At Marine Studios,under-water shot,fish around census taker--CU porpoise--ray--check off sting ray--turtle CU--turtle swims-check off turtle on board--var.fish underwater--cu striped jack--fish around census taker, feeding--[illegible] marineland pool porpoises jump--CU porpoise goes up for fish--underwater zipping along and out above camera--sailor has fish in mou[illegible] porpoise grabs it--guy has fish in hand,porpoise looking--now CU porpoise--he throws fish to porpoise,scoops it up brings it back,toss it to guy--CU porpoise--throws rubber tube into water--porpoise toss it into air--tube around no[illegible] tosses two tubes into air--CU porpoise--guy waves porpoise over,pat on snout--CUTS; Add. same----------

Date of Event 2-21/22-50

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-330-4

MARINELAND, FLORIDA--FISH--PORPOISE--TURTLE--ODDITIES--
FOOD--SCENICS--

TURTLES:(Being caught in Key West,Fla-1950)--see below)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-342	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (A) TURTLE CATCH (B) SHRIMP FISHING (C) TOYS FOR ORPHANS	(A) PATHE (B) PATHE (C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cues / Can No.
6 8 7 64				(A) C.S.only 4225x4 (B) C.S.only 4225x2 (C) Junked

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(Dragging turtles on backs--March 1950
CU turtle being towed,tail in air--another
dragged--line up of turtles--CU turtle head--
being weighed--write weight on shell,180 lbs--toss turtle
into tank--another down into tank,turns over----------
KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(LS fleet--nets trailing--2 shots,sonic
meter--shrimp dumped out of net--pick conch shells out--RS
boats at dock--unloading--basket full of shrimp--CU huge
shrimp--drops 'em in water---ROME,ITALY:ls crowds and toy
stands--U.S.AMB.James Dunn and an American Legion Official
(Unidentified)--slow pan toys--now kid touching toy--CU lil
gal,crying--2 shots,kids picking toys out--4 CUs kids [illegible]

Date of Event	Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-342-2

KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--INDUSTRY--FOOD--SHRIMP--
FISHING BOATS--DEVICES--ROME, ITALY--CHARITY--CHILDREN--
CHICKENS--DUNN--FAMILIES--AMERICAN LEGION--HUMAN INTEREST-
TOYS--U.S. GOVT--

TURTLES:(Fishing for turtles in Key West,Florida--4/51--"D"story 4th side)

Can No. 24-445

3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.AURIOL (B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS--MARKMANN-PRIESELEY-HARDE-PARA (B)LYONS (C)H.WRIGHT (D)PARA-- (A)6580x6, 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2

Cuts

Can No. 1600 ft.cu

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 64 48 87 68			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro adway--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in first shot then mcu him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH on review stand-------Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parad more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand wearing medals---6580x10..Auriol at Waldorf Astoria--

Date of Event: Apr.1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1: shots (groups) Madame Henri Auriol, Mrs. Impy, Mrs. Auriol, Pres. Auriol, Mayor Impy & Schumann------another grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------

6580x7: Marines parade--parade going away from camera-------

6580x6: At HYDE PARK, NY: (Auriol visits FDR grave, greeted by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wreath on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-

AT WEST POINT, NY: Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at HQ--he speaks (silent) to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj. Gen. Fred. A. Irving, Supt. of Academy---------

6580x12: As Auriol & party arrive UN, pan from bldg to him looking up--inside, Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates---- they leave bldg--UN officals bid goodbye----------

WASHINGTON, DC: (At Pentagon, med. shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen. Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr. John Jecelin father of Sgt. Wm. Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs. Mildred L. Craig, mother of Cpl. Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medals to Mrs. Nellie RedCloud for son Mitshell--cu her--pan over to Mrs. Rose B. Ouellette, for son Joseph--she gets medal-- group shot----------

(3)24-445-3

CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, U. S. A.:(as soldiers in battledress listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--mcu instructor at board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall,bowl and fire--mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys observers,they jump at explosion--mcu crwling on backs,guns top of them,under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--cu more crwl on backs--still crawling,explosions--machine gun firing--mls infiltration,guys crawling--20 caliber air-cooled machine gun firing--beach--whole line firing on range--beach--ls range,they fire into ocean off beach,spray as bullet hits water---6561x3: more on all phases of training--Eng.classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask question--class seated on ground,infiltration course--other watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. Wm.W.Culp,CO of Camp--misc.shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets,good for war montage--flares light sky--they march----------

~~041~~ (4) 24-445-3

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(bcu one turtle--hs 2 rows turtles on deck,hs and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock,on backs--4 shots,dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs,breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR.GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--FLAGS--IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--CAMERAMEN--CEREMONIES--SCHUMANN--POLICE--FIREMEN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S.MARINES--HYDE PARK,NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT,NY--USMA--IRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--LIE--WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--MXX OUELETTE--CAMP TORTUGERO,PUERTO RICO,USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--MACHINE GUN--WATER--U.S.ARMY--CULP--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE(War)--FLARES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST,FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--CHILDREN----------

TURTLE:(cu huge turtle--8/63--in NY Aquarium)
"B" story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-67	2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN PAKISTAN AND INDIA (B) FEEDING WHALES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
PAKISTAN:(AS flood--ss flooded area--ss flooded houses--ss people walking thru water--ls same--ss same,carrying chicken--ss loading boat--aa same--ss crowd on food lines--ss get milk--ss get rice--aa same--ss kid get the needle--ss group--INDIA:ls people in street,raining--ss same--pan rr tracks,wrecked--cu same,water--ss men work on tracks--aa same--cu same cu built-up tresàle--ss train over trestle------(B) NEW YORK:(ext of Aquarium--cu diver get ready--cu same,picks up fish,puts in belt--kids watch--ls diver into water--underwater--int.crowd in observation room-he feeds whale--bump heads--kids--diver feed fish--cu huge turtle--diver feeds whale--cu kids--diver & whale bump heads--PAKISTAN--FLOODS DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--INDIA--FOOD--MEDICAL--RR-TRAIN--NEW YORK--AQUARIUM--WHALES--DIVER--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN--TURTLE--UNDERWATER--

Date of Event 8/63

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURTLE:(in Canadian Aquarium--3/64)
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-20	2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AQUARIUM INSTRUCTIONS
(B)ICE JAM CAUSES HAVOC (C)FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 81 69				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(students leave
bus--cu "Aquarium"sign--int.man show kids around--semi
cu hi m with turtle,2 shots--cu boy--zoom in on shark tank--children--
pan animals reacting to touch--pan alligators--cu boy--feed fish in
tank--cu girl--fish in tank--kids watch striped catfish--seals in tank--
seals on ground--feed seals in tank,4 shots--attendant hold fish--seal
climbs out,gets food,rolls over----(B)WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VERMONT: ice
on sides of River--same--washed out bridge--people on other side--part
bridge in water,2 shots--ice-packed against bldg--pan same--car in ice
jam,2 shots--pan same,3 shots--ice and cars, 2 shots------(C)NEW YORK:
at New York Coliseum people up escalator--lhs flower show--ls Japanese

Date of Event
3/9/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-20-2

model an girl in garden--ms Dutch model with tulips--cu pan down pussy willow to tulips--lhs crowd--cu flowers--ms cu lilies--cu roses--cu others--ECU flower--ms spectators--ls show--

[illegible] EC CITY,CANADA--EDUCATION--[illegible] CHILDREN-AQUARIUM--TURTLE--SHARKS--FOOD--ALLIGATORS--FISH--SEALS--
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION,VERMONT--WINTER--MC--WATER--DISASTERS--
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--BLDGS(Coliseum)--JAPANESE--

ROII

166

END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934